



Eagle Lake

NURSERIES

An aerial photograph of a large nursery field. The field is filled with rows of young plants, some covered in black plastic mulch. In the background, there is a large blue lake and a green landscape under a clear sky.

Plant Info Guide

Table of Contents

- 1** Table of Contents
- 2** Introduction
- 3** Message from the Owner
- 4** Our Legacy Garden
- 5** Our Story
- 6** Our Mission
- 7** Our Team
- 8** Our Nursery

Appendix

- A-01** Plant Index
- A-03** Pollination Charts
- A-04** Glossary
- A-06** Hardiness Zone Map
- A-07** Soil Guide
- A-08** Production Strategies for Southern Alberta
- A-09** Native or Naturalized
- A-10** Trees and Shrubs for Special Purposes
- A-11** Our Promise To You
- A-12** Caliper Tree Root Ball Sizes
- A-13** Container Plant Sizes
- A-14** Map of Farm

Office: **403-934-3670**
Toll Free: **866-805-5007**
Mailing: **Box 2340 Strathmore,
AB T1P 1K3**

1



DECIDUOUS
TREES

2



EVERGREEN
TREES

3



DECIDUOUS
SHRUBS

4



EVERGREEN
SHRUBS

5



VINES &
CLIMBERS

6



GRASSES

7



PERENNIALS

8



APPENDIX



Introduction

Welcome to the Eagle Lake Nurseries Plant Information Guide

For over fifty five years, Eagle Lake Nurseries has been proud to grow and supply hardy prairie trees, shrubs, and perennials for the landscapes of Western Canada. What began as a small family nursery in 1970 has grown into one of the most trusted names in the horticulture industry, built on a foundation of integrity, innovation, and a love for plants and people alike.

This Plant Information Guide continues a long tradition. For decades, Eagle Lake Nurseries has printed plant catalogs and reference materials to support landscape professionals, municipalities, garden centers, and homeowners in selecting the right plants for their projects. While the formats have evolved, from simple printed lists to full-colour catalogs, and now to this detailed information guide. Our purpose remains the same: To provide practical, reliable, and locally relevant information about the plants we grow.

About This Guide

This guide is designed to help you find the right plants for your landscape needs. It includes:

- **Comprehensive plant listings** with both Latin and common names
- **Descriptions and key characteristics** such as size, form, hardiness, and special features
- **Charts and reference tables** highlighting traits like drought tolerance, native status, pollinator value, and more
- **Group overviews** that share insights into how each plant category (deciduous trees, shrubs, evergreens, perennials, vines, etc.) fits into prairie landscapes

We've organized the guide for easy reference whether you're in the field, planning a project, or working at your desk.

Our Thanks

To our customers, thank you for your trust and loyalty. Many of you have been with us through generations of growing, building communities together one landscape at a time.

To our team, your dedication, knowledge, and craftsmanship bring these plants to life, season after season.

And to our industry partners and peers, your collaboration and shared passion continue to strengthen horticulture across Canada.

A Note from the Eagle Lake Team

We are proud to continue printing this information guide as a tradition that connects our past to our future. Over the years, our catalog has become more than a sales tool; it's a reflection of who we are and what we stand for: growing people, growing plants, and growing a legacy that lasts.

We hope this guide inspires you as you explore the beauty, diversity, and resilience of prairie-hardy plants and we look forward to being part of your growing success.

Warm regards,

The Eagle Lake Nurseries Team

Strathmore, Alberta

The Nursery for Life



Message from the Owner

At Eagle Lake Nurseries, our commitment has always been to grow more than just plants.

We grow relationships, knowledge, and a shared passion for the landscapes that sustain our communities. This Plant Information Guide reflects that commitment. It is more than a catalogue; it's a resource grounded in local knowledge and decades of prairie growing experience.

Inside, you'll find not only details on our wide selection of prairie-hardy trees, shrubs, and perennials, but also practical information to help you select, plant, and care for hardy, resilient plants: tools to ensure your success, season after season.

At Eagle Lake Nurseries, our Mission is Growing People that Grow Plants. We believe the future of our industry isn't only about producing plants, but about empowering people, our customers, our staff, and our communities with the knowledge and confidence to grow well. That's why we share not just plants, but also insights, stories, and support that strengthen your work and ours.

We are excited about the future of our industry. More than ever, the value of plants and green infrastructure is being recognized for the vital role they play in healthy cities, resilient environments, and vibrant communities. Together, we have the opportunity to shape landscapes that not only enhance beauty but also improve air quality, support biodiversity, and help address the challenges of climate change.

Thank you for trusting us as your partner in growing. We are proud to work alongside you, and we look forward to what we can achieve together in the seasons ahead.

With gratitude,

Anita

Anita Heuver
CEO, Eagle Lake Nurseries Ltd.



Our Legacy Garden

The Tony & Anne Heuver Legacy Garden holds a special place in the heart of Eagle Lake Nurseries.

It stands as a living tribute to my parents, Tony and Anne Heuver, whose vision, perseverance, and love for growing things shaped not only this nursery but also the community that surrounds it. Now that both Mom and Dad have passed away, the garden has taken on even deeper meaning. It is a space where their spirit continues to grow, where the values they planted in all of us take root and flourish.

Every plant in the Legacy Garden was personally chosen and placed by me, with intention and reflection. Each tree, shrub, and perennial tells a story of seasons past and those still to come, and together they form a landscape that celebrates both legacy and renewal. The garden was brought to life entirely by our team, who poured their hearts into it even during the busiest times of the season. Many came after hours or on weekends to dig, plant, and water, treating each task not as extra work but as a labour of love. Their dedication speaks volumes about the kind of people who make up Eagle Lake Nurseries and the shared pride we all have in this place.

For our customers and visitors, the Legacy Garden is more than a memorial; it's an open invitation to experience the beauty and diversity of plants that thrive on the prairies. It's a place to explore, to learn, and to find inspiration for gardens and landscapes of their own. Every plant here is a reflection of the quality, hardiness, and care that define what we grow. And just as these plants will continue to take root and mature with time, so too will the legacy of Tony and Anne, living on through every landscape their influence touches.

Anita Heuver
CEO, Eagle Lake Nurseries Ltd.
November 1, 2025



Our Story

Our Business Roots

For over 55 years, Eagle Lake Nurseries Ltd. has been growing more than just plants, we've been growing people, possibility, and community. Our roots run deep in the prairie soil of Southern Alberta, where our founder, Tony Heuver, believed that anything could grow with the right mix of hard work, faith, and care.

Founded in 1970, Eagle Lake Nurseries began on 400 acres next to Eagle Lake, just east of Strathmore, Alberta. Today, under the leadership of Tony's daughter, Anita Heuver, the company has grown to nearly 1,000 acres across four farm sites, including 600 acres of field-grown caliper trees and shrubs, 40 acres of container production, 30,000 square feet of greenhouses, and 300 acres of crop rotation.

We are proud to serve customers across Alberta, British Columbia, Saskatchewan, and into the northern United States, including Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, and North Dakota. Our market is 95% wholesale and 5% retail, with Calgary being our largest customer base.

Our Brand Promises

Our brand promise is our commitment to customers, partners, and ourselves. It defines what we stand for and what you can count on:

Customer Service and Performance

- We promise to be dedicated to your satisfaction
- We promise to treat you as our partner
- We promise to inspire you with ideas

Product Offering and Leadership

- We promise the best selection of healthy, hardy plants
- We promise to offer the best value
- We promise to work hard and deliver

Internal Culture and Community

- We promise to stay curious and open to change
- We promise to never give up and never stop learning
- We promise to make our community better and live sustainably



Our Mission

Our Vision: *The Nursery for Life*

Our work is rooted in life, not only in the plants we grow but in the lives, we help shape. As a business built on people, we recognize that plants enhance urban life in meaningful ways, from cooling cities and cleaning the air to supporting biodiversity and improving mental health. We envision Eagle Lake Nurseries as more than a plant supplier, we are a nursery for life.

Our Mission: *Growing People Who Grow Plants*

We are committed to cultivating a business that grows resilient, prairie-hardy plants and resilient, purpose-driven people. Sustainability is only possible when we invest in both our soil and our staff, in the health of our plants and in the well-being of the people who nurture them.

Our Values

We live our values every day. They shape our leadership, our team culture, and the experience of our customers and partners:

- Integrity – We do the right thing, even when no one is watching
- Excellence – We take pride in quality, performance, and accountability
- Sustainability – We protect the land, water, and relationships that support our work
- Innovation – We are open to change and always seeking improvement
- Community – We believe in the power of connection, mentorship, and shared growth

Our Culture: *Thriving in a Verdant Garden*

Culture is not what we say, it's what we live. At Eagle Lake Nurseries, our culture is the soil that supports our mission. We call it "a culture thriving in a verdant garden", a place where seeds of possibility are valued and potential is nurtured. It is a place where long-serving team members pass on knowledge, where we weather storms together, and where every member of our team is empowered to lead, learn, and grow. This culture has been shaped over decades by Tony Heuver's example and continues through the commitment of our current team.



Our Team

At Eagle Lake Nurseries, our story is as much about people as it is about plants.

The plants you see in this guide are the result of years of care, dedication, and collaboration from an incredible team. From the fields to the greenhouses, from shipping yards to the office, our people bring skill, pride, and purpose to every step of the process.

Our leadership team represents both deep roots and fresh growth. Some have been with us for over four decades, carrying forward a lifetime of hands-on experience, while others bring new perspectives, innovation, and fresh energy to the nursery. Together, they balance tradition and renewal, preserving the knowledge that has built this company while exploring new ways to serve our customers and communities.

What unites them is a shared belief in our mission: Growing People that Grow Plants. This means we're not only focused on cultivating healthy, prairie-hardy plants, we're also committed to creating a workplace where people belong, grow, and thrive. It's why you'll find employees who have been part of Eagle Lake for 5, 10, 20, even 40+ years. These milestones reflect a culture built on respect, mentorship, and community, where every individual matters.

When you choose plants from Eagle Lake, you're also choosing the people behind them: people who care about quality, safety, sustainability, and service. People who take pride in their work, season after season. People who believe that what we grow here goes far beyond the nursery, shaping landscapes, cities, and communities across the prairies.

That is the value of our team. That is the heart of Eagle Lake Nurseries.



Our Nursery

Founded in 1970, Eagle Lake Nurseries has grown into one of Western Canada's largest and most diverse wholesale nurseries. We manage nearly 1,000 acres of production across multiple sites near Strathmore, Alberta. Our annual output includes hundreds of thousands of trees, shrubs, evergreens, and perennials, supplying the prairie provinces and beyond. Our logistics team coordinates thousands of shipments per year, from full truckloads for large municipal contracts to tailored orders for landscape contractors, municipalities, residential landscapers, garden centres and homeowners.

What We Grow

- Prairie-hardy potted and caliper trees (deciduous, ornamental and Fruiting)
- Evergreens (spruce, pine, juniper)
- Shrubs and small fruits (dogwood, hydrangea, lilac, honeyberry, etc.)
- Perennials and grasses selected for performance in Western Canada's climate
- Each plant is grown and trialed with a focus on hardiness, adaptability, and quality appearance

Our Commitment to Quality

- Rigorous propagation, field, and container production practices ensure uniformity and strength
- Prairie-hardy selections proven to withstand the region's temperature swings, droughts, and chinooks
- Professional grading standards mean our customers can count on consistency
- Continuous investment in innovation, technology, and training keeps operations efficient and reliable

Seasonal Calendar of Work

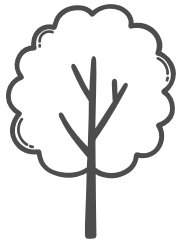
- Spring – Harvesting and Shipping of dormant trees and shrubs, planting new production fields, potting perennials and containers
- Summer – Maintenance, pruning, irrigation, pest management, continued production and sales
- Fall – Second harvest of caliper trees, heavy shipping season, winter preparation
- Winter – Planning, staff training, equipment maintenance, pruning, inventory updates, and preparation for the next growing season

Serviced Areas

- Supplying landscape contractors, municipalities, garden centres, developers, and homeowners projects across the prairies and beyond
- Strong distribution network serving Alberta, Saskatchewan, Manitoba, and British Columbia, with projects extending into the northern U.S.
- Experience with large-scale municipal plantings, commercial developments, residential landscapes, and ecological restoration

Our Standard of Excellence

- Over 55 years of experience in prairie-hardy growing
- Mission-driven focus: Growing People that Grow Plants
- Trusted by industry leaders for reliability, scale, and a reputation for delivering quality plants season after season



Deciduous Trees

Proven strong prairie-hardy varieties

With over 600 acres of tree production, Eagle Lake Nurseries plants more than 20,000 field-grown trees and up to 10,000 potted trees annually.

Our extensive deciduous program includes all the proven prairie-hardy favorites as well as unique and specialty varieties that set our offering apart. We are continually trialing new selections both on our farm and through industry collaborations, to evaluate performance in our prairie climate. Each tree is grown under a structured maintenance program, from precise weed and pest management to an exceptional pruning regime that ensures trees are shipped with strong, well-developed structure and ready for success in the landscape. Our entire production area is 100% irrigated, providing consistent growing conditions that support healthy root development, strong growth, and high-quality trees year after year.

Scan the code to learn more about our Deciduous Trees:



Plant Feature Key

 Full Sun

 Part Sun

 Shade

 Fall Colour

 Winter Interest

 Edible Fruit

 Fragrant

 Attracts Pollinators

 Attracts Birds

 Deer Resilient

 Drought Tolerant

 Moisture Tolerant

 Green Roof Option

 Erosion Control

 Salt Tolerant

 Cut Flower

 Native/Naturalized

Acer negundo



Manitoba Maple

Manitoba Maple (Baron, Hulk, Trailblazer) are hardy, fast-growing shade trees specially selected for their seedless nature and strong, uniform branching. Its upright crown offers a rugged appearance, making it a strong choice for urban landscapes, shelterbelts, or large yards. Adaptable to a wide range of soils and conditions, it provides lasting value with minimal maintenance, without the weedy traits of typical Manitoba maples.

Ht. 12M Sp. 10M



DECIDUOUS TREES

Acer negundo 'Sensation'



Sensation Manitoba Maple

Sensation Maple is a hardy, seedless shade tree valued for its adaptability and striking seasonal colour. In spring, new foliage emerges with a subtle pink blush before maturing to rich green through summer. Exceptionally tolerant of alkaline soils and varied growing conditions, it performs well in urban and rural landscapes alike. In fall, its leaves transform into brilliant orange-red, creating a dazzling display. Low-maintenance and litter-free, it is ideal for parks, boulevards, and large public plantings.

Ht. 9M Sp. 7M



Acer platanoides 'Crimson Sentry'



Crimson Sentry Maple

Crimson Sentry Maple is a compact, striking tree prized for its bold, year-round purple foliage and bright lemon-yellow flowers in early spring. In fall, the leaves transform into vivid hues, adding dramatic seasonal interest. Best grown in sheltered locations, it may require occasional spring pruning to manage winter dieback. Its upright form and vibrant foliage make it ideal for smaller landscapes, patios, or as a standout specimen in gardens and protected urban spaces.

Ht. 7M Sp. 3M



Acer platanoides 'Deborah'



Deborah Maple

Deborah Norway Maple is a new fast-growing, seedless shade tree. Its glossy green leaves provide dense canopy coverage through summer and transform into vibrant yellow in fall, creating a striking seasonal display. Highly tolerant of various soils, including alkaline, it thrives in streetscapes, parks, and large landscapes. Undemanding and litter-free, it offers excellent shade and structure, making it an outstanding choice for urban and public plantings.

Ht. 12M Sp. 10M



Acer saccharinum 'Silver Cloud'



Silver Cloud Maple

Silver Cloud Maple is a hardy and versatile shade tree that thrives in both wet and dry soils, making it highly adaptable to a range of landscapes. Its upright, symmetrical form is ideal for streetscapes, boulevards, and parks. The foliage features a striking silver underside that catches the light, while in fall, leaves transform from yellow to rich red, creating a vibrant and eye-catching seasonal display. Low-care and durable, it is proving to be very reliable in urban and open space plantings.

Ht. 15M Sp. 8M



©2026 EagleLakeNurseries.com





Acer tataricum 'GarAnn'



Hot Wings Maple

Hot Wings Maple features blazing-red winged samaras and is a compact maple tree with striking characteristics that is perfect as a stand-out feature for smaller spaces or to bring a pop of colour to a diverse variety of landscapes. With its drought-tolerance, and adaptability to various soil types and pH levels, it provides vibrant summer colour and is a standout addition to gardens or urban settings.

Ht. 5M Sp. 4M



Acer x freemanii 'Celzam'



Celebration Maple

Celebration Maple is a vigorous, fast-growing hybrid of Silver and Red maple, combining strength with ornamental beauty. Completely seedless and low-maintenance, it thrives in sheltered sites with well-drained soils and a pH below 7.5. Its dense, upright canopy provides excellent shade while adding vibrant seasonal colour, shifting from bright green to golden orange-red in fall. Adaptable and tidy, it is a new variety that's doing well in our nursery, suitable for urban landscapes, streets, and smaller yards.

Ht. 14M Sp. 10M



Acer x freemanii 'Jeffersred'



Autumn Blaze Maple

Autumn Blaze Maple is a hybrid of Red and Silver maple, valued for its rapid growth, strong branching, and adaptability. Tolerant of a wide range of soils and urban conditions, it performs well in both residential and commercial landscapes, but needs more care and shelter than other maple varieties. Its upright oval form provides excellent shade, while in fall, the foliage bursts into brilliant fiery shades of red-orange, creating a breathtaking seasonal display.

Ht. 12M Sp. 9M



Aesculus glabra



Ohio Buckeye

Ohio Buckeye is a medium-sized tree with a dense, rounded form and distinctive palmate foliage that adds texture and visual interest to any landscape. Thriving in conditions from full sun to full shade and tolerant of high pH soils, it is exceptionally hardy. Ideal for naturalization, parks, and residential sites, its resilient, low-effort, unique appearance make it a standout choice for a variety of planting settings. This is a smaller tree in our climate, and all parts are toxic to humans and most animals.

Ht. 8M Sp. 6M



Alnus hirsuta 'Harbin'



Prairie Horizon Alder

Prairie Horizon Alder is a versatile, medium-sized tree featuring a strong central leader and a low, spreading canopy. Its gray bark provides year-round visual interest, complemented by striking purple catkins in spring and decorative brown strobiles later in the season. Highly adaptable, it thrives in both dry and moist soils and requires little care once established, making it ideal for woodland gardens, naturalized landscapes, parks, and other sustainable planting settings.

Ht. 12M Sp. 9M



Betula papyrifera



Paper Birch

Paper Birch is a medium to fast-growing tree known for its striking white bark, which peels in papery layers, creating a distinct ornamental feature. With its attractive triangular leaves that turn vibrant yellow in the fall, this tree adds seasonal beauty to a variety of landscapes. It thrives in well-drained soils but needs a lot of moisture - tolerates urban stress, making it a great choice for parks, residential areas, and larger yards. Its balanced crown and moderate growth provide both aesthetic appeal and environmental benefits, including shade, wildlife habitat, and soil stabilization. It is also available in clump form and while it's easy to maintain, it does need to be monitored for some pests.

Ht. 12M Sp. 6M



Betula pendula 'Laciniata'



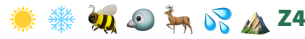
Cutleaf Weeping Birch

Cutleaf Weeping Birch is a large, elegant tree distinguished by its graceful, cascading branches and finely margined cut-leaf foliage. In fall, its leaves transform into brilliant shades of yellow, providing striking seasonal colour. Thriving in moist, well-drained soils, it adapts well to a variety of landscapes. Its unique weeping form and year-round visual appeal make it an excellent focal point for spacious gardens, parks, and urban green spaces, combining beauty with low-maintenance resilience.

Ht. 12M Sp. 6M



Betula platyphylla 'Fargo'



Dakota Pinnacle Birch

Dakota Pinnacle Birch is a compact, upright tree with a dense, columnar form that provides excellent privacy and screening. Its lush green foliage turns vibrant yellow in fall, adding striking seasonal interest. This is a variety we have available in pots, and it thrives in a range of soil conditions and adapts well to urban and residential landscapes. It can experience dieback and requires shelter as well as good moisture. Works well in hedges, or for mass plantings, it combines functionality with year-round visual appeal.

Ht. 8M Sp. 2.5M



Betula platyphylla 'Jefpark'



Parkland Pillar Birch

Parkland Pillar Birch is a striking, upright tree with a narrow, columnar form that adds structure, privacy, and visual interest to any landscape. Found in a nursery in Central Alberta, its dense foliage thrives in heat and tolerates alkaline soils, making it highly adaptable to urban environments. Ideal for residential screens, streetscapes, or accenting tall buildings, it provides year-round appeal, is easy-to-care-for, and is a strong architectural presence in both formal and naturalized settings.

Ht. 9M Sp. 2M



Betula x 'Royal Frost'



Royal Frost Birch

Royal Frost Birch is a medium-sized ornamental tree prized for its striking white bark and vibrant burgundy-red foliage, which transitions to warm yellow tones in fall. Its elegant form and year-round visual interest make it a standout focal point or statement tree. While adaptable to a variety of soils and is undemanding, moisture is important to this variety. It is ideal for gardens, urban landscapes, parks, and other public spaces seeking seasonal beauty and texture.

Ht. 9M Sp. 4M





Caragana arborescens 'Pendula'



Weeping Caragana Std.

Weeping Caragana is a top-grafted, ornamental tree featuring cascading branches and vibrant yellow flowers in late spring. Its elegant, weeping form adds texture, colour, and visual interest year-round, making it an ideal accent for small gardens, patios, or container plantings. Caragana can be polarizing - you either love 'em or you hate 'em! They are hardy and require minimal care as it thrives in a range of soils and conditions, providing beauty, versatility, and charm to both residential and urban landscapes.

Ht. 1.25M Sp. 1.5M



Caragana arborescens 'Sutherland'



Sutherland Caragana

Sutherland Caragana is a hardy, upright small tree or large shrub valued for its adaptability and low-maintenance care. In spring, it produces bright yellow flowers that add vibrant seasonal interest, while its dense foliage provides texture and structure throughout the year. They thrive in a variety of soils and conditions, it is ideal for mass plantings, hedges, or as a standout specimen in residential, urban, and naturalized landscapes.

Ht. 5M Sp. 1M



Caragana arborescens 'Walker'



Walker Caragana Std.

Walker Caragana is an ornamental, top-grafted tree with a graceful weeping form and delicate, fern-like foliage. In late spring, it produces bright yellow flowers that add vibrant colour and seasonal interest. Hardy and adaptable, it thrives in a variety of soils and conditions. Its elegant cascading branches make it ideal as a focal point, accent, or specimen in small gardens, patios, and residential landscapes, providing year-round beauty and charm.

Ht. 1.25M Sp. 1M



Celtis occidentalis



Hackberry

Hackberry is a hardy, fast-growing tree valued for its adaptability and resilience in urban settings. Its rough, mottled bark and dense green foliage provide texture and fall colour. Tolerant of drought, pollution, and poor or compacted soils, it thrives in streetscapes, parks, and large yards. With a strong, upright form and spreading canopy, it offers shade, wildlife habitat, and year-round visual interest.

Ht. 15M Sp. 6M



Crataegus x mordenensis 'Snowbird'



Snowbird Hawthorn

Snowbird Hawthorn is a hardy, low-maintenance tree showcasing beautiful double white flowers in spring, followed by clusters of bright red berries that provide food and visual interest throughout the season. The berries attract birds and other wildlife, enhancing biodiversity in the landscape. Adaptable to both dry and moist conditions, it's an excellent choice for creating vibrant, wildlife-friendly spaces in residential yards, parks, and commercial landscapes.

Ht. 5M Sp. 4M



Crataegus x mordenensis 'Toba'



Toba Hawthorn

Toba Hawthorn is admired for its glossy dark green foliage and clusters of fragrant, double pink flowers that bloom in late spring, creating a striking seasonal display. Its blossoms mature to a soft white, extending visual interest well into summer. Though it requires some care, this hardy and resilient tree adds texture, colour, and charm, making it a valuable choice for enhancing both residential yards and commercial landscapes.

Ht. 5M Sp. 4M



DECIDUOUS TREES

Elaeagnus angustifolia



Russian Olive

Russian Olive is a small, hardy tree known for its distinctive silvery-gray foliage that shimmers in the sunlight and its fragrant yellow flowers that bloom in late spring, adding seasonal beauty and charm. Highly adaptable to challenging conditions, it is valued for its ability to withstand drought and poor soils while also serving as effective erosion control. Its resilience and practicality make it well-suited for residential, commercial, and environmental landscapes.

Ht. 7M Sp. 5M



Fraxinus americana 'Durgar'



Tuxedo White Ash

Tuxedo White Ash is a hardy, low-maintenance tree prized for its adaptability and striking seasonal display. In fall, its foliage transforms into a rich, vibrant purple, creating a dramatic highlight in any landscape. Tolerant of a wide range of soil and site conditions, it thrives with minimal care, making it a versatile and dependable choice for residential yards, commercial developments, and public spaces seeking both beauty and durability.

Ht. 21M Sp. 16M



Fraxinus americana 'Jefwis'



Nobility White Ash

Nobility White Ash is a hardy, salt-tolerant tree that stands out with its strong central leader and upright, uniform form, making it especially well-suited to urban environments. Highly durable and adaptable, it performs reliably in challenging conditions, including along roadsides and high-traffic areas. In fall, its foliage shifts to a brilliant purple, adding vibrant seasonal colour. Its resilience and beauty make it an excellent choice for streetscapes, boulevards, and parks.

Ht. 12M Sp. 9M



Fraxinus mandshurica



Manchurian Ash

Manchurian Ash is a beautiful fast-growing, adaptable tree prized for its strength and graceful form. Thriving in diverse soils and tolerant of pollution and compaction, it excels in city streets, parks, and large yards. Its dark green foliage turns yellow in fall, adding seasonable beauty. With an upright habit and balanced crown, it is low-maintenance and durable, offering shade and lasting landscape value. This variety is affected by Cottony Ash Psyllid.

Ht. 12M Sp. 9M



©2026 EagleLakeNurseries.com



Fraxinus pennsylvanica 'Durwinky'



Trojan Green Ash

Trojan Green Ash is a narrow, seedless variety ideal for smaller yards, boulevards, and urban landscapes where space is limited. Its glossy green foliage creates a fresh, vibrant look throughout the growing season, transitioning to a bright golden yellow in fall for added seasonal appeal. Highly adaptable to a wide range of soils and conditions, it offers durability, low-upkeep, and vibrant colour without the litter of unwanted seeds.

Ht. 12M Sp. 7M



Fraxinus pennsylvanica 'Heuver'



Foothills Green Ash

Foothills Green Ash, developed near Calgary, is a hardy tree well-suited to the Prairie climate. With its attractive oval crown and strong resistance to sun scald, it performs exceptionally in exposed sites, making it an excellent choice for boulevards and street plantings. Its lush green foliage provides shade through summer, turning a brilliant yellow in fall. Combining durability, adaptability, and seasonal beauty, it enhances both urban and residential landscapes.

Ht. 15M Sp. 8M



Fraxinus pennsylvanica 'Patmore'



Patmore Green Ash

Patmore Green Ash is a fast-growing, seedless variety valued for its broad, symmetrical canopy that provides quick, reliable shade. Originally developed in Manitoba, it has proven to be exceptionally hardy and adaptable to diverse soil types and growing conditions. Its easy-to-care-for nature and strong form make it an excellent choice for urban streetscapes, parks, and residential landscapes, where durability, beauty, and dependable performance are desired.

Ht. 12M Sp. 6M



Fraxinus pennsylvanica 'Rugby'



Prairie Spire Green Ash

Prairie Spire Green Ash is a hardy, seedless tree with a narrow, pyramidal form that brings strong architectural appeal to any landscape. Bred for toughness, it thrives in challenging conditions, including drought and urban stress, making it an excellent choice for streetscapes, boulevards, and tight planting areas. Its adaptability, resilience, and clean growth habit provide lasting beauty and reliable performance in both residential and commercial settings.

Ht. 12M Sp. 6M



Gleditsia triacanthos 'Dursan'



Prairie Silk Honeylocust

Prairie Silk Honeylocust is a hardy, drought tolerant tree featuring elegant horizontal branching and delicate, fern-like foliage that filters sunlight beautifully. Well-adapted to challenging prairie conditions, it provides reliable shade and seasonal interest with minimal maintenance. Its resilience, combined with its refined form and aesthetic appeal, makes it an ideal choice for enhancing both residential yards and commercial landscapes.

Ht. 9M Sp. 7M



Gleditsia triacanthos 'Harve'



Northern Acclaim Honeylocust

Northern Acclaim Honeylocust features a broad, tiered canopy that provides light, dappled shade, allowing grass and other plants to thrive beneath it. Hardy in ideal conditions and salt-tolerant, it has done well in our nursery but may need a more sheltered planting location. Can be planted in urban environments, including boulevards and streetscapes. With its fine, fern-like foliage, adaptive to varied soils, and strong visual appeal, it is a versatile choice for residential, commercial, and municipal landscapes.

Ht. 12M Sp. 9M



DECIDUOUS TREES

Larix sibirica



Siberian Larch

Siberian Larch is a hardy, fast-growing deciduous conifer prized for its golden-yellow fall colour and adaptability to cold climates. Thriving in a range of soils and urban conditions, its easy-going and ideal for parks, large landscapes, and reforestation. The species also includes the ornamental Weeping Larch, valued for its graceful, cascading form, adding striking vertical and textural interest to any setting.

Ht. 12M Sp. 6M



Malus baccata 'Dolgo'



Dolgo Crabapple

Dolgo Flowering Crab is a cold-hardy, fast-growing crabapple valued for its vibrant spring blooms and edible fruit. Producing clusters of fragrant pink to white flowers, it adds striking seasonal colour, while small red fruits persist into winter, attracting birds. Tolerant of diverse soils and urban conditions, this low-maintenance tree offers shade, visual interest, and environmental benefits, making it ideal for streets, parks, and gardens.

Ht. 6M Sp. 5M



Malus baccata 'Rosthern'



Rosthern Siberian Crab

Rosthern Flowering Crab is a compact, versatile tree admired for its fragrant white flowers in spring and clusters of bright red fruit that provide colour and interest into fall. Perfect for small yards, screening, or accent plantings, it thrives in urban environments and adapts well to a variety of soil and site conditions. Its resilience, manageable size, and seasonal beauty make it an excellent choice for residential and commercial landscapes seeking charm and functionality.

Ht. 5M Sp. 2M



Malus x 'Big River'



Big River Flowering Crab

Big River Flowering Crab boasts deep pink flowers in spring, bronze-green foliage, and persistent fruit that attracts birds throughout winter. Its combination of vibrant seasonal colour, resilience, and versatile growth habit makes it an excellent choice for residential or commercial landscapes. Offering year-round visual interest, this hardy tree enhances streetscapes, parks, and gardens while providing beauty and wildlife value.

Ht. 5M Sp. 3M



©2026 EagleLakeNurseries.com





Malus x 'Dark Knight'



Dark Knight Flowering Crab

Dark Knight Flowering Crab is a new compact, hardy columnar variety highlighted by its dramatic dark purple foliage and abundant pink spring flowers that create striking seasonal interest. Perfect for smaller parks, streetscapes, or ornamental gardens, it combines durability with elegance. Its easy-to-care-for growth habit, vibrant colour, and strong form make it an ideal choice for adding beauty, structure, and year-round appeal to urban and residential landscapes.

Ht. 5M Sp. 3M



Malus x 'Derby'



Ambassador Flowering Crab

Ambassador Flowering Crab is a striking, columnar tree featuring vibrant deep pink spring blooms and clusters of small, dark red fruit that extend seasonal interest. Highly disease resistant and thriving in consistently moist soils, it combines beauty with reliability. Its upright form makes it ideal for streetscapes, residential yards, or compact urban spaces, adding year-round structure, colour, and low-maintenance charm to any landscape.

Ht. 6M Sp. 4M



Malus x 'Durlawrence'



Courageous Flowering Crab

Courageous Flowering Crab is a graceful, low-maintenance tree with pale pink flowers that fade to white, paired with striking coppery-bronze leaves that mature to rich green. Producing minimal fruit, it offers clean, year-round appeal. Its compact, manageable growth, elegant foliage, and high disease resistance make it an excellent choice for residential yards, streetscapes, parks, and commercial landscapes seeking seasonal colour, structure, and enduring beauty.

Ht. 6M Sp. 3M



Malus x 'DurLeo'



Gladiator Flowering Crab

Gladiator Flowering Crab combines vibrant pink spring flowers with glossy purple foliage and deep purple fruit, providing striking year-round interest. Its exceptional resistance to fire blight ensures reliability in challenging urban or residential environments. With its bold colour palette and manageable size, it's ideal for streetscapes, gardens, and parks seeking both beauty and durability.

Ht. 4M Sp. 2.5M



Malus x 'Fall Red'



Fall Red Apple

Fall Red Apple tree features lush green foliage and delicate white flowers in spring, followed by an abundance of late-season matte-red apples. Known for their rich flavour, these apples are perfect for eating fresh, cooking, or making juice. Hardy and productive, this tree thrives in both home gardens and larger orchards, offering reliable yields, seasonal beauty, and a rewarding harvest for gardeners and fruit enthusiasts alike.

Ht. 5M Sp. 4M



Malus x 'Goodland'



Goodland Apple

Goodland Apple tree features lush green foliage and delicate white spring flowers, followed by late-season green-yellow apples with a subtle red blush. Known for their excellent flavour and versatility, these apples are perfect for fresh eating, baking, cooking, or long-term storage. Hardy and productive, this tree is a valuable addition to both home gardens and commercial orchards, combining seasonal beauty with reliable fruit production.

Ht. 5M Sp. 4M



Malus x 'Hardi-Mac'



Hardi-Mac Apple

Hardi-Mac Apple tree showcases vibrant green foliage and clusters of pinkish-white spring flowers, producing late-season bright red apples. Renowned for their crisp, flavourful taste, they are ideal for eating fresh or using in a variety of culinary applications. Hardy and low-maintenance, this tree adds visual appeal, seasonal interest, and versatile fruiting potential to any home garden or backyard orchard.

Ht. 5M Sp. 4M



Malus x 'Honeycrisp'



Honeycrisp Apple

Honeycrisp Apple is a popular, cold-hardy variety celebrated for its exceptional crispness, juiciness, and perfectly balanced sweet-tart flavour. Medium to large fruits feature vibrant red and yellow skin and store well, maintaining flavour and texture. Thriving in cooler climates, Honeycrisp offers reliable yields and ornamental spring blossoms, making it ideal for orchards, home gardens, and fresh eating or culinary use.

Ht. 3M Sp. 4M



Malus x 'Jeffspire'



Purple Spire Flowering Crab

Purple Spire Flowering Crab is a slow-growing, upright tree with delicate pink flowers, dark purple fruit, and green-purple foliage, offering subtle seasonal colour. Its narrow form makes it perfect for screening, tight spaces, or as an accent tree in urban and residential landscapes. Hardy and adaptable, it provides low-maintenance charm and year-round visual interest in a compact, versatile package.

Ht. 5M Sp. 2M



Malus x 'Jefgreen'



Emerald Spire Columnar Crab

Emerald Spire Flowering Crab is a columnar tree with fuchsia-to-white flowers in spring and light green fruit that matures into soft seasonal colour. Highly disease resistant and adaptable, it thrives in urban and residential settings where space is limited. Its narrow, elegant form adds architectural interest while providing year-round appeal, making it a reliable and versatile addition to streetscapes and gardens.

Ht. 4M Sp. 2M





Malus x 'Jeflite'



Starlite Flowering Crab

Starlite Flowering Crab is a stately, ornamental tree prized for its showy white flowers in spring and long-lasting, colourful fruit that adds visual interest through fall and winter. Highly disease resistant and adaptable to a wide range of soil and site conditions, it thrives in both urban and residential landscapes. Its elegant form, seasonal blooms, and year-round appeal make it an excellent choice for streetscapes, parks, and gardens seeking beauty and resilience.

Ht. 6M Sp. 4M



Malus x 'Jefnite'



Midnite Spire Columnar Crab

Midnite Spire Flowering Crab features glossy, variegated foliage with subtle black hints, sparse pink flowers, and deep purple fruit, creating a unique visual statement. Its narrow, upright form makes it ideal as a specimen tree to showcase dramatic foliage in gardens or landscapes. A new selection, it provides year-round texture and interest, adding an eye-catching, low-input high-impact focal point to residential or commercial spaces.

Ht. 6M Sp. 2M



Malus x 'Jefwall'



Green Wall Columnar Crab

Green Wall Flowering Crab is a compact, upright tree with lush green foliage, fragrant spring blossoms, and striking red-to-yellow fall colour. Highly tolerant of urban conditions and low-maintenance, it is perfect for small parks, hedgerows, and borders. Its tidy growth habit, minimal litter, and seasonal beauty make it an excellent choice for adding structure, colour, and year-round interest to residential and commercial landscapes.

Ht. 5M Sp. 1.5M



Malus x 'Lightsaber'



Light Saber Columnar Crab

Light Saber Flowering Crab is a striking, upright ornamental tree with a narrow, columnar form ideal for tight spaces or urban landscapes. In spring, it produces abundant, fragrant white flowers, followed by small red fruit that attracts wildlife and extends seasonal interest. Hardy and adaptable, it thrives in a range of soils and conditions, offering undemanding beauty, year-round appeal, and a bold architectural presence in residential and commercial landscapes.

Ht. 3M Sp. 1.5M



Malus x 'Makamik'



Makamik Flowering Crab

Makamik Flowering Crab features a dense, rounded crown with rosy-pink spring flowers, persistent red fruit, and bronze-green foliage that adds seasonal interest. Hardy and adaptable, it thrives in residential and commercial landscapes, offering year-round beauty with minimal maintenance. Its bold colour palette and reliable performance make it an ideal choice for accent plantings, streetscapes, or parks seeking both charm and durability.

Ht. 5M Sp. 4M





Malus x 'Minnewashta'



Zestar! Apple

Zestar Apple tree displays vibrant green foliage and delicate white spring blossoms, producing early-season red apples known for their sweet, tangy flavour and crisp texture. Perfect for fresh eating, baking, cooking, or storage, this versatile tree combines reliability with visual appeal. Hardy and productive, it enhances home gardens or small orchards with attractive foliage, seasonal blooms, and delicious fruit.

Ht. 5M Sp. 4M



Malus x 'Norkent'



Norkent Apple

Norkent Apple tree offers lush green foliage and clusters of white spring flowers, producing large, green-red streaked apples in late season. Renowned for their rich flavour and versatility, these apples are perfect for eating fresh or cooking. Hardy and dependable, this tree thrives in a variety of conditions, providing consistent yields, seasonal beauty, and a rewarding harvest for home gardens and small orchards alike.

Ht. 5M Sp. 4M



Malus x 'Pink Spires'



Pink Spires Flowering Crab

Pink Spires Flowering Crab is a compact ornamental tree with vibrant pink spring flowers and abundant red fruit. Its foliage transitions from purplish to reddish-green, adding dynamic colour throughout the seasons. Perfect for small gardens, urban landscapes, or accent plantings, it provides year-round visual interest, low-effort charm, and a striking combination of flowers, fruit, and foliage that enhances any residential or commercial setting.

Ht. 5M Sp. 4M



Malus x 'Red Sparkle'



Red Sparkle Apple

Red Sparkle Apple tree features lush green foliage and delicate white flowers tinged with pink in spring, producing hardy red apples in early fall. Known for its consistent yields and versatile fruit, it's perfect for fresh eating, baking, or cooking. Hardy and reliable, this tree thrives in home gardens and orchards, combining seasonal beauty, productivity, and delicious, early-season fruit.

Ht. 6M Sp. 6M



Malus x 'Royal Beauty'



Royal Beauty Weeping Crab

Royal Beauty Flowering Crab is a top-grafted weeping crabapple with graceful cascading branches, vibrant pink flowers, and rich purple foliage. Its elegant, narrow form makes it perfect for accent plantings, small gardens, or intimate spaces. Though occasional pruning may be needed to maintain shape, this ornamental tree provides year-round beauty, seasonal interest, and a charming focal point for residential or commercial landscapes.

Ht. 3M Sp. 3M





Malus x 'Spring Snow'



Spring Snow Flowering Crab

Spring Snow Flowering Crab is a tight, oval-shaped tree with glossy green leaves and fruitless pink buds that bloom into pure white flowers in spring. A Canadian-bred variety, it is hardy, adaptable, and ideal for clean, ornamental landscapes. Its compact form and elegant blooms make it perfect for residential yards, streetscapes, or parks, offering a tidy, visually appealing tree that provides seasonal beauty without litter or high upkeep.

Ht. 8M Sp. 5M



Malus x 'Thunderchild'



Thunderchild Flowering Crab

Thunderchild Flowering Crab is an upright, vase-shaped ornamental tree with deep pink spring flowers and glossy purple foliage, creating a vibrant focal point in any landscape. Known for good fire blight resistance, it thrives in urban and residential settings. While newer varieties may offer improved resistance, this tree provides strong structure, year-round appeal, and seasonal colour, making it a reliable choice for adding beauty and architectural interest to streetscapes, gardens, or parks.

Ht. 5M Sp. 4M



Malus x 'Velocity'



Velocity Flowering Crab

Velocity Flowering Crab is a fast-growing, upright ornamental tree with vibrant pink spring flowers and glossy green foliage that transitions to subtle fall colour. Its compact, columnar form makes it ideal for narrow spaces, streetscapes, and urban gardens. Hardy and undemanding, it delivers year-round beauty, seasonal blooms, and reliable performance, adding structure, colour, and visual interest to residential and commercial landscapes.

Ht. 5M Sp. 2M



Malus x 'Winter Cheeks'



Winter Cheeks Apple

Winter Cheeks Apple is a cold-hardy, late-season tree that produces crisp, aromatic fruit that stores reliably into winter, making it ideal for home gardens, orchards, and public spaces in colder regions. In spring, clusters of white blossoms adorn its green foliage, which transitions to vibrant red and yellow hues in fall. With minimal litter, dependable yields, and ornamental appeal, it combines beauty, functionality, and seasonal interest for any landscape.

Ht. 5M Sp. 4M



Malus x 'Odyssey'



Odyssey Apple

Odyssey Apple is a hardy, disease-resistant variety prized for its crisp texture and balanced sweet-tart flavour. Medium-sized fruits feature bright red skin over a golden background and store exceptionally well, maintaining quality long after harvest. Ideal for fresh eating or baking, Odyssey thrives in cold climates and offers reliable yields with attractive, aromatic blossoms each spring.

Ht. 5M Sp. 4M



Populus balsamifera



Balsam Poplar

Balsam Poplar is a fast-growing native tree valued for its adaptability, fragrant buds, and tolerance of urban conditions. Thriving in varied soils and polluted environments, it's ideal for streets, parks, and large landscapes. Its tall form and dense canopy provide shade, improve air quality, and manage stormwater. Adaptable and resilient, it may face pests or leaf diseases but remains a dependable urban tree.

Ht. 15M Sp. 8M



Populus balsamifera 'Paskapoo'



Paskapoo Balsam Poplar

Paskapoo Balsam Poplar is a native selection from Paskapoo Hill in the Calgary region with striking white bark and glossy green leaves, adding visual interest and texture to landscapes. Hardy and adaptable, it thrives in well-drained soils while providing abundant shade. Its medium to fast growth and durability make it an excellent choice for parks, and larger landscapes seeking a native, low-maintenance shade tree with year-round appeal.

Ht. 9M Sp. 6M



Populus sargentii



Sargent's Poplar

Sargent's Poplar is a hardy, fast-growing tree prized for its adaptability and resilience in urban settings. Thriving in varied soils and tolerating pollution and stress, it's ideal for streets, parks, and large landscapes. With a strong upright form and dense canopy, it offers shade, improves air quality, and aids stormwater control. Easy to maintain, yet occasionally prone to pests or leaf diseases, it remains a reliable urban tree.

Ht. 30M Sp. 15M



Populus tremula 'Erecta'



Swedish Columnar Aspen

Swedish Columnar Aspen is a narrow, upright tree with serrated oval leaves that transition from reddish-green to green and then to striking red and yellow in fall. Its slender, columnar form is perfect for tight spaces, streetscapes, or small urban gardens. Hardy and adaptable, it adds seasonal colour, texture, and year-round visual interest, providing both structure and ornamental appeal in residential and commercial landscapes.

Ht. 15M Sp. 1M



Populus tremuloides



Trembling/Quaking Aspen

Trembling Aspen is a fast-growing tree admired for its white bark, fluttering leaves, and brilliant golden fall colour. Highly adaptable, it thrives in varied soils and endures urban stresses like pollution and temperature shifts. Its slender, graceful form provides shade, improves air quality, and aids stormwater control. Simple to maintain, yet sometimes prone to pests or leaf diseases, it's a resilient and beautiful urban choice.

Ht. 15M Sp. 6M





Populus tremuloides 'Prairie Skyrise'



Prairie Skyrise Aspen

Prairie Skyrise Trembling Aspen is an upright, narrow tree with smooth white bark and lush green foliage that turns brilliant yellow in fall. Fast-growing and adaptable, it's perfect for creating quick shade, screening, or adding vertical interest to landscapes. Tolerant of a range of soils and conditions, it has shown good resistance to bronze leaf disease and offers durable beauty, seasonal colour, and a clean, architectural form ideal for urban, residential, or park settings.

Ht. 12M Sp. 2M



Populus x 'Assiniboine'



Assiniboine Poplar

Assiniboine Poplar is a tall, narrow tree with glossy, heart-shaped leaves that turn brilliant yellow in fall. Exceptionally tolerant of urban challenges—including pollution, salt, drought, and standing water—it thrives in tough conditions where other trees struggle. Its durability, clean form, and seasonal colour make it an ideal choice for streetscapes, parks, and resilient urban landscapes requiring minimal maintenance, reliable shade trees.

Ht. 12M Sp. 6M



Populus x 'Byland Green'



Byland Green Poplar

Byland Green Poplar is an upright, full-bodied tree well-suited to xeriscaping and drought tolerant landscapes. Known for its fast growth, hardiness, and adaptability, it thrives in low-water conditions while providing ample shade and visual interest. Its glossy green foliage turns golden in fall, making it both functional and ornamental. Perfect for residential yards, parks, or urban settings where beauty and resilience are priorities.

Ht. 15M Sp. 7M



Populus x 'Jefguard'



Guardian Columnar Aspen

Guardian Columnar Aspen is a fast-growing, seedless tree with a narrow, columnar form and strong resilience to Bronze Leaf Disease. Its green foliage turns golden yellow in fall, offering seasonal colour and visual interest. Hardy and adaptable, it thrives in diverse soils and urban conditions. Perfect for privacy screens, accent trees, or tight urban spaces, it combines low-maintenance growth with year-round appeal and reliable performance.

Ht. 12M Sp. 3M



Populus x 'Prairie Sky'



Prairie Sky Poplar

Prairie Sky Poplar is a narrow, columnar tree ideal for creating windbreaks, quick shade, or structured plantings. Fast-growing and resilient, it adapts well to a wide variety of soils and environmental conditions. Its upright form and vibrant green foliage, which turns golden in fall, provide year-round visual appeal. Perfect for residential, commercial, and municipal landscapes, it offers durability, functionality, and seasonal beauty.

Ht. 18M Sp. 6M



Populus x 'Tristis'



Tristis Poplar

Tristis Poplar is a fast-growing, rounded tree featuring fragrant spring buds and vibrant yellow foliage in fall. Known for its drought tolerance and disease resistance, it thrives with minimal maintenance while providing ample shade and aesthetic appeal. Its elegant form and adaptability make it a versatile choice for urban streetscapes, parks, residential yards, or commercial landscapes seeking a hardy, visually striking shade tree.

Ht. 12M Sp. 8M



Populus x canescens 'Tower'



Tower Poplar

Tower Poplar is a hardy, upright, columnar tree with vigorous growth, perfect for shelterbelts, property lines, or accent plantings. Thriving in both dry and wet conditions, it produces lush green foliage that turns vibrant yellow in fall. Its strong form, adaptability, and undemanding nature make it an excellent choice for residential, commercial, or urban landscapes requiring quick shade, structure, and lasting visual interest.

Ht. 2M Sp. 2M



Prunus cerasus x kerrasis



Sour Cherry

Cherries in Alberta, including sour cherry varieties, thrive in the province's cold-hardy climate. Sour cherries are especially valued for their tart flavour, making them ideal for baking, preserves, and fresh eating. These resilient trees tolerate Alberta's temperature extremes and shorter growing season, producing reliable yields of flavourful fruit. Compact forms and ornamental blossoms add both beauty and productivity to gardens and orchards. (Evan's, Cupid, Juliet, Romeo, Valentine, Crimson Passion, Carmine Jewel).

Ht. 4M Sp. 2.5M



Prunus maackii 'Jefdiké'



Klondike Amur Cherry

Klondike Amur Cherry is a durable, hardy tree featuring striking golden bark and glossy green leaves. Exceptionally disease resistant and less prone to frost cracks, it thrives in challenging climates and poor soils. Its ornamental bark and seasonal flowers add year-round visual interest, making it an excellent choice for urban landscapes, naturalized plantings, or residential gardens seeking both beauty and resilience.

Ht. 8M Sp. 5M



Prunus mandshurica x 'DurGarfield'



Casino Apricot

Casino Apricot is a semi self-pollinating tree that benefits from cross-pollination with another apricot, Nanking Cherry, or Western Sandcherry for optimal fruit production. Producing golden-yellow fruit with a red blush, it's perfect for fresh eating, canning, or juicing. Hardy and productive, it features fragrant white spring blossoms and glossy foliage, making it a versatile and attractive choice for home gardens, small orchards, or mixed fruit plantings.

Ht. 4M Sp. 4M





Prunus nigra 'Bounty'

☀️ 🍏 🐝 🐦 🌿 Z3

Bounty Plum

Bounty Plum is a productive, compact tree that produces abundant orange fruit in late summer, preceded by clusters of white spring flowers. Requiring cross-pollination (can cross pollinate with Western Sandcherry) for optimal harvest, it thrives in home orchards and backyard gardens. Hardy and reliable, it combines ornamental spring beauty with flavourful, versatile fruit, making it ideal for fresh eating, preserves, or cooking, while adding visual interest and seasonal appeal to any landscape.

Ht. 5M Sp. 4M



Prunus nigra 'Princess Kay'

☀️ 🍏 🐝 🐦 🌿 Z3

Princess Kay Plum

Princess Kay Plum is a compact, ornamental tree with fragrant white flowers in early spring and vibrant fall foliage in red and orange tones. Its manageable size makes it ideal for small yards, patios, or garden groupings, while producing edible fruit. Hardy and adaptable, it offers year-round beauty, seasonal interest, and reliable performance. This tree rarely fruits but it is possible, and adds great ornamental value to residential landscapes.

Ht. 4M Sp. 2M



Prunus padus commutata

☀️ 🍏 🐝 🐦 🌿 Z2

Mayday

Mayday is a fast-growing, adaptable tree valued for its fragrant white spring flowers and dark purple fruits that attract wildlife. Thriving in varied soils and urban conditions, it's ideal for streets, parks, and residential landscapes. With a dense, graceful crown, it offers shade, enhances air quality, and provides strong ornamental appeal while remaining hardy and low-maintenance in challenging environments.

Ht. 8M Sp. 8M



Prunus padus 'Sel'

☀️ 🐝 🐦 🌿 Z3

Sweetheart Mayday

Sweetheart Mayday is a dense, upright ornamental tree with striking purple-green foliage and clusters of pink spring flowers, followed by small black berries in late summer. Compact yet visually appealing, it provides year-round interest with minimal maintenance. Ideal for home gardens, parks, and small urban landscapes, it combines seasonal blooms, ornamental foliage, and edible berries for multi-season beauty and functionality.

Ht. 5M Sp. 3M



Prunus pennsylvanica 'Mary Liss'

☀️ 🍏 🐝 🐦 🌿 Z3

Mary Liss Pincherry

Mary Liss Pincherry is a small, oval-shaped tree with glossy green foliage, white spring flowers, and sour red cherries in summer. Its foliage transitions to red and yellow in fall, providing year-round interest. Hardy and adaptable, it's perfect for naturalized plantings, wildlife gardens, and small landscapes. Producing both ornamental and edible value, it attracts birds and pollinators, making it a functional and visually appealing addition to any yard or orchard.

Ht. 5M Sp. 3M





Prunus salicina 'Brookgold'



Brookgold Plum

Brookgold Plum is an early-season, productive tree producing small (4 cm) yellow fruit ideal for fresh eating or cooking. It requires cross-pollination for optimal yields, and cross pollinates with Western Sandcherry. With clusters of white spring flowers and glossy green foliage, it provides seasonal beauty and ornamental appeal. Hardy and adaptable, it thrives in a variety of soil types, making it a reliable, undemanding choice for home gardens, small orchards, and residential landscapes.

Ht. 5M Sp. 4M



Prunus salicina 'Brookred'



Brookred Plum

Brookred Plum is a late-season plum producing small (4 cm) bright red fruit perfect for fresh eating, cooking, or preserves. Requiring cross-pollination for a successful harvest (it can cross-pollinate with Western Sandcherry), it is hardy and reliable, providing a rewarding late-season yield. Clusters of white spring flowers and lush green foliage add ornamental interest. Adaptable to a variety of soils and conditions, it is ideal for home orchards, gardens, and small residential landscapes.

Ht. 5M Sp. 4M



Prunus virginiana 'Midnight'



Midnight Schubert Chokecherry

Midnight Schubert Chokecherry is a non-suckering ornamental tree with an oval canopy, deep purple foliage, and fragrant white spring flowers. Producing tiny black cherries in summer, it offers both aesthetic appeal and edible fruit. Hardy and adaptable, it thrives in a variety of soils and conditions, making it perfect for ornamental plantings, home gardens, or naturalized areas seeking a durable, visually striking tree.

Ht. 8M Sp. 5M



Prunus virginiana 'Schubert'



Schubert Chokecherry

Schubert Chokecherry features rich purple foliage, clusters of white spring flowers, and small black cherries in summer. Hardy and low-maintenance, it's ideal for ornamental landscapes, wildlife gardens, or naturalized plantings. Its combination of seasonal blooms, colourful foliage, and edible fruit makes it a versatile choice for residential yards, parks, or urban green spaces seeking both beauty and ecological value.

Ht. 8M Sp. 4M



Prunus x 'Ming'



Ming Cherry

Ming Cherry tree is upright and uniform with reddish-bronze bark and clusters of fragrant white spring flowers. It shows better attributes as a tree than a Pincherry, and its compact form is perfect for screening, hedging, or accenting residential and commercial landscapes. Frost-resistant and hardy, it adapts well to a variety of soil and environmental conditions. Combining ornamental beauty with durability, it provides year-round interest and reliable performance in urban and garden settings.

Ht. 5M Sp. 4M





Prunus x 'Opata'



Opata Cherry-Plum

Opata Cherry-Plum features pale pink spring blossoms and glossy green foliage that provide year-round ornamental appeal. In late summer, it produces small, sweet fruit ideal for fresh eating, preserves, or desserts. Hardy and low-maintenance, its seasonal colour changes and tidy growth habit make it perfect for small parks, street plantings, patios, and home landscapes, offering beauty, edible rewards, and minimal litter. This variety cross pollinates with the Western Sandcherry.

Ht. 2.5M Sp. 2M



Prunus x 'Pembina'



Pembina Plum

Pembina Plum is a late-summer fruiting tree producing large, deep purple plums perfect for fresh eating, baking, or preserves. Requiring cross-pollination for optimal yields, it thrives in home orchards or naturalized landscapes. Hardy and productive, it offers ornamental spring flowers, seasonal fruit, and reliable performance, making it an ideal choice for backyard growers, small orchards, or mixed fruit gardens.

Ht. 5M Sp. 4M



Pyrus ussuriensis 'Golden Spice'



Golden Spice Pear

Golden Spice Pear is a compact, hardy tree with dark green foliage that transitions to burgundy in fall. Producing fragrant white spring flowers and golden-yellow pears, it's perfect for fresh eating or canning. With low-upkeep and adaptability, it thrives in home gardens or landscaped areas, combining seasonal ornamental beauty with reliable fruit production, flavour, and visual interest in a manageable, attractive form.

Ht. 6M Sp. 4M



Pyrus ussuriensis 'Jefgold'



Early Gold Pear

Early Gold Pear features an oval canopy with dark green leaves that turn burgundy in fall. Clusters of white spring flowers lead to golden-yellow fruit ideal for fresh eating or preserves. Hardy and productive, it performs well in home gardens and orchards, combining ornamental spring blossoms, colourful seasonal foliage, and reliable fruiting. Its compact form and consistent yields make it a versatile and attractive addition to any landscape.

Ht. 6M Sp. 5M



Pyrus x 'DurPSN303'



Navigator Pear

Navigator Ornamental Pear is a pyramidal, nearly fruitless tree with glossy green foliage that turns yellow-orange in fall. Low-maintenance and resilient, it's ideal for commercial landscapes, urban streetscapes, or small yards. Its elegant form provides year-round structure, visual appeal, and seasonal colour without litter or extra care, making it a durable and attractive choice for streets, parks, and public spaces requiring dependable, ornamental trees.

Ht. 8M Sp. 4M



Quercus ellipsoidalis 'Bailskies'



Majestic Skies Northern Pin Oak

Majestic Skies Northern Pin Oak is a stately shade tree with an oval habit, gray bark, and striking silver branches that add texture year-round. It is a new variety that is looking good in our nursery. In fall, its leaves turn vibrant brick-red, providing stunning seasonal colour. Thriving in moist, acidic soils, this resilient oak is perfect for large residential yards, parks, and commercial landscapes, offering shade, structure, and enduring beauty in diverse settings.

Ht. 16M Sp. 14M



DECIDUOUS TREES

Quercus macrocarpa



Bur Oak

Bur Oak is a majestic, large deciduous tree prized for its size, rugged beauty, and adaptability. Thriving in varied soils and urban conditions, it suits streets, parks, and expansive yards. Its broad crown and deep roots withstand drought, poor soil, and pollution. Deeply lobed leaves turn golden-brown in fall, offering shade and seasonal colour. Undemanding, it supports wildlife and improves air quality. Occasional pests or diseases may occur.

Ht. 15M Sp. 8M



Quercus macrocarpa 'Bolt'



Bolt Bur Oak

Bolt Bur Oak is a fast-growing, upright shade tree with glossy green leaves that turn rich rust in the fall. Highly drought tolerant and adaptable to a variety of soils, it provides dependable shade and year-round visual appeal. Ideal for residential yards, parks, and commercial landscapes, its strong form, vibrant seasonal colour, and forgiving nature make it a reliable and ornamental addition to any landscape.

Ht. 15M Sp. 8M



Quercus macrocarpa 'Top Gun'



Top Gun Bur Oak

Top Gun Bur Oak is an upright, robust tree with glossy green foliage that turns rich rust in the fall. It is an improved, faster-growing Bur Oak. Highly drought tolerant and adaptable to a range of soil types, it provides dependable shade and ornamental appeal. Its strong form, vibrant seasonal colour, and low-effort care make it ideal for residential yards, parks, and commercial landscapes, adding structure, beauty, and long-term durability.

Ht. 15M Sp. 5M



Quercus x jackiana 'Jefmir'



Admiration Oak

Admiration Oak is a hardy, pyramidal tree with distinctive peeling gray bark and lush green foliage. It is a new variety that is looking good in the nursery. Thriving in average to moist soils, it combines resilience with a striking architectural form. Ideal for landscapes that require both beauty and durability, it provides shade, seasonal interest, and easy-to-care-for growth. Its adaptable nature makes it suitable for residential, commercial, and public spaces seeking a reliable and ornamental shade tree.

Ht. 12M Sp. 9M



©2026 EagleLakeNurseries.com





Salix alba 'Vitellina'



Golden Willow

Golden Willow is a large, elegant tree with brown bark and shimmering golden branches that provide winter interest. Its glossy green leaves turn bright gold in fall, creating vibrant seasonal colour. Thriving in both dry and wet soils, it's highly adaptable for diverse landscapes. Ideal for parks, estates, or residential yards, it offers shade, aesthetic appeal, and year-round beauty, combining ornamental value with practicality in any setting.

Ht. 10M Sp. 12M



Salix caprea 'Marquette'



Marquette Pussy Willow

Marquette Pussy Willow is a fast-growing, ornamental tree with reddish bark, uniform branching, and woolly spring catkins on straight branches, which are unique and make it excellent for cutting in the spring. Its dark green leaves with silver undersides provide texture and colour throughout the growing season. Hardy and versatile, it thrives in various soil conditions and adds striking seasonal interest to residential or commercial landscapes, making it a perfect choice for naturalized areas, garden borders, or ornamental plantings seeking year-round visual appeal.

Ht. 6M Sp. 5M



Salix pentandra



Laurel Leaf Willow

Laurel Leaf Willow is a broad, shade-providing tree with a wide canopy and vibrant yellow fall foliage. Thriving in dry or wet soils, it's ideal for larger landscapes that require space to grow and provide significant shade. Hardy and adaptable, it adds year-round beauty, seasonal colour, and structure to parks, estates, or residential properties. Its undemanding nature and ornamental appeal make it a versatile and reliable addition to any landscape.

Ht. 12M Sp. 8M



Salix x 'Prairie Cascade'



Prairie Cascade Weeping Willow

Prairie Cascade Weeping Willow is a graceful, fast-growing tree with cascading branches and glossy green foliage that turns golden in fall. Thriving in moist or wet soils, it's ideal for ponds, parks, and large landscapes. Its elegant weeping form provides year-round visual interest, shade, and a striking focal point, combining ornamental beauty, adaptability, and resilience for both residential and public spaces.

Ht. 10M Sp. 9M



Sorbus aucuparia 'Black Hawk'



Black Hawk Mountain Ash

Black Hawk Mountain Ash is a compact, oval tree featuring clusters of white spring flowers followed by vibrant orange berries. Its glossy green leaves turn bright orange in fall, adding seasonal interest. Thriving in well-drained soils while avoiding alkaline conditions, it's ideal for home gardens, streetscapes, or parks, offering year-round ornamental appeal, low maintenance, and reliable beauty.

Ht. 9M Sp. 6M





Sorbus aucuparia 'Luxor'



Luxor Pyramidal Mountain Ash

Luxor Pyramidal Mountain Ash features a dense, columnar form with white spring flowers that develop into bright orange berries. Its green leaves turn brilliant red in fall, offering striking seasonal contrast. Preferring slightly acidic, well-drained soils and non-waterlogged areas, it's perfect for streetscapes, parks, and small gardens. Hardy and durable, it provides year-round structure, ornamental appeal, and reliable seasonal colour.

Ht. 6M Sp. 3M



Sorbus aucuparia 'Rossica'



Russian Mountain Ash

Russian Mountain Ash is an upright, pyramidal tree with clusters of white spring flowers and vibrant orange-red berries that persist into winter. Its green foliage transforms to bright yellow and orange in fall, adding dramatic seasonal interest. Thriving in well-drained soils, this hardy, adaptable tree is ideal for parks, streetscapes, or residential gardens, combining ornamental beauty, wildlife value, and year-round visual appeal.

Ht. 9M Sp. 4M



Sorbus decora



Showy Mountain Ash

Showy Mountain Ash is a deciduous tree valued for its ornamental beauty and adaptability. Clusters of white flowers appear in spring, followed by bright red berries in late summer and fall. Dark green leaves turn yellow-orange in fall. Thriving in varied soils and urban conditions, it is low-input, supports wildlife, provides shade, and improves air quality. Occasional pests or diseases may occur.

Ht. 10M Sp. 5M



Syringa reticulata 'Ivory Silk'



Ivory Silk Japanese Tree Lilac

Ivory Silk Japanese Tree Lilac is a small, upright tree with creamy-white flowers in early summer and striking steel-gray bark. Its compact size makes it ideal for small gardens, patios, or tight urban spaces. Providing year-round structure, seasonal blooms, and a clean, elegant appearance, it combines ornamental beauty with adaptable performance for residential and commercial landscapes.

Ht. 6M Sp. 5M



Tilia americana 'Duros'



True North Linden

True North Linden is a low-maintenance, narrow tree with heart-shaped green leaves that turn yellow in fall. Compact yet elegant, it's ideal for tight spaces, streetscapes, or residential yards. Providing seasonal colour, structure, and shade with minimal care, it combines ornamental appeal with adaptability and resilience, making it a practical and attractive choice for both urban and suburban landscapes.

Ht. 15M Sp. 5M





Tilia americana 'MckSentry'



American Sentry Linden

American Sentry Linden is a fast-growing tree with a tight, upright form, golden fall leaves, and clusters of fragrant yellow summer flowers. Thriving in both dry and moist soils, it provides year-round visual interest, shade, and structural presence. Ideal for parks, streetscapes, or residential landscapes, it combines adaptability, durability, and ornamental appeal, making it a reliable choice for urban and suburban plantings.

Ht. 15M Sp. 8M



Tilia cordata 'BySkinner'



Lonestar Linden

Lonestar Linden is a hardy, pyramidal tree with heart-shaped green leaves that turn bright yellow in fall. Producing fragrant yellow flowers in summer that attract pollinators, it thrives in urban environments and diverse soils. Combining durability, ornamental beauty, and minimal-care growth, it's ideal for streetscapes, parks, or residential landscapes requiring structure, shade, and seasonal colour.

Ht. 12M Sp. 6M



Tilia cordata 'Greenspire'



Greenspire Linden

Greenspire Linden is a dense, pyramidal-to-oval tree with cinnamon-coloured bark, dark green heart-shaped leaves that turn golden in fall, and fragrant summer flowers. Ideal for adding shade, vertical structure, and seasonal colour, it thrives in residential yards, streetscapes, or parks. Hardy and adaptable, it offers easy to maintain ornamental appeal with year-round beauty and reliable performance.

Ht. 12M Sp. 9M



Tilia cordata 'Morden'



Morden Linden

Morden Linden is one of the hardiest Lindens, with a pyramidal form, vibrant fall colour, and fragrant yellow flowers. Tolerant of urban pollution and various soils, it thrives in residential streetscapes, small parks, or tight urban sites. Combining ornamental blooms, reliable performance, and easy care requirements, it provides shade, structure, and seasonal interest for diverse landscape applications.

Ht. 9M Sp. 6M



Tilia x flavescens 'Dropmore'



Dropmore Linden

Dropmore Linden is a stately pyramidal tree producing fragrant creamy-white flowers in summer. Thriving in a variety of soil types and conditions, it provides structure, shade, and seasonal interest for urban or rural landscapes. Undemanding yet visually striking, it's ideal for streetscapes, parks, and large residential gardens, offering year-round ornamental value and reliable performance in diverse settings.

Ht. 8M Sp. 5M

Ulmus americana



American Elm

American Elm is a large, deciduous tree known for its graceful, arching canopy and rapid growth. Thriving in varied soils and tolerant of urban stresses, it suits streets, parks, and large yards. Strong trunks and expansive canopies provide abundant shade. Hardy and adaptable, it improves air quality and manages stormwater. Susceptible to pests and Dutch Elm Disease, proactive care is recommended.

Ht. 20M Sp. 15M



Ulmus americana 'Brandon'



Brandon Elm

Brandon Elm is a fast-growing, hardy tree with a dense, uniform canopy and vibrant golden fall colour. Adaptable to diverse soil and urban conditions, it provides reliable shade, structure, and year-round visual appeal. Ideal for residential yards, parks, or city streets, its rapid growth and ornamental foliage make it a standout choice for landscapes seeking beauty, durability, and low-care performance.

Ht. 12M Sp. 8M



Ulmus americana 'Patmore'



Patmore Elm

Patmore Elm is a compact, pyramidal variant of the Brandon Elm selected for its strong leader, and has dense upright growth and brilliant golden fall colour. Hardy and adaptable to varied conditions, it's perfect for urban streetscapes, parks, and residential landscapes. Offering ornamental appeal, shade, and seasonal interest, its low-maintenance nature and consistent performance make it a reliable and attractive addition to a wide range of landscape designs.

Ht. 15M Sp. 8M



Ulmus davidiana 'Night Rider'



Night Rider Japanese Elm

Night Rider Japanese Elm is a Siberian/Japanese hybrid with Dutch Elm Disease resistance, rapid growth, and improved branching. Its glossy green foliage turns vibrant purple in fall, adding dramatic seasonal interest. Ideal for future urban and residential plantings, it combines hardiness, durability, and ornamental appeal, providing shade, structure, and year-round beauty for streetscapes, parks, and large landscapes.

Ht. 10M Sp. 9M



Ulmus davidiana 'Northern Empress'



Northern Empress Japanese Elm

Northern Empress Elm is a hardy, fast-growing deciduous tree prized for its graceful, upright form and dense, dark green foliage. Tolerant of a wide range of soils and urban stresses, including pollution and compacted soils, it thrives in streets, parks, and large landscapes. With minimal care requirements and resilience, it provides ample shade, enhances air quality, and adds year-round visual appeal, making it an excellent choice for urban and residential settings.

Ht. 9M Sp. 7M



DECIDUOUS TREES


©2026 EagleLakeNurseries.com



Plant Feature Key

 Full Sun

 Part Sun

 Shade

 Fall Colour

 Winter Interest


 Edible Fruit

 Fragrant

 Attracts Pollinators

 Attracts Birds

 Deer Resilient

 Drought Tolerant

 Moisture Tolerant

 Green Roof Option

 Erosion Control

 Salt Tolerant

 Cut Flower

 Native/Naturalized

NOTES

Lined area for notes with horizontal green lines.





Evergreen Trees

High-quality, dense and uniform structure

Eagle Lake Nurseries produces a diverse range of prairie-hardy evergreen trees, grown with the same commitment to quality and resilience that defines all our tree programs.

Evergreen production is a true test of patience as many trees take up to 10 years to reach a saleable size, requiring steady care, precision, and time. Our dedicated team manages each stage with attention to detail, from structured pruning to weed, pest, and moisture management through our fully irrigated fields. The result is a consistently high-quality product: dense, uniform evergreens that provide lasting structure, color, and beauty in landscapes across Western Canada.

Scan the code to learn more about our Evergreen Trees:



Plant Feature Key

 Full Sun

 Part Sun

 Shade

 Fall Colour

 Winter Interest

 Edible Fruit

 Fragrant

 Attracts Pollinators

 Attracts Birds

 Deer Resilient

 Drought Tolerant

 Moisture Tolerant

 Green Roof Option

 Erosion Control

 Salt Tolerant

 Cut Flower

 Native/Naturalized

Juniperus scopulorum 'Blue Arrow'



Blue Arrow Juniper

Blue Arrow Juniper is a narrow, upright evergreen renowned for its striking powdery blue foliage and clusters of blue berries in late spring. Its vertical form makes it an excellent choice for hedges, screens, or as a bold architectural accent in gardens and landscapes. Hardy and durable, it thrives in a variety of soils and conditions, providing year-round colour, structure, and visual interest in both formal and naturalistic plantings.

Ht. 4M Sp. 1M



Juniperus scopulorum 'Cologreen'



Cologreen Juniper

Cologreen Juniper is a dense, pyramidal evergreen featuring soft greenish-grey foliage and clusters of blue berries in early summer. Its structured form provides year-round texture and colour, making it ideal for privacy screens, windbreaks, or as a striking focal point in gardens and landscapes. Hardy and low-effort, it thrives in a variety of soils and conditions while offering enduring ornamental and ecological value.

Ht. 4M Sp. 1.5M



Juniperus scopulorum 'Medora'



Medora Juniper

Medora Juniper is a narrow, columnar evergreen with full, dense branching and bluish-green foliage, producing clusters of blue berries in early summer. Its upright form provides year-round structure, making it ideal for vertical accents, formal hedges, or windbreaks in gardens and landscapes. It is simple to maintain as it thrives in a variety of soils and conditions, offering enduring ornamental appeal and ecological benefit.

Ht. 3M Sp. 1M



Juniperus scopulorum 'Moonglow'



Moonglow Juniper

Moonglow Juniper is a broad, pyramidal evergreen with dense branching, striking silver-blue foliage, and clusters of blue berries in early summer. Its robust form provides year-round structure and visual interest, making it ideal for privacy screens, windbreaks, or as a focal point in landscapes. Requiring low-effort care, it thrives in a variety of soils and conditions while adding elegance and ecological value to gardens and urban settings.

Ht. 4M Sp. 1.5M



Juniperus scopulorum 'Skyrocket'



Skyrocket Juniper

Skyrocket Juniper is an extremely narrow, upright evergreen with rigid form, striking blue-green foliage, and silvery-blue berries that appear in late spring. Its slender, vertical profile makes it perfect for tight spaces, formal gardens, or as a bold vertical accent in landscapes. Undemanding and adaptable to a range of soils and conditions, it provides year-round structure, colour, and architectural interest in both residential and urban plantings.

Ht. 4.5M Sp. 0.6M





Juniperus scopulorum 'Wichita Blue'



Wichita Blue Juniper

Wichita Blue Juniper is an upright, pyramidal evergreen with striking silvery-blue foliage and clusters of blue berries in early summer. Renowned as the hardiest upright juniper for the region, it offers year-round visual interest and resilience in harsh conditions. Worry-free and adaptable to a range of soils, it is ideal for formal gardens, privacy screens, windbreaks, or as a standout vertical accent in diverse landscapes.

Ht. 4M Sp. 1.5M



Picea abies 'Pendula'



Weeping Norway Spruce

Weeping Norway Spruce is graceful, trailing branches with an erratic central leader. Dark green needles emerge lime green in spring. The dramatic form makes it ideal for adding texture and visual interest in gardens, as a focal point, or as a specimen plant. It thrives in average, well-drained soils and is well-suited for a variety of landscapes, from residential to commercial.

Ht. 4M Sp. 2M



Picea glauca



White Spruce

White Spruce is a conical evergreen with soft green needles, valued for its resilience and adaptability in urban landscapes. Thriving in diverse soils and tolerating air pollution and compacted conditions, it is ideal for streets, parks, and large yards. Providing shade, air purification, stormwater management, and wildlife habitat, its strong, upright form also serves as a privacy screen or windbreak. Generally pest-resistant, it may occasionally face spruce budworm or needle cast.

Ht. 20M Sp. 4M



Picea glauca 'Densata'



Black Hills White Spruce

Black Hills White Spruce is a dense, compact evergreen with a strong central leader and distinctive pyramidal form. Its light green spring needles mature to a deeper green, providing year-round colour and structure. Adaptable to a wide range of conditions, it thrives in wet or dry sites and grows at a moderate rate. Ideal for windbreaks, borders, or as a standalone specimen, it combines resilience, visual appeal, and low-maintenance versatility in landscapes.

Ht. 12M Sp. 6M



Picea glauca 'Pendula'



Weeping White Spruce

Weeping White Spruce features densely branched, cascading foliage with branches trailing gracefully from the central trunk, creating a dramatic focal point in gardens. Spring needles emerge light green, maturing to a rich, deep green. Thriving in a variety of soils, especially well-drained, moist conditions, it is ideal for ornamental and specimen plantings, adding year-round texture, structure, and visual interest to landscapes.

Ht. 8M Sp. 2M



Picea pungens



Colorado Spruce

Colorado Spruce is a pyramidal evergreen available in green and blue hues, highly adaptable to diverse soils and urban conditions, including poor, dry soils and air pollution. Ideal for city streets, parks, larger yards, and shelterbelts, it provides year-round beauty, shade, windbreak protection, and improved air quality. Low-maintenance and resilient, it may occasionally face pests like Spruce Budworm or diseases such as Needle Cast or Cankers.

Ht. 20M Sp. 5M



EVERGREEN TREES

Picea pungens 'Baby Blue Eyes'



Baby Blue-Eyes Spruce

Baby Blue-Eyes Spruce is a compact, pyramidal blue spruce with striking silvery-blue needles that may deepen in part shade. Its reduced size makes it ideal for small gardens, foundation plantings, and urban landscapes. Highly adaptable to a variety of soils, salt, and urban stresses, it provides year-round colour, texture, and structure while requiring minimal maintenance, making it a versatile and attractive choice for diverse settings.

Ht. 6M Sp. 3M



Picea pungens 'Baby Blue'



Baby Blue Spruce

Baby Blue Spruce is a dense, full evergreen with striking silvery-blue foliage that retains its colour year-round. Slow-growing yet highly adaptable, it thrives in both dry and moist soils, though it does not tolerate standing water. Resistant to some salt and urban pollution, it is ideal for residential yards, parks, and streetscapes, providing year-round colour, structure, and easy-going ornamental appeal in diverse landscapes.

Ht. 8M Sp. 4M



Picea pungens 'Bakeri'



Bakeri Blue Spruce

Bakeri Blue Spruce is a pyramidal evergreen featuring dark blue needles, a strong central leader, and well-formed horizontal branching. Its compact size makes it perfect for small gardens, foundation plantings, and urban landscapes. Providing year-round colour, texture, and structural interest, it thrives with minimal maintenance, offering a durable and visually striking addition to both formal and naturalistic settings.

Ht. 6M Sp. 3M



Picea pungens 'Fastigiata'



Columnar Blue Spruce

Columnar Blue Spruce is a narrow, upright evergreen with bright blue needles, a strong central leader, and gracefully ascending branches. Its compact, vertical form makes it ideal for small yards, tight spaces, and foundation plantings. Providing year-round colour and structure, it adds visual interest with little maintenance, making it a versatile choice for urban landscapes, streetscapes, and ornamental garden designs.

Ht. 6M Sp. 1.5M



©2026 EagleLakeNurseries.com





Picea pungens 'Fat Albert'



Fat Albert Blue Spruce

Fat Albert Blue Spruce is a dense, spire-shaped evergreen featuring striking silvery-blue needles, a strong central leader, and stout, horizontal branching. Its compact, upright form makes it an excellent specimen tree for residential yards, parks, and streetscapes. Providing year-round colour, texture, and structure, it combines ornamental beauty with exceptional cold hardiness and long-lasting resilience, adding visual interest to diverse landscape settings.

Ht. 5M Sp. 3M



Picea pungens 'Hoopsii'



Hoopsii Blue Spruce

Hoopsii Blue Spruce is a narrow, pyramidal evergreen with striking silvery-blue needles, a strong central leader, and irregular, horizontal branching. Its sculptural form combined with vibrant red cones in season gives it great character, and creates a bold focal point in gardens and landscapes. Providing year-round colour, texture, and structure, it thrives in diverse soils and conditions, making it ideal for specimen planting, streetscapes, or accenting formal and naturalistic designs.

Ht. 12M Sp. 4M



Picea pungens 'Montgomery'



Montgomery Blue Spruce

Montgomery Blue Spruce is a compact, pyramidal evergreen with silvery-blue needles and dense, well-formed branching. Exceptionally cold-hardy, it thrives in a range of soils and climates. Its tidy, upright form makes it ideal for small spaces, foundation plantings, and formal gardens. Providing year-round colour, texture, and structure, it is low-maintenance while adding visual interest and ornamental value to diverse landscapes.

Ht. 3M Sp. 2.5M



Picea pungens 'Sester Dwarf'



Sester's Dwarf Blue Spruce

Sester's Dwarf Blue Spruce is a compact, slow-growing evergreen with striking blue needles, a strong central leader, and dense, well-formed branching. Its tidy, naturally symmetrical habit requires no pruning, making it ideal for small gardens, foundation beds, rock gardens, and low-maintenance landscapes. Offering year-round colour, texture, and structure, it is a versatile choice for both formal and naturalistic plantings.

Ht. 2M Sp. 1.5M



Pinus cembra



Swiss Stone Pine

Swiss Stone Pine is a stately, slow-growing evergreen with long, dark green needles and a broad, pyramidal form. Its sturdy branches and symmetrical habit make it an excellent specimen tree for parks, large landscapes, and naturalized settings. Thriving in well-drained soils and full sun, it provides year-round structure, ornamental appeal, and wildlife habitat while requiring minimal maintenance once established.

Ht. 10M Sp. 4M



Pinus contorta 'Latifolia'



Lodgepole Pine

Lodgepole Pine is a tall, narrow evergreen with dark green needles in bundles of 2, open branching, and a strong central leader. Hardy and adaptable, it thrives in a wide range of soil types and cold climates. Its upright form and resilience make it ideal for windbreaks, naturalized plantings, and reforestation projects. Requiring little care and visually striking, it provides year-round structure, texture, and ecological benefits in diverse landscapes.

Ht. 12M Sp. 3M



Pinus mugo 'Columnaris'



Columnar Mugo Pine

Columnar Mugo Pine is a unique, upright evergreen with a narrow, vertical form and dense, dark green needles. Slower growing and exceptionally hardy, it offers a strong architectural presence in the landscape without overwhelming small spaces. Drought tolerant and undemanding once established, it's ideal for narrow borders, entryways, rock gardens, or as a vertical accent in low-care garden designs.

Ht. 3M Sp. 1M



Pinus ponderosa



Ponderosa Pine

Ponderosa Pine is a large, fast-growing conifer recognized for its tall, straight form, dark green needles in bundles of three, and distinctive orange-brown bark that develops deep furrows with age. Its strong central leader and large cones add to its rugged character. Ideal for parks, large landscapes, and naturalized plantings, it combines beauty with function, offering shade, wildlife habitat, and year-round presence.

Ht. 15M Sp. 6M



Pinus sylvestris



Scotch Pine

Scotch Pine is a hardy, adaptable conifer valued for its dark green needles in bundles of two and striking, cinnamon-coloured bark that peels with age for added character. Its variable growth habit—ranging from upright and pyramidal to more open and rounded—adds texture and visual interest to diverse landscapes. Thriving in a wide range of soils and conditions, it is ideal for windbreaks, naturalized plantings, or as a bold specimen tree.

Ht. 12M Sp. 5M



Pinus uncinata



Mountain Pine

Mountain Pine is a compact, upright conifer with a strong central leader, dark green needles in bundles of two, and a dense, pyramidal form. Its modest size and slow growth make it an excellent choice for smaller landscapes, rock gardens, or foundation plantings where space is limited. Adaptable and hardy, it provides year-round colour, structure, and texture, serving equally well as a specimen tree or grouped in mass plantings.

Ht. 8 Sp. 5M



EVERGREEN TREES

©2026 EagleLakeNurseries.com





Thuja occidentalis 'Brandon'



Brandon Cedar

Brandon Cedar is a narrow, columnar evergreen valued for its dense, flat, dark green foliage that holds its colour year-round. Best planted in sunny, sheltered sites, especially in chinook-prone regions, it performs well in moist, well-drained soils. Its upright form makes it ideal for creating privacy screens, hedges, or vertical accents, adding structure and enduring greenery to both residential and commercial landscapes.

Ht. 4M Sp 1M



Thuja occidentalis 'Holmstrup'



Holmstrup Cedar

Holmstrup Cedar is a compact, upright evergreen with flat, apple-green foliage that retains its colour year-round. Thriving in sunny, sheltered locations, particularly in chinook-prone areas, it is ideal for small gardens, low hedges, or foundation plantings. Its tidy, dense habit provides structure and visual interest, offering low-maintenance beauty and reliable year-round greenery in residential and urban landscapes.

Ht. 2.5M Sp. 1M



Thuja occidentalis 'Skybound'



Skybound Cedar

Skybound Cedar is a columnar evergreen with dense, flat, dark green foliage that retains its colour year-round. Thriving in sunny, sheltered sites, especially in chinook-prone regions, it is ideal for hedges, screens, and adding vertical interest to landscapes. Its upright form provides year-round structure, privacy, and greenery, making it an undemanding, versatile choice for residential, commercial, and urban plantings.

Ht. 4M Sp. 1M



Thuja occidentalis 'Smaragd'



Emerald Cedar

Emerald Cedar is a columnar evergreen featuring dense, flat, bright green foliage that provides year-round colour and structure. Thriving in sunny, sheltered sites, particularly in chinook-prone regions, it is ideal for adding vertical interest to gardens. Perfect for privacy screens, hedges, and both formal and informal landscapes, it combines minimal care with elegance, resilience, and visual appeal in a variety of residential and urban settings.

Ht. 4M Sp. 1.2M

Plant Feature Key



Full Sun



Part Sun



Shade



Fall Colour



Winter Interest



Edible Fruit



Fragrant



Attracts Pollinators



Attracts Birds



Deer Resilient



Drought Tolerant



Moisture Tolerant



Green Roof Option



Erosion Control



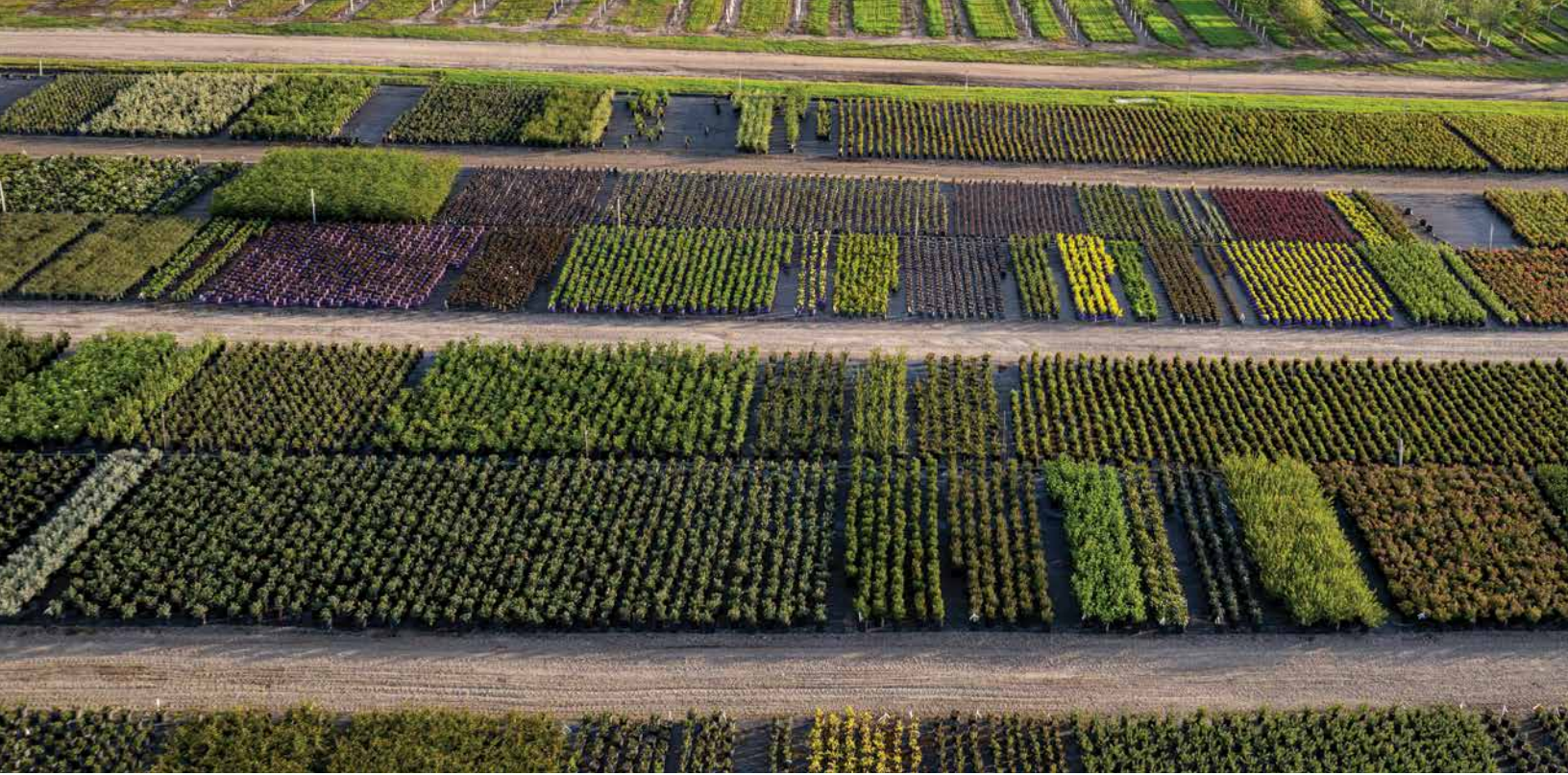
Salt Tolerant



Cut Flower



Native/Naturalized



Deciduous Shrubs

Naturally resilient with new selections

As one of the few container shrub growers on the Prairies, Eagle Lake Nurseries takes pride in producing hardy shrubs that are acclimatized to Alberta's unique climate.

While much of the shrub stock in Western Canada is shipped in from other regions, our locally grown plants are naturally resilient, adapting easily to prairie landscapes. With the incredible range of new selections now available, it's easier than ever to create diverse, dynamic landscapes, from improved disease resistance to compact, dwarf forms that are suited to smaller spaces. We continually trial new cultivars so our customers can plant the latest and best-performing varieties. Each shrub is grown in our custom Eagle Lake Nurseries soil mix, formulated for optimum growth and enhanced water-holding capacity to support strong establishment after transplanting. Our fertilizer blend is tailored for prairie conditions, and our pruning program is carefully timed to promote healthy, well-shaped plants while preventing late-season growth that could reduce winter hardiness.

Scan the code to learn more about our Deciduous Shrubs:



Plant Feature Key

 Full Sun

 Part Sun

 Shade

 Fall Colour

 Winter Interest

 Edible Fruit

 Fragrant

 Attracts Pollinators

 Attracts Birds

 Deer Resilient

 Drought Tolerant

 Moisture Tolerant

 Green Roof Option

 Erosion Control

 Salt Tolerant

 Cut Flower

 Native/Naturalized

Acer ginnala 'Flame'



Flame Amur Maple

Flame Amur Maple is a fast-growing, hardy deciduous shrub or small tree known for its vibrant seasonal colour. It features bright green foliage that transforms into a stunning fiery red in the fall, along with eye-catching red samaras. This low-suckering shrub is drought and pollution-tolerant, deer resistant, and adaptable to a variety of landscape uses, making it an excellent, low-maintenance choice.

Ht. 6M Sp. 6M



Amelanchier alnifolia



Saskatoon

Saskatoons are hardy, multi-stemmed shrubs or small trees celebrated for their early spring white blossoms, edible blue-black berries, and brilliant fall foliage. Native to the Canadian prairies, the Saskatoon thrives in a wide range of soils and tolerates drought once established, making it a resilient choice for shelterbelts, wildlife plantings, and urban landscapes. Its berries attract birds and pollinators while also serving as a nutritious treat for humans. Generally undemanding, but may face issues with powdery mildew or rust under prolonged wet conditions.

Ht. 3M Sp. 2M



Aronia melanocarpa 'Autumn Magic'



Autumn Magic Chokeberry

Autumn Magic Chokecherry is a compact, hardy shrub with glossy green foliage that turns stunning shades of red and purple in fall. It produces antioxidant-rich black berries that are edible and great for jellies, syrups, or juice. This adaptable shrub tolerates most soil types, including wet or boggy areas. Though it tends to sucker, it's excellent for naturalizing and adds year-round interest to the landscape.

Ht. 1.5M Sp. 1M



Aronia melanocarpa 'Viking'



Viking Chokeberry

Viking Chokecherry is a vigorous, clump-forming shrub known for its high yield of antioxidant-rich black berries and brilliant red to orange fall colour. Its upright form and glossy green foliage add ornamental appeal. Thriving in a wide range of soils and conditions, it's ideal for edible landscapes, pollinator gardens, and naturalized areas. Berries are excellent for juice, jams, and wildlife attraction.

Ht. 1.5M Sp. 1.5M



Berberis thunbergii 'Bailgreen'



Jade Carousel Barberry

Jade Carousel Barberry is a dense, rounded shrub with rich green foliage that turns brilliant shades of red, orange, and purple in fall. Its compact form and showy seasonal colour make it ideal for borders, hedges, or mass plantings. Thorny branches add texture and help deter deer. Adaptable to various soils and drought tolerant once established, it's an easy-care choice for four-season interest in the landscape.

Ht. 1M Sp. 1.2M



DECIDUOUS SHRUBS

©2026 EagleLakeNurseries.com





Berberis thunbergii 'Bailone'



Ruby Carousel Barberry

Ruby Carousel Barberry is a compact, hardy shrub featuring rich, deep red foliage that adds bold colour to any landscape. It thrives in poor soils, drought, and urban conditions, making it perfect for city gardens and tough sites. Its dense, rounded form requires little maintenance and resists deer. Ideal for borders, mass plantings, or as a colourful accent, it provides vibrant, long-lasting seasonal interest.

Ht. 0.9M Sp. 0.9M



Berberis thunbergii 'Concorde'



Concorde Barberry

Concorde Barberry is a compact, slow-growing shrub with rich burgundy coloured foliage that deepens through the season. Small yellow spring flowers are followed by bright red berries that add fall and winter interest. Its dense form and tiny thorns make it an effective barrier plant. Drought tolerant and durable, it thrives in urban settings, borders, or mass plantings, offering long-lasting colour and texture.

Ht. 0.5M Sp. 0.75M



Berberis thunbergii 'Gentry'



Royal Burgundy Barberry

Royal Burgundy Barberry is a durable, compact shrub known for its striking deep purple foliage and neat, rounded form. This easy-to-care-for plant thrives in urban environments, tolerating pollution, drought, and various soil types. Its vibrant colour provides year-round interest, making it perfect for borders, hedges, or mass plantings. Deer resistant and easy-to-care-for, it adds bold beauty to any landscape.

Ht. 0.6M Sp. 1M



Berberis thunbergii 'Monomb'



Cherry Bomb Barberry

Cherry Bomb Barberry is a hardy, slow-growing shrub prized for its bold crimson foliage that adds vibrant colour throughout the growing season. Its dense, compact form makes it perfect for borders, hedges, or accent plantings. This resilient shrub is drought and pollution tolerant, thriving in urban and challenging environments. With minimal maintenance required, Cherry Bomb Barberry is an excellent choice for low-care, high-impact landscapes.

Ht. 1M Sp. 1M



Berberis thunbergii 'Monry'



Sunsation Barberry

Sunsation Barberry is an upright, striking shrub featuring foliage that emerges bright green with golden hues, maturing to a rich, deep gold that adds vibrant colour year-round. This robust plant thrives in drought, poor soils, and urban pollution, making it ideal for challenging landscapes. Its compact form requires minimal care, providing a worry-free, colourful addition to borders, hedges, or mass plantings.

Ht. 1M Sp. 1M

Berberis thunbergii 'Rose Glow'



Rose Glow Barberry

Rose Glow Barberry is an upright shrub with gracefully arching branches and stunning marbled foliage that blends shades of pink, white, and burgundy for year-round visual interest. This drought tolerant, urban-tough plant thrives in challenging city environments, making it perfect for borders, cityscapes, and mixed shrub beds. Its low-maintenance nature and vibrant colours add unique texture and beauty to any landscape.

Ht. 1.5M Sp. 1.5M



Berberis thunbergii 'Royal Cloak'



Royal Cloak Barberry

Royal Cloak Barberry is a fast-growing, fountain-shaped shrub known for its striking dark burgundy foliage that provides bold colour throughout the seasons. This resilient plant thrives in poor soils and tough urban environments, tolerating drought, pollution, and compacted ground. Its dense, upright form makes it ideal for borders, hedges, or as a standout specimen, offering low-effort beauty in a variety of landscapes.

Ht. 1M Sp. 1M



Berberis thunbergii 'Tara'



Emerald Carousel Barberry

Emerald Carousel Barberry is a mounding shrub that features vibrant emerald green foliage throughout the summer, which transforms into fiery red-orange hues in the fall, adding striking seasonal colour to any landscape. Hardy and adaptable, it thrives in a variety of soil types and conditions, including urban settings. This hardy shrub is perfect for borders, mass plantings, or as a colourful accent in gardens and landscapes.

Ht. 1.25M Sp. 1.25M



Betula costata 'CinnDak'



Cinnamon Curls Dwarf Birch

Cinnamon Curls Dwarf Birch features a narrow, rounded form with stunning white bark that peels to reveal warm cinnamon tones, adding year-round visual interest. Though slower growing, it offers excellent urban resilience, thriving in diverse soil types while preferring moist, well-drained conditions. Ideal for small spaces, this unique birch adds texture and colour to gardens, landscapes, and city environments with minimal maintenance.

Ht. 3M Sp. 3M



Betula x plettkei 'Cesky Gold'



Cesky Gold Dwarf Birch

Cesky Gold Dwarf Birch is a compact, dwarf tree prized for its bright golden foliage that brings vibrant colour and light to small gardens and urban landscapes. Hardy and adaptable, it thrives in various soil types and withstands urban stressors like pollution and drought. With its sustainable nature and minimal pest risks, this charming birch is perfect for adding year-round interest and a splash of colour to tight spaces and city settings.

Ht. 1.5M Sp. 1.5M



DECIDUOUS SHRUBS

©2026 EagleLakeNurseries.com





Buxus microphylla var. *japonica* 'Winter Gem'



Winter Gem Boxwood

Winter Gem Boxwood is a dense, rounded evergreen shrub known for its bright green foliage and fast growth, making it ideal for creating elegant hedges and structured formal gardens. This versatile plant provides year-round colour and texture but benefits from winter protection and snow cover to prevent cold damage. Hardy and adaptable, Winter Gem adds classic beauty and reliable greenery to a variety of landscape settings.

Ht. 1M Sp. 1M



Buxus sinica var. *insularis* 'Wintergreen'



Wintergreen Boxwood

Wintergreen Boxwood is an upright, tidy evergreen shrub known for its rich dark green foliage that remains vibrant through winter with less bronzing than many other cultivars. Its slower growth habit makes it ideal for precise shaping in formal gardens, hedges, or urban landscapes. Durable and adaptable, it thrives in varied soils and city conditions but benefits from winter protection and snow cover to maintain its health and appearance.

Ht. 1M Sp. 1M



Buxus x 'Calgary'



Calgary Boxwood

Calgary Boxwood is a compact, slow-growing evergreen shrub with dense, dark green foliage that retains its colour year-round. Its tidy, rounded form makes it ideal for low hedges, borders, or foundation plantings. Exceptionally hardy and tolerant of urban conditions, it withstands cold winters and pollution with minimal maintenance. Calgary Boxwood adds classic structure and year-round greenery to any landscape.

Ht. 0.5M Sp. 0.5M



Buxus x 'Green Velvet'



Green Velvet Boxwood

Green Velvet Boxwood is a rounded, very dense evergreen shrub combines exceptional winter resilience with vibrant, long-lasting foliage, making it one of the best cultivars for northern climates. It offers excellent winter colour retention, adding beauty even in harsh conditions. Ideal for low hedges and foundation plantings, it requires protection and winter snow cover to maintain health and appearance, providing year-round structure and greenery to your landscape.

Ht. 1M Sp. 1M



Caragana arborescens



Common Caragana

Common Caragana is a fast-growing, hardy native shrub with a tall, upright form and bright yellow spring flowers followed by pea-like seed pods. We have never seen mites with this variety and it is exceptionally drought tolerant and capable of fixing nitrogen, it improves poor soils while thriving in challenging conditions. Its dense, fibrous root system makes it ideal for erosion control, windbreaks, and bank stabilization, as well as shelterbelts and large-scale naturalized plantings.

Ht. 4M Sp. 3M

Caragana frutex 'Globosa'



Globe Caragana

Globe Caragana is a tidy, globe-shaped dwarf shrub featuring fine, delicate foliage that adds texture and structure to any landscape. Its compact form makes it perfect for borders, rockeries, and groundcover in small spaces. This hardy shrub is low maintenance, drought tolerant, and adaptable to various soil types, making it an excellent choice for soil stabilization and erosion control while providing year-round visual interest.

Ht. 1M Sp. 1M



Caragana pygmaea



Pygmy Caragana

Pygmy Caragana is a compact shrub with fine-textured foliage, drought tolerance, and delicate yellow pea-like flowers in late spring. Slow-growing but excels in tough environments, including poor or sandy soils and exposed sites. Its dense, rounded form and deep-rooting nature make it ideal for low hedges, windbreaks, or erosion control in dry landscapes. Exceptionally hardy and resistant to deer, it is a reliable performer in cold climates. It can be prone to issues such as leaf spot or aphids under stress.

Ht. 1M Sp. 1.25M



Cornus alba 'Bailhalo'



Ivory Halo Dogwood

Ivory Halo Dogwood is a compact, tough shrub known for its striking variegated green and white foliage that adds vibrant contrast year-round. In spring, it produces delicate white blooms, followed by clusters of bright summer berries that attract wildlife. During winter, its red stems provide added colour and structure. Ideal for borders, low hedges, or as colourful accents, it offers multi-season interest and enhances landscape designs with ease.

Ht. 1.5M Sp. 1.5M



Cornus alba 'Bud's Yellow'



Bud's Yellow Dogwood

Bud's Yellow Dogwood is an upright, hardy shrub renowned for its striking bright yellow winter stems that bring vibrant colour to the landscape during the colder months. It thrives in tough, varied soils and is highly adaptable, making it ideal for low hedging, bank stabilization, and rain gardens. This resilient plant adds year-round interest while requiring minimal maintenance, enhancing both natural and designed outdoor spaces with its bold winter hues.

Ht. 1.5M Sp. 2M



Cornus alba 'Jefreb'



Little Rebel Dogwood

Little Rebel Dogwood is a charming dwarf shrub with a neat, rounded form featuring bright green foliage and vibrant red stems that provide striking colour year-round. This compact, hardy plant is perfect for naturalization projects, underplanting, erosion control, and pollinator gardens. Its multi-season interest and adaptability make it a versatile, low-effort choice for adding texture, colour, and wildlife support to diverse landscape settings.

Ht. 1.25M Sp. 1.25M



DECIDUOUS SHRUBS

©2026 EagleLakeNurseries.com





Cornus alba 'Kesselringii'



Purple Twig Dogwood

Purple Twig Dogwood is a tall, upright shrub that offers striking four-season interest. In spring, it blooms with delicate white flowers, followed by vibrant summer berries that attract wildlife. Its unique purple-green foliage complements dark purple stems, adding bold colour year-round. Thriving in poor soils and wet conditions, it's perfect for erosion control, pollinator gardens, naturalized areas, or adding texture and colour to rock gardens.

Ht. 2M Sp. 2M



Cornus alba 'Morden Amber'



Morden Amber Dogwood

Morden Amber Dogwood is a rounded, tough shrub offering vibrant four-season interest. It features delicate spring blooms followed by attractive summer berries that draw wildlife. Its bright amber foliage adds a warm glow throughout the growing season, complemented by striking red stems that provide winter colour. Highly adaptable, it thrives in both wet and dry conditions, making it ideal for naturalized plantings and diverse landscape settings.

Ht. 1.5M Sp. 2M



Cornus alba 'Sibirica'



Siberian Coral Dogwood

Siberian Coral Dogwood is a tall, arching shrub with lush green foliage and striking red branches that add bold winter colour. Exceptionally hardy, it thrives in cold, wet, and urban conditions, and adapts well to both wet and dry sites. Its durability and vigorous growth make it ideal for erosion control, bank stabilization, and naturalized plantings. An effort-light choice for year-round beauty in challenging locations.

Ht. 2M Sp. 2M



Cornus sericea



Red Osier Dogwood

Red Osier Dogwood is known for its bright red stems which are particularly prominent in winter. It thrives in moist to wet soils and is often used in riparian zones, naturalized plantings, and reclamation sites. Spring flowers and white berries support pollinators and birds. This fast-growing species spreads by suckers and is excellent for erosion control. It is largely pest-free but may be affected by canker or leaf spot in dense, wet plantings.

Ht. 2M Sp. 2M



Cornus sericea 'Bailadeline'



Firedance Dogwood

Firedance Dogwood is a compact shrub with a uniform, mounded growth habit and vibrant red-purple fall colour that adds bold seasonal interest. In spring, it produces white blooms followed by ornamental berries that attract birds. Exceptionally tolerant of moist conditions, it thrives in rain gardens, along streambanks, and in areas needing erosion control. Hardy and adaptable, it's ideal for naturalized and urban landscapes.

Ht. 1.25M Sp. 1.25M

Cornus sericea 'Farrow'



Arctic Fire Dogwood

Arctic Fire Dogwood is a compact, dwarf selection of Red Osier Dogwood, prized for its vibrant red stems that provide striking winter colour. With a dense, tidy form, it's perfect for small gardens, underplanting beneath taller shrubs or trees, and stabilizing soil on slopes or wet sites. This low-maintenance shrub offers year-round interest, tolerates a variety of soils, and thrives in both urban and naturalized landscapes.

Ht. 1M Sp. 1M



Cornus sericea 'Kelsey'



Kelsey Dwarf Dogwood

Kelsey Dwarf Dogwood is a compact, globe-shaped shrub with unique purple branching that adds year-round interest, especially in winter. Its dwarf, rounded form makes it perfect for underplanting, small spaces, or wetland gardens. Extremely adaptable and good for busy gardeners, it thrives in a variety of soils and conditions, including moist or poorly drained areas. A great choice for adding texture, colour, and structure to smaller landscapes.

Ht. 1M Sp. 1M



Cotoneaster acutifolia



Cotoneaster

Cotoneaster is a hardy shrub with upright form, glossy green leaves, white spring flowers, and red fall berries that attract birds. Cold-tolerant and adaptable to urban conditions, it thrives in various soils and suits hedges, shelterbelts, and foundations. Requiring minimal-maintenance but may be prone to Fire Blight or Scale when stressed.

Ht. 1.5M Sp. 1.5M



Cotoneaster apiculatus



Creeping Cotoneaster

Creeping Cotoneaster is a low, spreading groundcover with arching branches, glossy leaves, pink spring flowers, and red berries lasting into winter. Drought tolerant and adaptable, it handles urban stress and partial shade. Ideal for slopes, borders, and mass plantings, with strong erosion control. May be prone to Fire Blight or Spider Mites in crowded, humid areas.

Ht. 1M Sp. 1.8M



Diervilla lonicera 'Copper'



Copper Diervilla

Copper Diervilla is a compact, adaptable shrub featuring striking bronze-orange new growth that matures to deep green, paired with clusters of soft yellow summer flowers that attract pollinators. Exceptionally hardy, it thrives in drought, shade, and poor soils, making it ideal for naturalized plantings, urban landscapes, erosion control, and low-upkeep gardens. Its tough nature and seasonal colour offer lasting beauty and ecological value.

Ht. 1M Sp. 1M



DECIDUOUS SHRUBS

©2026 EagleLakeNurseries.com





Diervilla splendens 'Bokofire'



Firefly Diervilla

Firefly Diervilla is a low-growing, hardy shrub with rich burgundy foliage that adds bold colour and contrast to the landscape. In summer, it produces bright yellow flowers that attract pollinators. Exceptionally tough, it thrives in drought, shade, and poor soils, and is deer resistant. Its compact form and vibrant foliage make it ideal for low-input, high-impact plantings, erosion control, and adding long-lasting seasonal interest to gardens.

Ht. 1M Sp. 1M



Diervilla splendens 'El Madrigal'



Night Glow Diervilla

Night Glow Diervilla is a compact, resilient shrub featuring rich, dark foliage that adds depth to the landscape, complemented by bright yellow summer blooms that attract pollinators. Exceptionally tough, it thrives in dry, shaded, and challenging sites, making it perfect for sustainable and eco-friendly gardens. Its adaptability and durability also make it an excellent choice for restoration projects, erosion control, and naturalized plantings.

Ht. 1M Sp. 1M



Elaeagnus commutata



Wolf Willow

Wolf Willow is a shrub native to Alberta and is rugged with silvery foliage, fragrant yellow spring flowers, and is able to thrive in harsh conditions. Tolerant of drought, poor soils, and high winds, it's a resilient choice for erosion control, shelterbelts, and naturalized plantings. Its nitrogen-fixing roots improve soil quality, and the small silver fruit provides food for wildlife. Ideal for prairie and dryland landscapes, where its adaptability and tough constitution shine. May occasionally experience suckering and should be managed to prevent spread in controlled settings.

Ht. 4M Sp. 2M



Euonymus alatus 'Chicago Fire'



Chicago Fire Burning Bush

Chicago Fire Burning Bush is a compact, dense shrub renowned for its brilliant red fall colour that creates a striking seasonal display. Adaptable and drought-tolerant once established, it performs best in full sun, which enhances its vibrant fall hues. Its tidy form makes it ideal for hedging, foundation plantings, or adding bold colour to borders. Simple to maintain and versatile, it's a standout choice for any landscape.

Ht. 2M Sp. 2M



Euonymus alatus 'Compacta'



Compact Burning Bush

Compact Burning Bush is a rounded shrub prized for its brilliant cherry red fall colour that adds stunning seasonal interest. This more compact cultivar thrives in a variety of soil types and light conditions, making it versatile and adaptable for many landscapes. Perfect for smaller spaces, mass plantings, and borders, it offers bold colour and low-effort beauty, enhancing both urban and natural garden settings with ease.

Ht. 1.25M Sp. 1.25M

Euonymus alatus 'Fireball'



Fireball Burning Bush

Fireball Burning Bush is a standout cultivar known for its improved uniformity and exceptional adaptability to urban stressors such as pollution and drought. Thriving best in full sun, it showcases intense, fiery fall colour that adds vibrant seasonal interest. Its strong branching structure provides excellent form and density, making it ideal for hedging, mixed borders, or as a striking specimen plant in both residential and commercial landscapes.

Ht. 1.25M Sp. 1.25M



Euonymus nana 'Turkestanica'



Turkestan Burning Bush

Turkestan Burning Bush is a smaller, adaptable shrub known for its vivid and vibrant fall colour that brightens any landscape. It thrives in a wide range of environments, performing well in both urban and rural sites. Its compact size and dense growth habit make it ideal for hedging, borders, or mass plantings. Undemanding and resilient, this versatile shrub adds stunning seasonal interest and structure to various garden styles.

Ht. 1M Sp. 1M



Forsythia x 'Northern Gold'



Northern Gold Forsythia

Northern Gold Forsythia is an early-spring bloomer that lights up the landscape with a spectacular burst of golden-yellow flowers before its leaves emerge. Specifically bred for northern climates, it delivers reliable, vibrant blooms year after year. Fast-growing and low-maintenance, this versatile shrub is perfect for mass plantings, borders, or cheerful hedges, adding bright colour and fresh energy to gardens and urban spaces alike.

Ht. 2M Sp. 1.5M



Hippophae rhamnoides



Sea Buckthorn

Sea Buckthorn's are resilient and known for their dense, narrow silvery foliage and bright orange fruit. Exceptionally hardy and drought tolerant, it thrives in poor, sandy soils and is valued for erosion control, shelterbelts, and wildlife habitat. The nutrient-rich berries are edible and packed with antioxidants, attracting both people and birds. A straight-forward shrub requiring little intervention, though may sucker aggressively and is best used in larger or managed landscapes. We have the Askola, Leikora, and Orange Energy varieties available.

Ht. 4M Sp. 4M



Hydrangea paniculata 'Bailpanone'



Little Hottie Hydrangea

Little Hottie Hydrangea is a compact, dwarf shrub known for its vibrant, bright pink mophead blooms that add a splash of colour to small gardens and containers. Its tidy, rounded form makes it perfect for borders, patios, or foundation plantings. Blooming from summer to fall, it thrives in partial shade with well-drained soil, offering long-lasting, easy-going beauty in a petite package.

Ht. 1.25M Sp. 1.25M



DECIDUOUS SHRUBS

©2026 EagleLakeNurseries.com





Hydrangea paniculata 'Rensun'



Strawberry Sundae Hydrangea

Strawberry Sundae Hydrangea features creamy white blooms that gradually blush to soft pink and then deepen to rich red, creating a beautiful layered colour effect throughout the season. This compact and cold-hardy shrub is perfect for foundation plantings, mixed borders, or container gardens where space is limited. Its tidy growth habit and long-lasting flowers make it an excellent choice for adding vibrant, seasonal interest to smaller landscapes.

Ht. 1.25M Sp. 1M



Hydrangea arborescens 'Annabelle'



Annabelle Hydrangea

Annabelle Hydrangea is a popular deciduous shrub known for its stunning, large white flower heads that bloom from early to late summer. The blossoms create a striking display in gardens or landscapes. It thrives in part shade to full sun and moist, well-drained soil. Cold-hardy and easy to grow, Annabelle adds elegance and long-lasting beauty to any garden setting.

Ht. 1M Sp. 1M



Hydrangea arborescens 'NCHA4'



Incrediball Blush Hydrangea

Incrediball Blush Hydrangea features beautiful mauve-pink blooms on a compact, rounded plant. Its strong, sturdy stems support large flower heads that bloom in summer and often rebloom into fall. Ideal for smaller gardens, mixed borders, or containers, this hardy, low-maintenance shrub adds long-lasting colour and structure. A refined, elegant choice for those seeking reliable, repeat-flowering beauty.

Ht. 1.25M Sp. 1.25M



Hydrangea macrophylla 'Bailmer'



Endless Summer Hydrangea

Endless Summer Hydrangea is a reblooming variety that produces stunning pink or blue mophead flowers, depending on soil pH. Blooming from late spring through summer, it brings continuous colour to shaded beds, borders, and containers. Its compact form and lush foliage make it a garden favorite. Prune lightly after the first bloom to encourage repeat flowering and maintain its beautiful shape.

Ht. 1M Sp. 1M



Hydrangea paniculata 'DVP PINKY'



Pinky Winky Hydrangea

Pinky Winky Hydrangea features stunning bicolor blooms that open pure white and gradually deepen to a rich, vibrant pink, creating a striking visual contrast. This upright and vigorous shrub grows quickly, making it a dramatic addition to mixed borders or as a standout specimen plant. Thriving in full sun to partial shade, Pinky Winky adds bold colour and architectural interest to gardens from summer into fall.

Ht. 2M Sp. 2M

Hydrangea paniculata 'Grandiflora'



Pee Gee Hydrangea

Pee Gee Hydrangea is a classic garden favourite, known for its large, cone-shaped white panicles that gradually age to soft pink, adding seasonal interest. This hardy and reliable shrub blooms abundantly from mid-summer to fall, providing long-lasting colour and texture. Its upright growth habit makes it ideal for hedges, borders, or as a stunning specimen plant, thriving in a range of soil types and light conditions.

Ht. 1M Sp. 1M



Hydrangea paniculata 'Candelabra'



Candelabra Hydrangea

Candelabra Hydrangea is a compact, versatile shrub that produces full, mophead flowers which transition beautifully from pure white to bright pink as they mature. Its smaller size makes it perfect for tight spaces, containers, or low garden borders. Known for its long-lasting blooms and easy care requirements, Candelabra adds vibrant colour and texture to any garden setting, thriving in partial sun and well-drained soil.

Ht. 1.5M Sp. 1.5M



Hydrangea paniculata 'ILVOBO'



Bobo Hydrangea

Bobo Hydrangea is a charming dwarf shrub featuring large, white panicle flowers that create a striking contrast against its neat, mounding foliage. Its compact size makes it perfect for small gardens, patios, or containers where space is limited. This hardy variety blooms reliably even in cooler climates, offering a big floral impact without overwhelming the space. Easy-to-care-for, Bobo adds year-round beauty and elegance.

Ht. 1M Sp. 1M



Hydrangea paniculata 'Jane'



Little Lime Hydrangea

Little Lime Hydrangea is a compact, charming version of the popular 'Limelight' variety, showcasing vibrant lime green blooms that gradually fade to soft pink by fall. Its sturdy, bushy growth habit makes it easy to grow and maintain, thriving in well-drained soil and partial sun. Perfect for foundation plantings, mixed borders, or container gardens, Little Lime brings long-lasting colour and elegance to smaller spaces.

Ht. 1.25M Sp. 1.25M



Hydrangea paniculata 'Kolmakilima'



Moonrock Hydrangea

Moonrock Hydrangea features vibrant lime-green flowers that gradually deepen to rich pink hues, creating a stunning seasonal display. An improved version of the classic 'Limelight', it boasts a more compact form, earlier bloom time, and stronger, sturdier stems for better support. Perfect for gardens seeking bold colour and structure, Moonrock is ideal for borders, containers, or focal points, delivering reliable, eye-catching blooms year after year.

Ht. 2M Sp. 1.5M



DECIDUOUS SHRUBS

©2026 EagleLakeNurseries.com





Hydrangea paniculata 'Limelight'



Limelight Hydrangea

Limelight Hydrangea is celebrated for its bold, lime-green blooms that beautifully mature to vibrant rose-pink, creating a striking seasonal colour shift. With strong, sturdy stems, it supports large flower clusters and offers an extended bloom period from summer into fall. Its upright growth habit makes it an excellent choice as a focal plant, hedge, or garden centerpiece, adding year-round interest and dramatic flair to any landscape.

Ht. 1M Sp. 1M



Hydrangea paniculata 'SMNHPH'



Little Lime Punch Hydrangea

Little Lime Punch Hydrangea is a compact, vibrant version of the classic 'Limelight', boasting strong stems that support bright lime-green blooms. Perfectly suited for smaller landscapes, patios, and container gardens, it delivers showy, long-lasting colour with minimal upkeep. Its sturdy growth habit and striking flowers make it an excellent choice for adding bold, eye-catching beauty to limited spaces with ease and reliability.

Ht. 1.2M Sp. 1.2M



Lonicera caerulea



Honeyberry

Honeyberry have early-season fruit with attractive blue-green foliage. This fast-growing plant is well-suited to colder climates, thriving in moist, well-drained soils and full sun to partial shade. Ideal for edible landscapes, attracting both pollinators and gardeners with their sweet-tasting fruit. With its dense, bushy habit, also makes an excellent choice for hedges or windbreaks. Though generally simple to care for, the plant benefits from regular pruning to encourage fruit production and manage its size. We have many varieties available for cross-pollinating, including Aurora, Boreal Beast, Boreal Beauty, Borealis, Tundra, Strawberry Sensation, and Honey Bee.

Ht. 1.5M Sp. 1.5M



Lonicera tatarica 'Arnold Red'



Arnold Red Honeysuckle

Arnold Red Honeysuckle is a rounded, vigorous shrub known for its bright red, trumpet-shaped flowers that bloom early in the season, attracting hummingbirds and pollinators. It adds vibrant colour and fragrance to hedges, screens, or mixed borders. While visually striking, this honeysuckle can be invasive in some regions, so it's best used cautiously and avoided in wildland areas to protect native ecosystems.

Ht. 4M Sp. 2.5M



Lonicera x xylosteoides 'Mini Globe'



Mini Globe Honeysuckle

Mini Globe Honeysuckle is a dwarf, compact shrub with a dense, rounded growth habit, making it perfect for foundation plantings, borders, or small garden spaces. Its delicate, subtle yellow blooms add gentle colour and attract pollinators without overwhelming the garden. Easy to maintain and adaptable to various soils, this low-growing honeysuckle offers year-round structure and charm, ideal for neat, tidy landscapes.

Ht. 1M Sp. 1M



Philadelphus lewisii 'Blizzard'



Blizzard Mockorange

Blizzard Mockorange is an upright, arching shrub featuring single, fragrant white blooms that brighten late spring to early summer. Bred specifically for prairie climates, it boasts excellent cold tolerance and a dense, upright growth habit. Perfect for hedging, screening, or as a standalone accent, Blizzard Mockorange adds elegant structure and seasonal fragrance to gardens, thriving in challenging conditions with minimal maintenance.

Ht. 2.5M Sp. 0.6M



Philadelphus lewisii 'Waterton'



Waterton Mockorange

Waterton Mockorange is an upright, arching shrub with a more open form than 'Blizzard', showcasing delicate single white blooms that brighten late spring. Selected from Waterton Lakes National Park, it thrives in dry soils and harsh conditions, making it a rugged yet elegant choice for naturalized plantings, low-maintenance borders, or prairie gardens. Its graceful structure adds charm and resilience to any landscape.

Ht. 2M Sp. 1.5M



Philadelphus x 'Snowbelle'



Snowbelle Mockorange

Snowbelle Mockorange is a dwarf, compact, and mounding shrub known for its very tidy growth habit, making it ideal for small spaces. It produces highly fragrant, double white blooms that add delightful scent and charm to gardens. A reliable rebloomer with some deadheading, Snowbelle thrives in foundation plantings, shrub borders, and containers. Its neat form and lovely flowers make it perfect for adding elegance to any landscape.

Ht. 1.25M Sp. 1.25M



Philadelphus x virginialis 'Minnesota Snowflake'



Minnesota Snowflake Mockorange

Minnesota Mockorange is a tall, upright shrub known for its large, double white blooms that appear profusely, often later in the season than other varieties. Bred for cold climates, it is exceptionally hardy and thrives in harsh conditions. Its striking flowers make it ideal for hedging, specimen planting, or as stunning cut flowers. This reliable bloomer adds beauty and structure to gardens with long-lasting appeal.

Ht. 1.5M Sp. 2M



Physocarpus opulifolius 'Center Glow'



Centre Glow Ninebark

Centre Glow Ninebark is a striking deciduous shrub known for its bold, tri-coloured foliage that emerges red, matures to deep burgundy, and glows with golden-green tones at the centre. Clusters of white-pink spring flowers add seasonal interest, followed by red seed capsules. Hardy and adaptable, it tolerates drought and poor soils. Excellent for hedges, screens, or specimen planting. Prune to maintain shape.

Ht. 2M Sp. 2M



DECIDUOUS SHRUBS

©2026 EagleLakeNurseries.com





Physocarpus opulifolius 'Dart's Gold'



Dart's Golden Ninebark

Dart's Golden Ninebark is a compact, hardy shrub with vibrant yellow foliage that brightens landscapes from spring through fall. In late spring, it produces clusters of white flowers, followed by red seed capsules for added interest. Tolerant of drought, poor soil, and urban conditions, it's ideal for borders, hedges, or mass plantings. Its peeling bark adds winter texture. Prune to maintain shape and vigor.

Ht. 1.5M Sp. 1M



Physocarpus opulifolius 'Donna May'



Little Devil Ninebark

Little Devil Ninebark is a compact shrub prized for its rich burgundy foliage and neat, tidy form. Known for excellent disease resistance, it thrives with minimal care, making it perfect for small gardens, low hedges, or container plantings. Its vibrant leaf colour adds striking contrast and year-round interest, while its durable nature ensures reliable performance in a variety of garden settings and climates.

Ht. 1.2M Sp. 1.2M



Physocarpus opulifolius 'Fireside'



Fireside Ninebark

Fireside Ninebark is a hardy, upright shrub prized for its deep burgundy foliage that holds colour all season without fading. Clusters of soft pink-white flowers bloom in late spring, followed by red seed capsules and exfoliating bark for winter interest. Drought tolerant and adaptable to various soils, it's ideal for hedges, screens, or accents. Resistant to mildew and easy to maintain with occasional pruning.

Ht. 2M Sp. 1.5M



Physocarpus opulifolius 'Jefam'



Amber Jubilee Ninebark

Amber Jubilee Ninebark captivates with vibrant foliage that emerges a glowing orange-yellow and gracefully transitions through stunning shades of gold, orange, and red throughout the season. Bred for both striking visual impact and strong resilience, this versatile shrub thrives in various conditions. Perfect for parks, commercial landscapes, and home gardens, it adds dynamic colour and year-round interest with low-demand.

Ht. 2M Sp. 1.5M



Physocarpus opulifolius 'Monlo'



Diablo Ninebark

Diablo Ninebark features striking deep burgundy foliage paired with delicate pinkish-white blooms in spring, creating a dramatic and eye-catching display. This popular selection is known for its hardiness and adaptability, thriving in a wide range of soil types and conditions. Perfect for both urban and rural landscapes, Diablo Ninebark adds bold colour and texture year-round, making it an excellent choice for gardens, borders, and screens.

Ht. 2.5M Sp. 2.5M

Physocarpus opulifolius 'N5'



Panther Ninebark

Panther Ninebark showcases striking dark, almost black foliage that maintains its rich colour throughout the growing season, adding a bold and dramatic element to any garden. Its compact form, excellent disease resistance, and minimal pruning requirements make it an ideal choice for contemporary gardens, borders, and urban landscapes. Panther Ninebark provides a stunning backdrop or striking contrast, enhancing both modern and traditional planting schemes with ease.

Ht. 1.5M Sp. 1M



Physocarpus opulifolius 'Seward'



Summer Wine Ninebark

Summer Wine Ninebark features rich, deep purple foliage that adds vibrant colour and texture to any landscape. Complemented by soft pink blooms in late spring to early summer, it offers a beautiful seasonal contrast. This hardy shrub boasts improved disease resistance, making it a low-maintenance choice. Ideal for mass plantings, borders, or as a striking standalone specimen, Summer Wine brings year-round interest and elegance to gardens and landscapes.

Ht. 1.75M Sp. 1.5M



Physocarpus opulifolius 'SMNPOTW'



Tiny Wine Ninebark

Tiny Wine Ninebark is a compact shrub prized for its rich burgundy foliage that holds vibrant colour throughout the season. Its small, neat form makes it perfect for borders, containers, or small garden spaces. Producing delicate pinkish-white blooms in spring, it offers year-round interest with minimal maintenance. Hardy and disease resistant, Tiny Wine adds bold colour and texture to any landscape with ease and style.

Ht. 1.2M Sp. 1.2M



Physocarpus opulifolius 'ZLEBic5'



Sweet Cherry Tea Ninebark

Sweet Cherry Tea Ninebark features vibrant cherry red foliage that gradually deepens to rich purple, creating striking seasonal colour. This hardy shrub continues to fill in and rebloom off new shoots throughout summer, offering long-lasting interest. Its versatile growth makes it perfect for specimen plantings, foundation beds, borders, naturalized areas, and urban landscapes, adding bold colour and texture to a variety of garden settings.

Ht. 1M Sp. 1M



Physocarpus opulifolius 'ZLEMicrael'



Lucky Devil Ninebark

Lucky Devil Ninebark is a compact, cold-hardy shrub with vibrant yellow-orange spring foliage that deepens to golden yellow in summer and rich bronze in fall. Clusters of soft white flowers bloom in late spring, followed by red seed capsules. Its peeling bark adds winter interest. Drought tolerant and adaptable, it thrives in various soils and urban settings. Great for borders, hedges, or mass plantings.

Ht. 1M Sp. 1M



DECIDUOUS SHRUBS

©2026 EagleLakeNurseries.com





Potentilla fruticosa 'Abbotswood'



Abbotswood Potentilla

Abbotswood Potentilla boasts abundant white flowers that bloom profusely from late spring through fall, providing an extended season of vibrant colour. This hardy, self-sufficient shrub thrives in a variety of conditions, making it an excellent choice for borders, mass plantings, and urban landscapes. Its compact growth habit and disease resistance ensure lasting beauty and reliable performance with minimal care.

Ht. 1M Sp. 1M



Potentilla fruticosa 'Gold Star'



Gold Star Potentilla

Gold Star Potentilla is a compact, hardy shrub that produces vibrant golden-yellow flowers continuously from late spring through fall. Its tidy, mounding habit makes it perfect for small gardens, commercial landscapes, rock gardens, and low borders. Drought tolerant and easy to maintain, it thrives in full sun and well-drained soil, delivering season-long colour and reliable performance in a variety of settings.

Ht. 0.75M Sp. 0.75M



Potentilla fruticosa 'Goldfinger'



Goldfinger Potentilla

Goldfinger Potentilla features large, bright yellow blooms that appear in abundance from spring through fall, creating a cheerful and long-lasting display. Its dense, mounded form and fine-textured foliage make it a versatile choice for a wide range of uses, including foundation plantings, borders, and roadside beautification. Hardy, drought tolerant, and durable, it's ideal for adding reliable colour to any landscape.

Ht. 1.5M Sp. 1M



Potentilla fruticosa 'Hachbianca'



Bella Bianca Potentilla

Bella Bianca Potentilla showcases pure white blooms that cover the plant from top to bottom, flowering continuously from late spring through fall. Its clean, crisp colour and compact form make it perfect for modern landscapes, monochrome garden designs, and minimalist borders. Being low-care and hardy, Bella Bianca thrives in full sun and a variety of soil conditions, offering reliable performance and elegant, season-long beauty.

Ht. 0.6M Sp. 0.6M



Potentilla fruticosa 'Hachliss'



Bella Bellissima Potentilla

Bella Bellissima Potentilla features vibrant rose-coloured blooms with golden centers that flower continuously from late spring through fall. This compact, hardy shrub adds a pop of cheerful colour to any landscape and thrives in full sun with minimal care. Its tidy form makes it perfect for mass plantings, borders, and containers. Drought tolerant and low-maintenance, it's a beautiful and reliable choice for long-lasting seasonal interest.

Ht. 0.8M Sp. 0.8M

Potentilla fruticosa 'Hachdon'



Bella Sol Potentilla

Bella Sol Potentilla displays vibrant sunset-orange blooms that cover the plant from top to bottom all season long, adding bold colour to the landscape. Mid-summer, flowers may temporarily shift to a softer yellow hue, as a part of its natural charm. Compact and easy to maintain, it's perfect for borders, containers, and small gardens. Drought tolerant and hardy, Bella Sol brings reliable, long-lasting beauty with minimal effort.

Ht. 1M Sp. 1M



Potentilla fruticosa 'Jefman'



Mandarin Tango Potentilla

Mandarin Tango Potentilla features vibrant, reddish-orange blooms with a warm, sunset glow that last from late spring through fall. Compact and easy to maintain, this hardy shrub brings bold colour to borders, rock gardens, and mass plantings. It thrives in full sun, tolerates poor soils, and requires minimal care. Mandarin Tango adds fiery charm and reliable performance to sustainable or water-wise landscapes.

Ht. 1M Sp. 1M



Potentilla fruticosa 'Jefmarm'



Marmalade Potentilla

Marmalade Potentilla features warm orange blooms that provide a cheerful splash of colour from late spring through fall. Its dense, mounded habit makes it ideal for borders, mixed plantings, and foundation beds. Highly adaptable and pest-resistant, this easy-to-care-for shrub thrives in urban environments, poor soils, and drought conditions. Marmalade brings long-lasting beauty and resilience to a wide range of landscapes.

Ht. 1M Sp. 1M



Potentilla fruticosa 'Morden Snow'



Morden Snow Potentilla

Morden Snow Potentilla produces crisp white flowers that bloom continuously from late spring through fall, offering clean, bright colour all season long. Bred for prairie hardiness and resilience, it thrives in tough conditions, including drought and poor soils. With its compact, tidy form, it's ideal for low borders, mass plantings, and public landscapes where self-sustaining and durable traits are essential. A reliable, long-blooming favorite.

Ht. 1M Sp. 1M



Potentilla fruticosa 'Pink Beauty'



Pink Beauty Potentilla

Pink Beauty Potentilla is a beloved and reliable shrub prized for its bright pink blooms that appear from late spring through fall. This tough, low-maintenance plant tolerates harsh weather, poor soils, and regular pruning, making it ideal for a wide range of landscapes. Its cheerful colour and resilience make it a go-to choice for borders, mass plantings, and urban gardens where dependable performance and long-season interest are key.

Ht. 1M Sp. 1M



DECIDUOUS SHRUBS

©2026 EagleLakeNurseries.com





Prinsepia sinensis



Cherry Prinsepia

Cherry Prinsepia has dark green foliage with clusters of white flowers in spring. easy-to-care-for, it performs well in sun or partial shade and thrives in well-drained soils. After flowering, it produces red fruit that persists into fall, offering additional seasonal interest. Is an excellent choice for hedges, borders, or informal groupings, and its tolerance to drought and poor soils makes it an adaptable addition to a variety of landscapes.

Ht. 2M Sp. 2M



Prunus besseyi



Western Sandcherry

Western Sandcherry has showy white flowers that bloom in spring followed by edible, dark purple-black cherries. Well-suited for dry, sandy soils, it thrives in full sun and is often used for reclamation or in xeriscapes. Its compact growth habit makes it ideal for hedges, borders, or small garden spaces. The fruit attracts birds and wildlife, while its hardiness and enduring nature make it a popular choice for naturalized areas, occasional pruning may be needed to manage suckering growth, it is a great pollinator for plums and apricots.

Ht. 1M Sp. 1M



Prunus cerasus



Sour Cherry

Sour Cherry is a self-pollinating small tree or large shrub known for its tart, flavourful fruit that is ideal for baking, jellies, and preserves. White flowers appear in early spring, followed by red to dark purple fruit in summer. Adaptable to a wide range of soils and sun conditions, it thrives in full sun and performs well in colder climates. While it requires some maintenance, including regular pruning and monitoring for pests like aphids and borers, its fruit and ornamental value make it a popular choice for edible landscapes.

Ht. 5M Sp. 3M



Prunus cistina



Purple Leaf Sandcherry

Purple Leaf Sandcherry is ideal for ornamental purposes with striking purple foliage and white to pinkish flowers that bloom in early spring, the dark red to purple fruit that follows attracts birds. Adds dramatic colour to gardens, especially when used in mixed borders or as a specimen plant. While the plant's tolerance of drought and poor soils makes it lower maintenance, it may be susceptible to pests such as aphids and diseases like black knot, requiring occasional monitoring and care.

Ht. 2M Sp. 1.5M



Prunus tenella



Russian Almond

Russian Almond has fragrant pink flowers bloom in early spring. Low-maintenance with dense, rounded habit, offers a striking contrast to other garden plants with its deep green foliage. Is well-suited to various soil types and performs best in full sun. It is ideal for small gardens, mixed borders, or as a hedge plant. Its resilience to urban stress and drought conditions makes it an excellent choice for minimal-care landscapes. Pruning may be required to maintain shape and encourage vigorous blooming.

Ht. 1.5M Sp. 1M



Prunus tomentosa



Nanking Cherry

Nanking Cherry is known for its early spring display of white to pale pink flowers and its small, edible cherries that ripen in mid-summer. Thrives in full sun to partial shade and adapts well to a variety of soil conditions. Perfect for hedges, borders, or as an ornamental fruiting shrub, attracting both pollinators and birds. It is relatively easy-to-care-for but may require occasional pruning to maintain shape and remove any dead wood. The fruit, although tart, can be used for preserves.

Ht. 2M Sp. 2M



Prunus tomentosa 'Pink Candles'



Pink Candles Nanking Cherry

Pink Candles Nanking Cherry features an upright, vase-shaped form admired for its stunning sprays of pink flowers that appear before the foliage in early spring. It produces small, sweet cherries ideal for jellies, canning, and preserves. Highly adaptable, this hardy shrub tolerates drought and poor soils, making it a low-care option. Perfect for screens, hedges, or adding seasonal interest to mixed borders and gardens.

Ht. 2M Sp. 2M



Prunus triloba 'Multiplex'



Double Flowering Plum

Double Flowering Plum is one of the most striking early spring shrubs, bursting with masses of double pink blooms that cover its branches before foliage appears. This ornamental beauty brings vibrant colour and elegance to temperate gardens just as winter fades. Its upright form and reliable flowering make it ideal for borders, specimen plantings, or foundation beds, adding charm and a cheerful welcome to the new season.

Ht. 2M Sp. 1.5M



Prunus virginiana 'Melanocarpa'



Western Chokecherry

Western Chokecherry is a hardy native shrub or small tree that produces clusters of fragrant white flowers in spring, followed by dark-purple fruit in late summer. The tart berries are ideal for jams, jellies, and syrups, while also attracting birds and wildlife. Its adaptability to poor soils, drought, and cold makes it perfect for naturalized plantings, shelterbelts, and wildlife gardens seeking beauty and ecological benefit.

Ht. 5M Sp. 3M



Rhododendron 'Northern Lights'



Azalea Northern Lights series

Azalea Northern Lights Series is a group of cold-hardy, deciduous azaleas bred for northern climates. Known for their vibrant, fragrant spring blooms, they thrive in partial shade and acidic, well-drained soil. Varieties include 'Northern Lights' (rose-pink), 'Rosy Lights' (deep pink), 'White Lights' (creamy white), 'Golden Lights' (golden-yellow), 'Mandarin Lights' (bright orange), and 'Orchid Lights' (lavender). Perfect for borders or woodland gardens.

Ht. 1M Sp. 1M



DECIDUOUS SHRUBS

©2026 EagleLakeNurseries.com





Rhododendron x 'P.J.M.'



P.J.M. Rhododendron

PJM Rhododendron is a beloved, cold-hardy evergreen shrub that bursts into vibrant lavender-pink blooms in early spring, adding a welcome splash of colour after winter. Its small, leathery leaves remain attractive year-round, often turning a bronzy hue in colder months. Adaptable and undemanding, PJM is ideal for foundation plantings, woodland gardens, and mixed shrub borders, offering both seasonal beauty and year-round structure.

Ht. 1M Sp. 1M



Rhus aromatica 'Gro-Low'



Grow Low Sumac

Grow Low Sumac is a low-growing, spreading shrub that forms a dense, ground-hugging mat, perfect for covering large areas. Its foliage transforms into brilliant shades of orange, red, and purple each fall, adding vibrant seasonal interest. This hardy plant is ideal for erosion control on slopes, mass plantings, and naturalized landscapes, offering both beauty and functionality with minimal maintenance in diverse garden settings.

Ht. 0.5M Sp. 1.25M



Rhus aromatica 'Lacette'



Lacette Fragrant Sumac

Lacette Fragrant Sumac is a compact, mounded shrub with fine-textured foliage that transforms to vibrant orange-red in fall, creating stunning seasonal colour. It grows quickly and produces fragrant yellow blooms in early spring, attracting pollinators. This versatile shrub is perfect for informal hedging, mass plantings, and naturalized gardens, offering year-round interest and valuable habitat for birds and beneficial insects.

Ht. 0.5M Sp. 1.5M



Rhus typhina 'Bailtiger'



Tiger Eyes Staghorn Sumac

Tiger Eyes Staghorn Sumac is a dwarf shrub celebrated for its striking golden-yellow, finely dissected foliage that dazzles throughout the growing season before turning vibrant shades of orange and scarlet in fall. With minimal suckering and distinctive purple stems that add winter interest, it's an excellent choice as a specimen plant in gardens and landscapes, offering year-round beauty and maintenance-free appeal.

Ht. 3M Sp. 3M



Ribes alpinum



Alpine Currant

Alpine Currant has fine-textured, bright green foliage that turns yellow in the fall. Hardy and low-maintenance, thriving in both sun and partial shade. Often used as a hedge or border plant, it is adaptable to a variety of soil types and urban conditions. It produces small, inconspicuous flowers in spring, followed by red berries that provide seasonal interest. This shrub is also valued for its resistance to pests and diseases, making it an excellent choice for easy-care landscapes.

Ht. 1.5M Sp. 1.5M



Ribes aureum



Golden Flowering Currant

Golden Flowering Currant has striking yellow flowers bloom in early spring and sweet-tasting, edible berries ripen in summer. Thriving in full sun to partial shade, it is adaptable to a range of soil types, including dry or rocky soils. Is well-suited for attracting pollinators and wildlife, and its bright yellow blooms and colourful fruit provide year-round visual appeal. Undemanding and drought tolerant once established, it is perfect for edible landscapes or as an ornamental shrub.

Ht. 1.5M Sp. 1.5M



Ribes hirtellum



Gooseberry

Gooseberries are almost thornless, known for its edible, tart berries that ripen in summer. It produces small, greenish-yellow flowers in spring, followed by translucent berries that are prized for their flavour in jams and pies. Thrives in well-drained soils and partial shade to full sun, making it an excellent choice for edible landscapes or mixed borders. Gooseberries may require occasional pruning to remove dead wood and maintain shape. It is an excellent choice for attracting birds and pollinators.

Ht. 1M Sp. 1M



Ribes nigrum 'Ben Connan'



Ben Connan Black Currant

Ben Connan Black Currant produces some of the largest berries among black currant varieties, known for their mild, sweet-tart flavour that's less acidic, making them especially enjoyable for fresh eating and preserves. This high-yielding shrub offers consistent crops year after year and boasts exceptional resistance to mildew, ensuring healthy plants. Ideal for home gardens and small orchards, it combines delicious fruit with dependable performance. Another featured variety is Ben Sarek Black Currant.

Ht. 2M Sp. 1M



Ribes rubrum 'Red Lake'



Red Currant

Red Currant produces medium-sized, bright red berries that grow in heavy, abundant clusters. Known for its prolific yield, this shrub offers a classic tart-sweet currant flavour that's perfect for making jelly, juice, and desserts. Its reliable production and vibrant fruit make it a favorite for home gardens and small orchards, providing both delicious harvests and attractive ornamental value throughout the growing season.

Ht. 2M Sp. 1M



Ribes rubrum 'White'



White Currant

White Currant is a delightful cultivar of Red Currant, distinguished by its pale, translucent berries that grow in smaller clusters. Known as the mildest and sweetest of all currants, it has low acidity and a flavour often described as almost grape-like. This makes it ideal for fresh eating, jams, and desserts. Its attractive fruit and pleasant taste make it a favorite for home gardens and specialty fruit collections.

Ht. 1.5M Sp. 1M



DECIDUOUS SHRUBS

©2026 EagleLakeNurseries.com





Rosa acicularis



Prickly Wild Rose

Prickly Wild Rose is the Provincial Flower of Alberta, and is a hardy native rose prized for its delicate pink blooms, adaptability, and natural resilience. Known for its upright habit and fine-textured foliage, this shrub thrives in diverse environments, from woodlands to prairie edges. Its tolerance of poor soils, drought, and cold temperatures makes it ideal for naturalized plantings, pollinator gardens, and reclamation sites. With fragrant single flowers, vibrant rose hips, and a dense thicket-forming habit, it provides year-round wildlife value and visual interest.

Ht. 1M Sp. 1M



Rosa rugosa 'Blanc Double de Coubert'



Blanc de Coubert Rose

Blanc de Coubert is a tall, vigorous rose showcasing large, double white blooms with a classic old-rose fragrance that reblooms throughout the season. Its deeply veined, glossy foliage adds texture and year-round interest, while its exceptional salt tolerance makes it resilient in challenging conditions. Perfect for informal hedges, mixed borders, or public landscapes, this elegant rose combines beauty, fragrance, and hardiness for lasting garden appeal.

Ht. 1.5M Sp. 1.25M



Rosa rugosa 'Hansa'



Hansa Rose

Hansa Rose is a hardy and resilient shrub rose prized for its large, double magenta blooms that emit a strong, spicy fragrance throughout the season. This repeat-blooming variety offers exceptional cold hardiness and thrives in poor soils, wind, and harsh conditions. With good disease resistance and a dense, upright habit, it's an excellent choice for hedging, mass plantings, or adding vibrant colour to wildlife-friendly landscapes.

Ht. 1.5M Sp. 1.75M



Rosa rugosa 'Rotesmeer'



Purple Pavement Rose

Purple Pavement Rose is a compact, hardy shrub rose with fragrant, semi-double purple-violet blooms that appear repeatedly through the season. Its glossy, dark green foliage provides excellent contrast, turning shades of orange and red in fall. Exceptionally tolerant of cold, wind, and salt, it thrives in tough conditions. Ideal for borders, slopes, or mass plantings, Purple Pavement offers long-lasting colour and low-maintenance beauty.

Ht. 0.75M Sp. 1M



Rosa rugosa 'Schneekoppe'



Snow Pavement Rose

Snow Pavement Rose is a low-growing, spreading shrub rose featuring clusters of delicate, white semi-double blooms that rebloom throughout the season, creating a continuous carpet of colour. Its dense, mounding form provides excellent groundcover and erosion control. Hardy and adaptable, it thrives in a variety of soils and conditions, making it ideal for borders, slopes, mass plantings, and easy-care gardens with lasting visual appeal.

Ht. 1M Sp. 1.25M

Rosa rugosa 'Therese Bugnet'



Therese Bugnet Rose

Therese Bugnet Rose is an upright, vigorous shrub rose featuring fully double, deep-pink blooms and striking red canes that add year-round visual interest. A heritage variety with proven prairie toughness, it reblooms throughout the season, offering reliable colour and fragrance. Perfect for traditional gardens, hedges, or rural landscapes, it combines hardiness, light effort care, and timeless beauty, making it a versatile and enduring addition to any setting.

Ht. 1.75M Sp. 1.25M



Rosa woodsii



Woods Rose

Woods Rose is a shrub rose admired for its adaptability, charming pink blooms, and ecological value. Commonly found along forest edges, prairies, and riparian zones, it thrives in a range of soil types and moisture levels. Its dense, suckering habit provides excellent cover for birds and pollinators, while its fragrant flowers and bright red hips offer extended seasonal interest. Cold-hardy and drought tolerant, Woods Rose is ideal for naturalized plantings, hedgerows, and habitat restoration. Potential issues include powdery mildew or rust, especially in shaded or humid sites.

Ht. 1M Sp. 1M



Rosa x 'Alexander MacKenzie'



Alexander MacKenzie Rose

Alexander MacKenzie Rose is one of the Explorer Series Roses and is a tall, robust shrub rose with abundant, fragrant clusters of deep red blooms that rebloom throughout the season, providing long-lasting colour and scent. Exceptionally hardy, it experiences minimal winter dieback, ensuring reliable performance year after year. Its strong, upright growth makes it perfect for creating screens, adding structure to borders, or serving as a standout feature in large perennial beds, combining beauty with durability in any landscape.

Ht. 1.5M Sp. 1.5M



Rosa x 'Aurora Borealis'



Aurora Borealis Rose

Aurora Borealis is a tidy, mounded shrub rose producing striking double blooms in coral-pink hues with sunset shades, reblooming throughout the season for continuous colour. Part of the 49th Parallel series, it was bred for resilience, prolific flowering, and versatility in the landscape. Its compact form and vibrant blooms make it ideal for foundation plantings, public spaces, small urban gardens, and mixed borders, combining beauty with dependable performance.

Ht. 1.25M Sp. 1M



Rosa x 'Bill Reid'



Bill Reid Rose

Bill Reid Rose is a compact, dense shrub rose featuring semi-double, self-cleaning apricot-yellow blooms that appear continuously throughout a long flowering season. Part of the Canadian Artist series and named in honor of the renowned Haida artist, this rose combines vibrant colour with cultural significance. Its tidy form makes it perfect for mixed borders, public plantings, or as a hassle-free hedge, offering both beauty and enduring performance in diverse landscapes.

Ht. 1M Sp. 0.6M



DECIDUOUS SHRUBS

©2026 EagleLakeNurseries.com





Rosa x 'Campfire'



Campfire Rose

Campfire Rose is a compact, hardy shrub rose featuring blooms that transition from yellow to pink to red as they age, creating a vibrant, multi-coloured display on a single plant. A continuous bloomer, it provides long-lasting seasonal interest and colour. Named in honor of Group of Seven artist Tom Thomson's painting, Campfire and part of the Canadian Artists series, this resilient rose is perfect for borders, mass plantings, and adding dynamic visual appeal to both public and private gardens.

Ht. 1M Sp. 1M



Rosa x 'Canadian Shield'



Canadian Shield Rose

Canadian Shield Rose is an upright, hardy, and reliable shrub in the 49th Parallel Series, producing abundant, double red blooms that rebloom throughout the season. Developed as part of Canada's 150th anniversary collection, it celebrates national heritage while offering strong performance and resilience. Perfect for public spaces, foundation plantings, or large-scale mass plantings, this rose combines vibrant colour, low-maintenance, and durability, making it a standout addition to any landscape.

Ht. 1.2M Sp. 1.2M



Rosa x 'Captain Samuel Holland'



Captain Samuel Holland Rose

Captain Samuel Holland Rose is a tall, vigorous climbing rose with gracefully arching branches adorned with clusters of semi-double, bright pink blooms that rebloom throughout the season. Part of the hardy Explorer series, it combines beauty with resilience, thriving in diverse conditions. Perfect for covering arbours, trellises, fences, or creating vertical interest, it adds continuous colour and charm to both formal and naturalistic garden settings.

Ht. 2.5M Sp. 1.25M



Rosa x 'Champlain'



Champlain Rose

Champlain Rose is compact, upright shrub rose in the Explorers Series, showcasing large, semi-double red blooms that appear repeatedly throughout a long flowering season. Its tidy, manageable form makes it highly versatile in the landscape. Perfect for foundation plantings, mixed borders, or small gardens, it adds vibrant colour and structure while offering enduring beauty. Its reliable performance ensures year-after-year appeal in both residential and public spaces.

Ht. 1M Sp. 1M



Rosa x 'Chinook Sunrise'



Chinook Sunrise Rose

Chinook Sunrise Rose is a compact, bushy shrub rose with semi-double blooms that showcase a stunning blend of coral, pink, and yellow tones, creating a vibrant, sunrise-like effect. Part of the 49th Parallel series, it is bred for resilience, flowering power, and landscape versatility. Best maintained with a spring cleanup, it is ideal for modern landscapes, small urban gardens, mixed borders, or container plantings, offering long-lasting colour and easy-to-care-for charm.

Ht. 1.25M Sp. 1.25M

Rosa x 'Cinnamon Hearts'



Cinnamon Hearts Rose

Cinnamon Hearts Rose is a compact, bushy shrub rose featuring semi-double blooms in warm, cinnamon-orange hues with hints of pink, creating a unique and inviting display. Reblooming throughout the season, it offers long-lasting colour and fragrance. Part of a resilient, landscape-ready series, this rose thrives in a variety of soils and conditions, making it ideal for borders, mixed gardens, foundation plantings, or small urban spaces.

Ht. 1M Sp. 1M



Rosa x 'Emily Carr'



Emily Carr Rose

Emily Carr Rose is a tidy, upright shrub rose producing abundant sprays of large, deep-red blooms that rebloom throughout the season, providing long-lasting colour and visual impact. Part of the Canadian Artist series, it honours the legacy of the renowned painter while offering resilience and garden performance. Perfect for borders, formal plantings, or mixed beds, it combines striking beauty, structure, and reliable seasonal interest in any landscape.

Ht. 1M Sp. 1.25M



Rosa x 'George Vancouver'



George Vancouver Rose

George Vancouver Rose is a compact, shrubby rose producing abundant clusters of semi-double, medium-red blooms that rebloom throughout the growing season, adding consistent colour and charm. Part of the hardy Explorer series, it combines beauty with resilience, thriving in diverse conditions. Perfect for mass plantings, urban gardens, or low hedges, it offers easy-care appeal, structural interest, and long-lasting seasonal impact in any landscape.

Ht. 1M Sp. 1M



Rosa x 'Gumball Goody'



Gumball Goody Rose

Gumball Goody Rose is a compact, bushy shrub rose adorned with cheerful, semi-double blooms in vibrant shades of pink and coral. Reblooming throughout the season, it adds continuous colour and charm to any garden. Its dense, tidy form makes it ideal for borders, mass plantings, or small urban spaces. Hardy and adaptable, Gumball Goody Rose combines playful beauty with dependable performance for lasting landscape appeal.

Ht. 1M Sp. 1M



Rosa x 'Henry Kelsey'



Henry Kelsey Rose

Henry Kelsey Rose is a tall, vigorous shrub rose producing abundant clusters of bright red, semi-double blooms that rebloom throughout the season. Part of the hardy Explorer series, it offers exceptional cold tolerance and resilience in challenging conditions. Its strong, upright growth makes it ideal for screens, hedges, or mixed borders, providing striking colour, structure, and long-lasting seasonal interest in both residential and public landscapes.

Ht. 2M Sp. 1.5M



DECIDUOUS SHRUBS

©2026 EagleLakeNurseries.com





Rosa x 'Hope for Humanity'



Hope for Humanity Rose

Hope for Humanity Rose is a compact, mounding shrub rose featuring rich, velvety, double dark-red blooms that rebloom throughout the season, providing enduring colour and fragrance. Developed as part of the Parkland Series to honour the 100th anniversary of the Red Cross, it combines symbolic meaning with garden beauty. Perfect for mixed borders, public plantings, or commemorative landscapes, this resilient rose offers effort-light, vibrant visual appeal, and reliable performance in a variety of settings.

Ht. 1.5M Sp. 1M



Rosa x 'J.P. Connell'



J.P. Connell Rose

J.P. Connell Rose is a tidy, upright hybrid tea-style rose in the Explorer Series, showcasing full, fragrant soft-yellow blooms that rebloom continuously throughout the season. Regular deadheading and spring pruning enhance its flowering and maintain its elegant form. Perfect for cutting gardens, it produces stems ideal for bouquets, while also serving as a striking focal point in beds, borders, or mixed plantings, combining beauty, fragrance, and reliable performance in any landscape.

Ht. 1.5M Sp. 1M



Rosa x 'John Franklin'



John Franklin Rose

John Franklin Rose is a compact, bushy shrub rose producing clusters of vibrant, semi-double bright-red blooms that rebloom throughout the season. Part of the Explorer series, it combines beauty with resilience, thriving in diverse conditions. Occasional pruning and deadheading encourage continued flowering. Perfect for borders, mass plantings, or urban gardens, it adds striking colour, structure, and long-lasting seasonal interest to any landscape.

Ht. 1M Sp. 1M



Rosa x 'Morden Amorette'



Morden Amorette Rose

Morden Amorette Rose is a petite, low-growing shrub rose in the Parkland Series featuring charming, double soft-pink blooms that rebloom throughout the season, providing continuous colour and fragrance. Its tidy, compact form makes it perfect for edging, small gardens, or container plantings, adding delicate beauty and structure. Hardy and easy to maintain, it offers a delightful, long-lasting display in both residential and urban landscapes.

Ht. 0.5M Sp. 0.5M



Rosa x 'Morden Belle'



Morden Belle Rose

Morden Belle Rose is a compact, rounded shrub rose in the Parkland Series that features ruffled, deep-pink blooms that rebloom continuously throughout the season, offering long-lasting colour and charm. Its tidy form makes it ideal for foundation plantings, mixed borders, or small garden spaces. Occasional thinning can improve airflow and plant health. Hardy and easy to maintain, Morden Belle combines vibrant beauty with reliable performance in a variety of landscape settings.

Ht. 1M Sp. 1M



Rosa x 'Morden Blush'



Morden Blush Rose

Morden Blush Rose is a compact, graceful shrub rose in the Parkland Series that showcases double, creamy blush-pink blooms that rebloom generously throughout the season. Occasional deadheading enhances its already prolific flowering, ensuring continuous colour and charm. Versatile and elegant, it is ideal for formal or informal gardens, serving beautifully as a specimen, low hedge, or part of mass plantings, combining delicate beauty with reliable, hassle-free performance.

Ht. 0.75M Sp. 0.75M



Rosa x 'Morden Centennial'



Morden Centennial Rose

Morden Centennial Rose is a robust, upright shrub rose in the Parkland Series producing large, fragrant blooms in rich pink shades with hints of coral that rebloom continuously throughout the season. Bred specifically for the Canadian prairies, it offers exceptional hardiness, resilience, and low-maintenance qualities. Perfect for borders, parks, public landscapes, and large-scale plantings, it provides striking colour, fragrance, and year-long garden appeal.

Ht. 1.25M Sp. 1.5M



Rosa x 'Morden Snowbeauty'



Morden Snowbeauty Rose

Morden Snowbeauty Rose is a compact, upright shrub rose in the Parkland Series adorned with pure white, semi-double blooms that rebloom throughout the season, providing continuous elegance and charm. Its tidy form and reliable growth make it ideal for borders, foundation plantings, or small gardens. Hardy and adaptable, this rose thrives in a variety of conditions, offering long-lasting beauty, versatility, and year-round appeal in both residential and public landscapes.

Ht. 1M Sp. 1M



Rosa x 'Morden Sunrise'



Morden Sunrise Rose

Morden Sunrise Rose is a compact, striking shrub rose in the Parkland Series with semi-double blooms that showcase a beautiful blend of yellow, apricot, and pink tones, creating a warm, sunrise-like effect. Reblooming continuously throughout the season, it provides long-lasting colour and visual interest. Perfect as a standout specimen in sunny gardens or for mass plantings, it combines a light floral fragrance with vibrant beauty, resilience, and easy to maintain charm in any landscape.

Ht. 1.25M Sp. 1.25M



Rosa x 'Nearly Wild'



Nearly Wild Rose

Nearly Wild Rose is a vigorous, hardy shrub rose with a natural, sprawling habit, producing clusters of bright pink, semi-double blooms that rebloom throughout the season. Its dense, thorny stems and rich green foliage make it excellent for wildlife habitat, attracting birds and pollinators. Ideal for naturalized areas, hedges, or informal borders, it offers low-upkeep beauty, resilience, and long-lasting seasonal interest in diverse landscapes.

Ht. 1M Sp. 1M



DECIDUOUS SHRUBS

©2026 EagleLakeNurseries.com





Rosa x 'Never Alone'



Never Alone Rose

Never Alone Rose is a compact, low-growing shrub rose featuring striking red, cup-shaped blooms with a distinctive white eye, reblooming throughout the season for lasting colour. Developed as a charitable tribute between the Canadian Nursery Landscape Association and the Never Alone Foundation, it combines beauty with meaningful purpose. Occasional pruning maintains its tidy form, making it ideal for small gardens, cutting gardens, mixed borders, or container plantings, offering vibrant, low-maintenance charm in any landscape.

Ht. 0.3M Sp. 0.3M



Rosa x 'Peach Lemonade'



Peach Lemonade Rose

Peach Lemonade Rose is a compact, bushy shrub rose featuring unique blooms that open bright yellow and gradually mature to soft blush pink, often displaying both hues simultaneously for a stunning, multicoloured effect. Reblooming throughout the season, it provides long-lasting colour and charm. Perfect for borders, modern landscapes, mixed plantings, or containers, it combines eye-catching beauty with steadfast resilience and garden versatility.

Ht. 1M Sp. Sp. 1M



Rosa x 'Winnipeg Parks'



Winnipeg Parks Rose

Winnipeg Parks Rose is a compact, tidy shrub rose in the Parkland Series that produces rich deep-pink, almost red blooms that rebloom throughout the season, offering long-lasting colour and charm. A floribunda-style variety bred specifically for the Canadian climate, it combines hardiness with care-efficient performance. Perfect for mass plantings, small gardens, or urban landscapes, it adds vibrant, reliable colour and structure, making it an enduring and versatile choice for any setting.

Ht. 0.6M Sp. 0.6M



Rosa x 'Yukon Sun'



Yukon Sun Rose

Yukon Sun Rose is a tidy, compact shrub rose in the 49th Parallel Series that produces charming clusters of soft yellow blooms that rebloom throughout the season, providing long-lasting colour and fragrance. Its neat, manageable form makes it perfect for urban beds, borders, foundation plantings, or small gardens. Hardy and low-care, Yukon Sun Rose combines reliable performance with cheerful, continuous blooms, adding vibrant beauty and structure to both residential and public landscapes.

Ht. 1M Sp. 1M



Rubus idaeus 'Boyne'



Boyne Raspberry

Boyne Raspberry is an early-season variety producing medium-sized, dark red berries known for their exceptional sweetness and aromatic flavour. Developed specifically for cold climates, this hardy raspberry thrives in harsh conditions while maintaining vigorous growth and strong disease resistance. Its versatile fruit is perfect for fresh eating, freezing, and making preserves, making it an excellent choice for home gardeners seeking reliable, delicious berries.

Ht. 1.5M Sp. 1.5M

Rubus x 'SK Red Mammoth'



Red Mammoth Raspberry

Red Mammoth Raspberry produces very large, deep red berries that rank among the biggest suited for cold climates. Developed by the University of Saskatchewan specifically for the Canadian prairies, this mostly thornless variety offers a mildly sweet, slightly tart flavour perfect for freezing, baking, and jams. Due to the size and weight of its impressive fruit clusters, plants may require support to maintain healthy growth and maximize yield.

Ht. 1.5M Sp. 1.5M



Salix acutifolia



Sharp Leaf Willow

Sharp Leaf Willow is vigorous and low-maintenance, and is known for its slender, lance-shaped leaves that are bright green in summer and turn yellow in the fall. It thrives in moist soils and full sun, often used in riparian areas or as part of a naturalized landscape. Perfect for erosion control, stream banks, or as a hedge plant. Can spread through suckers and may require some management to maintain desired growth.

Ht. 6M Sp. 11M



Salix bebbiana



Bebb's Beaked Willow

Bebb's Beaked Willow is a fast-growing shrub known for its narrow, lance-shaped leaves and its tolerance of wet soils. Thrives in riparian areas and moist conditions. It is commonly used for erosion control, windbreaks, and naturalized landscapes. It is easy-to-care-for but may require some pruning to manage its size and shape. It is also valuable for supporting wildlife, offering shelter and food for birds and pollinators.

Ht. 4M Sp. 3M



Salix brachycarpa 'Blue Fox'



Blue Fox Willow

Blue Fox Willow is a compact willow variety known for its attractive blue-green leaves and fine, hairy new growth that adds texture and visual interest to gardens. It grows more slowly than typical willows, making it easier to manage in smaller spaces. This versatile shrub is ideal for ornamental use as well as practical applications like erosion control, where its dense root system helps stabilize soil on slopes and banks.

Ht. 1M Sp. 1M



Salix candida 'Jefberg'



Iceberg Alley Sageleaf Willow

Iceberg Alley Willow is a cold-hardy shrub celebrated for its striking silvery foliage that shimmers in the light, creating a unique and elegant visual appeal. In early spring, it produces delicate pink catkins that add a soft burst of colour and texture to the landscape. Perfect for cooler climates and a Canadian selection, this willow enhances gardens with year-round interest, making it a standout choice for ornamental planting and naturalized areas.

Ht. 1.2M Sp. 1.5M



DECIDUOUS SHRUBS

©2026 EagleLakeNurseries.com





Salix caprea



Marquette Pussy Willow

Marquette Pussy Willow is a large shrub or small tree known for its striking, silvery catkins that appear in early spring. Thriving in moist, well-drained soils, this adaptable species is well-suited to wetland areas, stream banks, or as an ornamental in urban landscapes. Can tolerate a variety of soil conditions and is an excellent choice for attracting pollinators. Its rounded form and early-season bloom offer significant ornamental value, while it also provides environmental benefits such as soil stabilization and wildlife habitat. Regular pruning may be necessary to maintain shape and manage growth.

Ht. 3M Sp. 2.5M



Salix exigua



Coyote Willow

Coyote Willow is commonly found along stream banks and in wetland areas. Known for its slender, lance-shaped leaves and yellow-green catkins in early spring, this fast-growing willow thrives in moist, well-drained soils and full sun. Perfect for erosion control, stream restoration, or low-maintenance riparian landscapes. Its adaptability to flood-prone areas and tolerance of poor soils make it an excellent choice for environmental restoration projects. While undemanding, it may require occasional pruning to manage its dense growth.

Ht. 5M Sp. 4M



Salix integra 'Flamingo'



Flamingo Willow

Flamingo Willow is a stunning ornamental shrub prized for its striking, variegated foliage that emerges in vibrant shades of pink-red before maturing into a beautiful mix of green and white. Its graceful, arching stems take on pink to red hues, adding visual interest throughout the seasons. Drought and heat tolerant, it's perfect for adding vibrant colour and texture to borders, containers, and landscape designs.

Ht. 1.5M Sp. 1M



Salix integra 'Hakura Nishiki'



Tri-Colour Willow

Tri-Colour Willow is a compact shrub admired for its vibrant, ever-changing foliage. New leaves emerge a striking pink in spring, gradually transitioning to a soft blend of creamy-white and green before maturing into rich green tones in summer. Its slender, graceful branches and distinctive variegation make it a standout choice for ornamental gardens, borders, or feature plantings.

Ht. 1M Sp. 1M



Salix interior



Sandbar Willow

Sandbar Willow is a large, shrub or small tree that thrives in moist soils, making it ideal for wetland and riparian areas. It is characterized by its elongated, narrow leaves and its soft, silvery catkins that bloom in early spring. Well-suited for use in erosion control, wildlife habitats, and stream bank stabilization. This willow species is undemanding and resilient to a variety of soil conditions. Its rapid growth makes it an excellent choice for naturalized or low-maintenance landscapes, though occasional pruning may be necessary to control its spread.

Ht. 2M Sp. 2M

Salix lucida



Shining Willow

Shining Willow is a large shrub or small tree known for its glossy, dark green leaves and its silvery catkins that bloom in early spring. Preferring moist soils, this willow thrives in full sun to partial shade and is commonly used in wetland areas, riparian zones, and low-maintenance landscapes. An excellent choice for stabilizing soil and providing habitat for wildlife. Its attractive foliage and early-season bloom make it a standout in the landscape, though regular pruning may be required to manage its size and form.

Ht. 4M Sp. 4M



Salix purpurea 'Nana'



Dwarf Arctic Willow

Dwarf Arctic Willow is a hardy, compact, mounded shrub known for its vigorous growth and refined appearance, making it perfect for smaller gardens or landscape accents. Its narrow, bluish-green leaves create a striking contrast with elegant purple stems, offering year-round visual interest. Highly adaptable, it thrives in moist soils, making it ideal for rain gardens, wetlands, and streambanks. It brings soft texture, movement, and subtle colour to any setting.

Ht. 1M Sp. 1M



Sambucus canadensis 'Aurea'



Golden Elder

Golden Elder is a bold, deciduous shrub prized for its vibrant golden to yellow-green foliage that adds a splash of brightness to gardens from spring through fall. In early summer, it blooms with clusters of fragrant, lemon-scented white flowers, followed by glossy black elderberries in late summer. The berries, edible when properly prepared, are ideal for jams and syrups. This eye-catching shrub also supports pollinators and attracts birds, enhancing biodiversity.

Ht. 3M Sp. 2.5M



Sambucus nigra 'Eva'



Black Lace Elder

Black Lace Elder is a striking deciduous shrub with finely cut, purple-black foliage that resembles the elegant leaves of a Japanese Maple. In early summer, large clusters of creamy pink flowers create a stunning contrast against the dark leaves, followed by blackish-red berries that are loved by birds. This unique shrub adds bold colour, texture, and multi-season interest to garden beds, borders, or containers.

Ht. 3M Sp. 3M



Sambucus nigra 'Jandeboer001'



Golden Tower Elder

Golden Tower Elder is an upright, narrow shrub that brings bold vertical interest to the landscape. Its deeply incised, golden-yellow foliage adds vibrant colour and texture from spring through fall. In summer, showy clusters of white flowers bloom, giving way to bright red berries that attract birds. Compact yet striking, it's ideal for hedges, screens, or adding height and colour to garden beds.

Ht. 3M Sp. 1.25M



DECIDUOUS SHRUBS

©2026 EagleLakeNurseries.com





Sambucus racemosa



Red Berried Elder

Red Berried Elders have clusters of small, creamy white flowers are followed by bright red berries in summer. Fast-growing, thrives in moist, well-drained soils and full sun to partial shade. Often used in naturalized landscapes, attracting pollinators, birds, and wildlife. While the berries are toxic when raw, they can be cooked to make jams, jellies, and syrups. This shrub requires little care but benefits from occasional pruning to maintain shape and encourage strong growth.

Ht. 3M Sp. 4M



Shepherdia argentea



Silver Buffalberry

Silver Buffalberries are valued for their silvery foliage and red-orange fruit. Well-suited to dry, well-drained soils and full sun, making it ideal for xeriscaping and low-maintenance landscapes. Drought tolerant and resilient to various environmental stresses, thriving in challenging conditions such as poor soils and urban landscapes. It provides excellent habitat for wildlife and attracts birds with its ornamental fruit. Requires minimal care and is perfect for naturalized areas or mixed borders.

Ht. 4M Sp. 3M



Sorbaria sorbifolia



False Spirea

False Spirea's have feathery, pinnate leaves with clusters of white, fluffy flowers in mid to late summer. Thriving in moist, well-drained soils, is perfect for wetland gardens, stream banks, or mixed borders. Fast-growing, adding texture and visual interest to any landscape. Attractive foliage turns yellow to red in fall, and flowers provide seasonal appeal. The False Spirea is generally easy going but may need periodic pruning to control its spread.

Ht. 2M Sp. 2M



Sorbaria sorbifolia 'Bococot'



Cherry on Top False Spirea

Cherry on Top False Spirea is a vibrant, multi-season shrub that begins spring with striking gold and chartreuse foliage flushed with red. In midsummer, it produces airy white flower plumes that attract pollinators, followed by brilliant cherry-red seed pods that persist into fall, adding long-lasting visual interest. With its ever-changing colours and textures, it makes a bold statement in any landscape.

Ht. 1.25M Sp. 1.25M



Sorbaria sorbifolia 'Levgreen'



Matcha Ball False Spirea

Matcha Ball False Spirea is a compact, perfectly rounded shrub with finely textured, fern-like foliage in shades of vibrant green reminiscent of matcha tea. In early spring, new growth emerges with warm tones of red, orange, and peach before maturing to rich green. Rarely blooming, it maintains its dense, tidy form throughout the season. An excellent choice for small gardens, borders, or containers, it adds soft texture and year-round structure.

Ht. 1M Sp. 1.25M



Sorbaria sorbifolia 'Sem'



Sem False Spirea

Sem False Spirea is a compact, rounded shrub with finely divided, fern-like foliage that emerges in vibrant shades of reddish-orange in spring, gradually maturing to bright green for a fresh summer look. In early summer, it produces dense, upright panicles of small white flowers that attract pollinators and add soft contrast to the foliage. Perfect for borders, mass plantings, or as a colourful accent in mixed garden beds.

Ht. 1.5M Sp. 1.5M



Spiraea betulifolia 'Tor Gold'



Glow Girl Birchleaf Spirea

Glow Girl Birchleaf Spirea is a vibrant, compact shrub featuring bright yellow foliage that matures to a soft chartreuse, holding its colour beautifully through summer without leaf burn. In early summer, it produces clusters of white flowers that contrast elegantly with the foliage. Its tidy, rounded shape and cheerful colour add lasting brightness, texture, and structure to garden beds, borders, or landscape designs.

Ht. 0.75M Sp. 0.75M



DECIDUOUS SHRUBS

Spiraea betulifolia 'Tor'



Tor Birchleaf Spirea

Tor Birchleaf Spirea is a compact, rounded shrub with attractive, birch-like dark green foliage that provides a lush backdrop through summer. In early summer, it bursts into bloom with profuse clusters of small white flowers. As the seasons shift, its foliage transforms into stunning shades of orange, red, and purple in fall. With its neat form and multi-season appeal, it's perfect for commercial landscapes, borders, and mixed garden settings.

Ht. 0.75M Sp. 0.75M



Spiraea japonica 'Goldmound'



Goldmound Spirea

Goldmound Spirea is a dense, mounding shrub known for its vibrant golden-yellow foliage that brings instant brightness to the landscape. As summer progresses, the leaves soften to a yellowish-green, then transition to warm yellow-orange tones in fall. In late spring, it blooms with clusters of small pink flowers that attract butterflies and pollinators. Perfect for mass plantings, borders, or as a colourful accent in any garden.

Ht. 0.75M Sp. 1M



Spiraea japonica 'Little Princess'



Little Princess Spirea

Little Princess Spirea is a charming dwarf shrub with a neat, rounded form that fits beautifully into compact spaces. Its soft mint-green foliage provides a fresh backdrop for clusters of delicate rose-pink blooms that appear in early to mid-summer, attracting butterflies and adding seasonal colour. Low-maintenance and versatile, it's ideal for borders, foundation plantings, accents, or as a low, informal hedge.

Ht. 0.75M Sp. 1M



©2026 EagleLakeNurseries.com





Spiraea japonica 'Matgold'



Rainbow Fizz Spirea

Rainbow Fizz Spirea is a colourful, compact shrub prized for its ever-changing foliage and eye-catching pinkish-red flower clusters that bloom in early to midsummer. New leaves emerge in coppery-orange shades, transition to fresh green, and finish the season in glowing golden tones. This constant colour shift adds dynamic interest to the garden. Ideal for borders, mass plantings, or low-effort landscapes that need a pop of vibrant, season-long colour.

Ht. 1.2M Sp. 1.2M



Spiraea japonica 'Walburna'



Magic Carpet Spirea

Magic Carpet Spirea is a vibrant shrub with brilliant foliage that emerges striking red in spring, matures to a fresh chartreuse green in summer, and transforms into warm golden-orange tones in fall. It produces clusters of deep pink blooms that add seasonal colour and charm. Its compact, low-growing habit makes it perfect for edging, rock gardens, and mass plantings, offering year-round interest and texture to any landscape.

Ht. 0.25M Sp. 0.5M



Spiraea nipponica 'Snowmound'



Snowmound Spirea

Snowmound Spirea is a graceful, arching shrub renowned for its abundant white spring blooms that blanket the entire plant, creating a stunning floral display. Once established, it is drought tolerant and adaptable, making it reliable in various garden conditions. Its elegant form and profuse flowers make it an excellent choice for foundation plantings, borders, and large-scale mass plantings, adding beauty and structure to any landscape.

Ht. 1M Sp. 1M



Spiraea trilobata



Three-lobed Spirea

Three-Lobed Spirea has unique, lobed leaves and clusters of white flowers bloom in early spring. Thrives in well-drained soils and full sun to partial shade, making it ideal for low-maintenance gardens or naturalized areas. Perfect for attracting pollinators, and its early bloom time adds visual interest to the spring garden. Regular pruning can help manage its size and promote more vibrant flower production.

Ht. 1M Sp. 1.2M



Spiraea vanhouttei 'Renaissance'



Bridal Wreath Spirea

Bridal Wreath Spirea is an improved selection of the classic variety, prized for its vigorous growth and graceful, arching branches. In late spring, it becomes covered in abundant white blooms, creating a stunning cascading floral display. This versatile shrub thrives in large borders, hedges, or as striking standalone specimens. It is tolerant of urban conditions, poor soils, drought, and is generally disease resistant, making it easy to maintain and reliable in many landscapes.

Ht. 2M Sp. 2M

Spiraea x bumalda 'Anthony Waterer'



Anthony Waterer Spirea

Anthony Waterer Spirea is a vibrant shrub showcasing bright pink blooms throughout the summer, adding a lively splash of colour to any garden. Its foliage is variable, often emerging with attractive red-tinted hues before maturing into a cool blue-green, providing year-round visual interest. This versatile plant is perfect for borders, low hedges, and foundation plantings, offering both beauty and structure to a wide range of landscape designs.

Ht. 0.75M Sp. 1M



Spiraea x bumalda 'Froebelii'



Froebelii Spirea

Froebelii Spirea is a compact, rounded shrub distinguished by its rich reddish-purple flowers that bloom beautifully, adding vibrant colour to the garden. Its dark green foliage offers a striking contrast and transforms into warm bronze-red tones in the fall, enhancing seasonal interest. Smaller and neater than many other spireas, it's perfect for low borders, slopes, and foundation beds, providing year-round beauty and structure to your landscape.

Ht. 1M Sp. 1M



Spiraea x bumalda 'Goldflame'



Goldflame Spirea

Goldflame Spirea features brilliant foliage that emerges a fiery copper-red in spring, transitions to bright yellow-gold through summer, and finishes with vibrant orange-red hues in fall, creating stunning seasonal colour. Vivid pink flowers bloom in midsummer, providing a beautiful contrast against the foliage. Ideal for mass plantings and accent borders, it thrives in challenging sites with minimal care, though foliage may burn in intense sun without sufficient moisture.

Ht. 0.75M Sp. 1M



Symphoricarpos albus



Snowberry

Snowberries have small pink flowers in summer, distinctive white berries persist into winter. Adaptable to a wide range of soils and tolerant of shade and drought, it thrives in naturalized plantings, slopes, and urban green spaces. Tough and low-maintenance, it offers erosion control, wildlife habitat, and four-season visual interest. While generally pest-resistant, it can occasionally be affected by powdery mildew or rust in humid conditions.

Ht. 1M Sp. 1M



Symphoricarpos doorenbosii 'Kolmgala'



Galaxy Coralberry

Galaxy Coralberry is a compact, ornamental shrub valued for its glossy green foliage and striking clusters of vivid pink to magenta berries that persist into winter. Its arching branches create a graceful form, while the fruit adds colour and texture to fall and winter landscapes. Tolerant of shade and adaptable to various soils, it's ideal for borders, mass plantings, or naturalized settings.

Ht. 1M Sp. 1M



DECIDUOUS SHRUBS

©2026 EagleLakeNurseries.com





Symphoricarpos x doorenbosii 'Kolmpica'



Pinky Promise Snowberry

Pinky Promise Coralberry produces vivid pink berries starting in late summer that persist through frost, adding vibrant colour and seasonal interest to the garden. This hardy shrub benefits from early spring pruning to encourage healthy growth and abundant berry production. Its compact size and striking fruit make it perfect for mass plantings, borders, or small spaces, enhancing ornamental appeal while attracting wildlife throughout the colder months.

Ht. 1M Sp. 1M



Symphoricarpos x doorenbosii 'Kolmcan'



Candy Coralberry

Candy Coralberry is a vibrant shrub known for its bright pink berries that persist well into winter, providing both striking visual interest and a valuable food source for birds. Hardy and adaptable, it thrives in urban settings, low-maintenance landscapes, and wildlife gardens. Its resilient nature allows for easy pruning after flowering to maintain a neat shape, making it an excellent choice for gardeners seeking colour and wildlife support year-round.

Ht. 1M Sp. 1M



Syringa meyeri 'Bailbelle'



Tinkerbelle Lilac

Tinkerbelle Lilac features deep wine-red buds that open to soft pink blooms, accompanied by a distinctive spicy fragrance. Its smaller, compact form and improved resistance to disease make it well-suited for patios, borders, and urban landscapes. Hardy and long-lived, it thrives in full sun with well-drained soil. Light pruning after flowering maintains shape, encourages airflow, and promotes vigorous new growth for abundant blooms year after year.

Ht. 1.5M Sp. 1.5M



Syringa meyeri 'Palibin'



Dwarf Korean Lilac

Dwarf Korean Lilac produces delicate lavender-pink flowers that bloom slightly later than Common Lilac, offering extended seasonal interest. Its compact size and charming blossoms make it an excellent choice for small gardens, patios, and urban landscapes. This lilac is also available in a top-grafted form and attracts pollinators such as bees and butterflies, enhancing garden biodiversity. For best results, prune after flowering to maintain shape and encourage healthy growth.

Ht. 1.25M Sp. 1.5M



Syringa patula 'Miss Kim'



Miss Kim Lilac

Miss Kim Lilac is prized for its spicy-scented lavender flowers that bloom later than many other lilacs, extending the fragrant season. Its dark burgundy foliage adds rich fall colour, creating multi-season appeal. With improved disease resistance, this lilac thrives in both formal and informal garden settings. It performs best in full sun with good air circulation, making it a reliable, easy-care choice for diverse landscapes.

Ht. 1.5M Sp. 1.5M

Syringa villosa



Villosa Lilac

Villosa Lilac being hardy and upright growing, is known for its later bloom time which extends the lilac season into early summer. Its pink to lavender flowers are mildly fragrant and attractive to pollinators. Well-suited for cold climates and windy sites, it tolerates drought and a variety of soil conditions. It is a great choice for hedges, screens, or large landscape borders as it is resistant to common lilac pests and diseases, including mildew.

Ht. 3M Sp. 2.5M



Syringa vulgaris



Common Lilac

Common Lilac is a classic garden favorite, known for its showy and fragrant flower panicles in spring. With a broad range of cultivars available, it offers colours from deep purple to white. Thriving in full sun and well-drained soil, it is well-suited for borders, hedgerows, and feature plantings. Cold-hardy and drought tolerant but may require annual pruning to remove suckers and encourage flowering. It can be susceptible to powdery mildew and borers in humid or crowded sites.

Ht. 4.5M Sp. 4.5M



Syringa vulgaris 'Agincourt Beauty'



Agincourt Beauty French Lilac

Agincourt Beauty French Lilac produces stunning deep violet blooms in mid to late spring, and is celebrated for their exceptional size and rich, intoxicating fragrance. This elegant lilac not only enhances garden aesthetics with its bold colour and lush clusters but also makes a striking cut flower for floral arrangements. Ideal for adding beauty and scent to landscapes, it's a favorite among gardeners seeking both ornamental and fragrant appeal.

Ht. 2.4M Sp. 2.5M



Syringa vulgaris 'Aucubaefolia'



Variegated Common Lilac

Variegated Common Lilac features striking yellow-variegated foliage that adds vibrant texture and brightness throughout the growing season. Complementing its unique leaves are clusters of lilac-purple blooms that fill the air with a sweet fragrance in spring. Pruning after flowering helps shape the plant and encourages rejuvenation. This lilac offers season-long ornamental interest, blending colourful flowers with eye-catching foliage for dynamic garden appeal.

Ht. 2M Sp. 2M



Syringa vulgaris 'Beauty of Moscow'



Beauty of Moscow French Lilac

Beauty of Moscow Lilac features large, double blossoms that open in a delicate pale pink and gradually mature to a soft pearly white, creating a stunning visual transition. Known for its exceptional fragrance, this lilac fills the air with a rich, sweet scent that enhances any garden setting. It's a favorite choice for cut flowers due to its impressive blooms and is equally admired as a striking specimen plant, adding elegance and charm to landscapes.

Ht. 3M Sp. 2.5M



DECIDUOUS SHRUBS

©2026 EagleLakeNurseries.com





Syringa vulgaris 'Charles Joly'



Charles Joly French Lilac

Charles Joly French Lilac boasts stunning double magenta-red blooms that emit a strong, sweet fragrance, making it a standout feature in any garden. Its vibrant flowers add rich colour and delightful scent, especially suited for borders and cottage-style gardens. This lilac benefits from pruning after bloom to maintain its shape and ensure good airflow, promoting healthy growth and prolonged flowering season, making it both beautiful and manageable.

Ht. 3M Sp. 2.5M



Syringa vulgaris 'Katherine Havemeyer'



Katherine Havemeyer French Lilac

Katherine Havemeyer French Lilac features beautiful double lavender flowers tinged with soft pink, creating a delicate and romantic display in spring. Known for its reliable blooming habit, this lilac adds a timeless charm to traditional gardens and landscapes. It thrives with regular pruning, which encourages healthy growth and abundant flowering. Perfect for borders, cottage gardens, or as a standout specimen, it enhances any garden with grace and fragrance.

Ht. 2.5M Sp. 2M



Syringa vulgaris 'Ludwig Spaeth'



Ludwig Spaeth French Lilac

Ludwig Spaeth French Lilac produces deep wine-purple flower clusters with a strong fragrance, blooming later than many other lilac varieties. This cold-hardy shrub performs well in northern climates and shows moderate resistance to mildew. Best planted in full sun with well-drained soil, it benefits from pruning after bloom to improve air circulation, encourage vigorous growth, and remove older wood, ensuring long-term health and abundant flowering.

Ht. 3M Sp. 2.5M



Syringa vulgaris 'Madame Lemoine'



Madame Lemoine French Lilac

Madame Lemoine French Lilac is a vigorous, reliable shrub valued for its abundant double white blooms that release a rich fragrance in mid-spring. Cold-hardy and long-lived, it thrives in full sun and well-drained soil. Regular pruning after flowering helps maintain its shape, manage size, and encourage airflow for healthier growth. Its crisp white blossoms make it especially suited to monochromatic, formal, or modern garden designs.

Ht. 3M Sp. 3M



Syringa vulgaris 'President Grevy'



President Grevy French Lilac

President Grevy French Lilac is admired for its large, double blue flower clusters with a strong, sweet scent. Blooming in mid to late spring, it provides lasting colour and fragrance in the landscape. This hardy, long-lived shrub grows best in sunny, well-drained sites and benefits from post-bloom pruning to shape, enhance airflow, and encourage strong new growth. Its bold blooms suit both cottage-style and formal gardens.

Ht. 3M Sp. 2.5M

Syringa vulgaris 'Sensation'



Sensation French Lilac

Sensation French Lilac is a striking shrub with rich purple flower clusters edged in white, creating a dramatic bicolour effect that stands out in any garden. Blooming in mid to late spring, it thrives in full sun and well-drained soil, offering cold-hardiness and reliable performance. Regular pruning after flowering encourages airflow, removes older wood, and promotes vigorous new growth, making it ideal for residential and commercial landscape use.

Ht. 3M Sp. 2.5M



Syringa vulgaris 'Wedgewood Blue'



Wedgewood Blue French Lilac

Wedgewood Blue French Lilac produces pale blue-lavender flower clusters with a sweet, classic lilac fragrance, blooming in mid-spring. Its tidy, compact form makes it ideal for smaller gardens, borders, or mass plantings. Hardy and long-lived, it thrives in full sun and well-drained soil. Regular pruning after bloom improves air circulation, removes older wood, and encourages vigorous new growth for abundant flowering year after year.

Ht. 2.5M Sp. 2M



Syringa x hyacinthiflora 'Mount Baker'



Mount Baker Lilac

Mount Baker Lilac is an early-blooming shrub producing pure white, fragrant flower clusters that herald the start of the lilac season. Cold-hardy and long-lived, it thrives in full sun with well-drained soil. Its vigorous growth habit makes it ideal as a hedge, screen, or specimen plant. Resistant to common lilac diseases, it benefits from pruning after flowering to maintain shape, improve airflow, and encourage healthy new growth for abundant blooms year after year.

Ht. 3.5M Sp. 3M



Syringa x hyacinthiflora 'Pocahontas'



Pocahontas Lilac

Pocahontas Lilac is an early-blooming shrub producing abundant, fragrant deep violet flower clusters before most common lilacs, adding colour and scent to the garden at the start of spring. Cold-hardy and long-lived, it thrives in full sun with well-drained soil. Regular pruning after flowering maintains shape, promotes airflow, and encourages vigorous new growth, ensuring a healthy shrub with vibrant, long-lasting blooms year after year.

Ht. 3M Sp. 3M



Syringa x prestoniae 'Charisma'



Charisma Preston Lilac

Charisma Preston Lilac produces delicate pink-purple flower clusters in early June, offering a charming display of colour and fragrance. Growing to roughly half the height of its parent, 'Royalty', it maintains a compact, manageable form. Cold-hardy and disease resistant, it thrives in full sun with well-drained soil. Ideal for low hedges, borders, or accent plantings, light pruning after flowering promotes airflow, maintains shape, and encourages vigorous new growth for continued bloom year after year.

Ht. 1.25M Sp. 1M



DECIDUOUS SHRUBS

©2026 EagleLakeNurseries.com





Syringa x prestoniae 'Donald Wyman'



Donald Wyman Preston Lilac

Donald Wyman Preston Lilac produces abundant, large reddish-pink flower clusters on dense, sturdy panicles, offering vibrant colour and a sweet fragrance in mid to late spring. Cold-hardy and highly disease resistant, it thrives in full sun with well-drained soil. Its robust, upright growth habit makes it ideal for informal hedges, shrub borders, or as a colourful backdrop. Light pruning after flowering maintains shape, improves airflow, and encourages vigorous new growth for long-lasting performance.

Ht. 3M Sp. 2M



Syringa x prestoniae 'Minuet'



Minuet Preston Lilac

Minuet Preston Lilac produces prolific, fragrant light purple flower clusters in late spring, bringing vibrant colour and scent to the garden. Cold-hardy and long-lived, it thrives in full sun with well-drained soil. Its compact, upright growth habit makes it an excellent choice for hedges, privacy screens, or mixed borders. Light pruning after flowering encourages airflow, maintains shape, and promotes vigorous new growth for continued bloom year after year.

Ht. 2M Sp. 2M



Syringa x prestoniae 'Miss Canada'



Miss Canada Preston Lilac

Miss Canada Preston Lilac produces bright pink flower clusters with a delicate, sweet fragrance in late spring. Cold-hardy and long-lived, it thrives in full sun with well-drained soil. Its versatile growth habit allows it to be maintained as a compact shrub or pruned into a tree-like form. Ideal for accent plantings, layered borders, or mixed garden compositions, light pruning after bloom promotes airflow, maintains shape, and encourages vigorous new growth for season-long interest.

Ht. 2M Sp. 2M



Syringa x prestoniae 'Royalty'



Royalty Preston Lilac

Royalty Preston Lilac features fragrant, single lavender flowers that emerge from deep purple buds in late spring, adding striking colour and scent to the garden. Cold-hardy and long-lived, it thrives in full sun with well-drained soil. Its upright, vigorous growth makes it ideal for hedges, landscape focal points, or pollinator gardens, attracting butterflies and other beneficial insects. Light pruning after flowering maintains shape, promotes airflow, and encourages vigorous new growth for abundant seasonal blooms.

Ht. 2.5M Sp. 2M



Vaccinium



Blueberry

Blueberries are grown for sweet, nutritious fruit and attractive foliage. Thriving in acidic, well-drained soils and full sun, these shrubs are ideal for edible landscapes, wildlife gardens, or containers. Blueberries offer multi-season interest, with spring blooms, summer fruit, and vibrant red fall foliage. Regular pruning enhances fruit production and plant shape. While generally pest-resistant, they can be affected by birds, fungal diseases, or root rot if soil drainage is poor.

Ht. 1M Sp. 1M

Viburnum dentatum 'Christom'



Blue Muffin Viburnum

Blue Muffin Viburnum produces fragrant white flowers in May, followed by clusters of attractive blue berries that draw birds and other wildlife. Glossy dark green leaves may turn brilliant shades of orange and red in fall, adding seasonal interest. Cold-hardy and low-maintenance, it thrives in full sun to part shade with well-drained soil. Its dense, upright habit makes it ideal for hedges, foundation plantings, or mixed borders, and light pruning after flowering maintains shape and encourages healthy growth.

Ht. 1.25M Sp. 1.25M



Viburnum lantana 'Mohican'



Wayfaring Tree

Wayfaring Tree has felted leaves, creamy-white flower clusters, and vibrant red to black fruit. Adaptable to drought, pollution, and poor soils, it excels in urban settings, windbreaks, or informal hedges. Its dense branching and ornamental value make it a favorite for bird-friendly landscapes. Generally pest-resistant, though occasional aphids or powdery mildew may appear in humid conditions.

Ht. 3M Sp. 2.5M



Viburnum lentago



Nannyberry

Nannyberry is a native shrub or small tree with creamy white flower clusters in spring, followed by blue-black fruit and attractive red to burgundy fall foliage. Tolerant of wet to dry soils and partial shade, it is well-suited for wildlife plantings, screens, or naturalized areas. Its fruit is edible and attracts birds and mammals. Hardy, low-maintenance, and resistant to most pests and diseases, although aphids or fungal spots can occasionally occur.

Ht. 3M Sp. 2.5M



Viburnum opulus 'Nanum'



Dwarf European Cranberry

Dwarf European Cranberry is a compact, dense, mounding shrub with small, glossy, trilobed leaves that emerge with a red tinge and turn vibrant red in fall. While it produces few flowers or fruit, its consistent form and low maintenance make it ideal as a low hedge, groundcover, or filler plant. Cold-hardy and adaptable to well-drained soils, it requires minimal care, and light pruning helps maintain shape and encourage healthy growth.

Ht. 0.6M Sp. 0.6M



Viburnum opulus 'Roseum'



Snowball Cranberry

Snowball Cranberry produces large, sterile white flower clusters in May that resemble snowballs, creating a striking spring display. Its dense, rounded crown and maple-like leaves, which turn shades of reddish-orange in fall, provide year-round interest. Cold-hardy and durable, it thrives in well-drained soil and full sun to part shade. Though it produces no fruit, its showy blooms make it ideal as an ornamental specimen, in hedges, or in mixed borders, with light pruning maintaining shape and vigor.

Ht. 1.5M Sp. 1.5M



DECIDUOUS SHRUBS

©2026 EagleLakeNurseries.com





Viburnum trilobum



Highbush Cranberry

Highbush Cranberry features three-lobed foliage, white spring blooms, and clusters of bright red berries that persist into winter. This shrub has a dense, upright form and attractive fall colour ranging from yellow to red. Known for its adaptability and seasonal interest, it thrives in a variety of landscapes including naturalized plantings, hedgerows, and pollinator gardens. Tolerant of wet soils, clay, and urban stress, it provides exceptional habitat for birds and beneficial insects. They offer both ornamental and ecological value, though can be susceptible to aphids and leaf spot in humid or crowded conditions.

Ht. 3M Sp. 2.5M



Viburnum trilobum 'Bailey Compact'



Bailey Compact Cranberry

Bailey Compact Cranberry is a dense, low-maintenance shrub with beautiful foliage that emerges with a subtle red edge, turning deep, vibrant red in fall. Cold-hardy and adaptable, it thrives in full sun to part shade with well-drained soil. Its compact size makes it ideal for low hedges, foundation plantings, or borders, while light pruning maintains shape, encourages airflow, and promotes healthy growth for long-lasting seasonal interest.

Ht. 1.5M Sp. 1.5M



Viburnum trilobum 'Wentworth'



Wentworth Highbush Cranberry

Wentworth Highbush Cranberry produces creamy white flower clusters in late May, followed by bright red fruit in late summer that attracts birds and other wildlife. Cold-hardy and adaptable, it thrives in full sun to part shade with well-drained soil. Its rounded habit, excellent fall foliage colour, and multi-season interest make it ideal for groupings, borders, hedges, or mixed landscape plantings, with light pruning helping maintain shape and encourage healthy new growth year after year.

Ht. 3M Sp. 2.5M



Weigela florida 'Minuet'



Minuet Weigela

Minuet Weigela is a compact, mounding shrub with purple-tinged foliage that adds year-round interest. In late spring to early summer, it produces abundant trumpet-shaped rosy-pink blooms that provide vibrant colour and attract pollinators. Cold-hardy and extremely reliable, it thrives in full sun with well-drained soil. Ideal for shrub borders, foundation plantings, or as a standout garden accent, light pruning after flowering maintains shape, encourages airflow, and promotes healthy new growth for continued flowering.

Ht. 0.75M Sp. 0.75M



Weigela x 'ZR1'



Electric Love Weigela

Electric Love Weigela is celebrated for its vibrant foliage and profusion of trumpet-shaped blooms that provide long-lasting colour from late spring into summer. Cold-hardy and easy-to-care-for, it thrives in full sun with well-drained soil. Its compact, manageable size makes it ideal for borders, foundation plantings, or mixed shrub beds, while light pruning after flowering maintains shape, encourages airflow, and promotes vigorous new growth for continued health and ornamental appeal.

Ht. 0.75M Sp. 0.75M



Evergreen Shrubs

Top-quality suited for the prairies

While Eagle Lake Nurseries does not produce evergreen shrubs on-site, we are committed to offering a consistent supply of high-quality, hardy varieties.

To ensure our customers have access to the best material, we carefully source from trusted growers known for producing top-quality evergreens suited to prairie conditions. We maintain a strong inventory throughout the season, bringing in fresh product regularly to keep availability high while being mindful not to ship in late-season material that could be susceptible to winter injury. This approach allows us to provide a diverse and reliable selection of evergreen shrubs all season long, ready to perform in Western Canadian landscapes.

Scan the code to learn more about our Evergreen Shrubs:



Plant Feature Key

 Full Sun

 Part Sun

 Shade

 Fall Colour

 Winter Interest

 Edible Fruit

 Fragrant

 Attracts Pollinators

 Attracts Birds

 Deer Resilient

 Drought Tolerant

 Moisture Tolerant

 Green Roof Option

 Erosion Control

 Salt Tolerant

 Cut Flower

 Native/Naturalized

Abies balsamea 'Nana'



Dwarf Balsam Fir

Dwarf Balsam Fir is a compact, dense evergreen with a mounding habit and short, flat dark green needles that emerge lime green in spring. Thriving in moist to wet soils and sheltered locations, it is ideal for shaded gardens, rockeries, and foundation plantings. Its tidy, low-maintenance form provides year-round greenery, texture, and visual interest, making it a versatile choice for small spaces and naturalized landscapes.

Ht. 0.75M Sp. 1.25M



Juniperus chinensis 'Goldcoast'



Gold Coast Juniper

Gold Coast Juniper is a broad, spreading evergreen known for its soft, feathery golden-yellow foliage that adds vibrant colour and texture to any landscape. Hardy and adaptable, it thrives in a range of soil types and is drought tolerant once established. Perfect for use as a colourful accent, in foundation plantings, or mixed borders, it provides year-round visual interest and requires minimal maintenance, making it a versatile choice for many garden styles.

Ht. 0.75M Sp. 1.5M



Juniperus chinensis 'Monlep'



Mint Julep Juniper

Mint Julep Juniper is an upright evergreen with gracefully arching branches and vibrant lime green foliage that holds its colour year-round. Hardy and easy-to-care-for, it thrives in a range of soils and sun conditions. Its elegant form makes it ideal as an accent, in mass plantings, for privacy screens, or to add vertical structure and year-round interest to both residential and urban landscapes.

Ht. 1.25M Sp. 2.5M



Juniperus communis 'Effusa'



Common Effusa Juniper

Common Effusa Juniper is a hardy, compact, low-growing evergreen featuring sharp emerald green foliage accented with distinctive silver stripes. Thriving in a wide range of conditions, it is ideal as a groundcover, accent plant, or for adding texture and colour to rock gardens, borders, and slopes. Its dense, low-maintenance habit provides year-round visual interest, erosion control, and structure in both residential and naturalized landscapes.

Ht. 0.3M Sp. 1.5M



Juniperus horizontalis 'Andorra'



Andorra Compact Juniper

Andorra Compact Juniper is a low-growing, spreading evergreen with dense green foliage that transitions to purplish-bronze in winter, adding seasonal interest. Drought tolerant and highly adaptable, it thrives in a variety of soils and sun conditions. Ideal for mass plantings, slopes, and rock gardens, it provides effective erosion control, year-round texture, and low-input greenery for residential, commercial, and naturalized landscapes.

Ht. 0.3M Sp. 2M



EVERGREEN SHRUBS

©2026 EagleLakeNurseries.com





Juniperus horizontalis 'Bar Harbor'



Bar Harbor Juniper

Bar Harbor Juniper is a low-growing, wide-spreading evergreen with striking steel-blue foliage that transitions to purple in winter, providing year-round colour and texture. Thriving in poor soils and full sun, it is ideal for slopes, large groundcover areas, and erosion control. Durable and low-maintenance, it offers long-lasting landscape appeal, though occasional stress may cause minor foliage discoloration or slow growth in extreme conditions.

Ht. 0.3M Sp. 2.5M



Juniperus horizontalis 'Blue Chip'



Blue Chip Juniper

Blue Chip Juniper is a dense, low-growing evergreen with striking silvery-blue foliage that retains its colour year-round. Ideal for banks, slopes, mass plantings, and erosion control, it also helps suppress weeds. Hardy and drought tolerant, it thrives in a variety of soils and sun conditions. Deer- and rabbit-resistant, this easy-going groundcover provides lasting texture, colour, and functional benefits for diverse landscapes.

Ht. 0.3M Sp. 2M



Juniperus horizontalis 'Hughes'



Hughes Juniper

Hughes Juniper is a fast-spreading, low-growing evergreen with vigorous growth and silvery-blue foliage that turns purple in winter, providing year-round interest. Ideal for slopes, large areas, and challenging sites, it is tough, adaptable, and self-sufficient. Best planted in sunny, well-drained locations, it offers texture, colour, and erosion control, though crowded or wet sites may lead to minor stress-related issues.

Ht. 0.4M Sp. 2M



Juniperus horizontalis 'Monber'



Icee Blue Juniper

Icee Blue Juniper is a dense, mat-forming evergreen with striking silver-blue foliage year-round and vibrant purple winter tips. Ideal for erosion control, slopes, and cascading over walls, it provides texture, colour, and functional coverage. Discovered as a sport of 'Wiltonii', its compact, dense habit resists opening with age, making it a low-maintenance, long-lasting choice for rock gardens, borders, and naturalized landscapes.

Ht. 0.3M Sp. 1M



Juniperus horizontalis 'Prince of Wales'



Prince of Wales Juniper

Prince of Wales Juniper is a low-growing, ground-covering evergreen known for its dense, spreading habit. Its attractive green foliage is highlighted with silvery-blue overtones, taking on rich burgundy hues during the winter months. This hardy, undemanding plant is perfect for erosion control, slopes, rock gardens, and mass plantings, offering year-round colour and texture in the landscape.

Ht. 0.2M Sp. 2M

Juniperus horizontalis 'Wiltonii'



Blue Rug Juniper

Blue Rug Juniper is an exceptionally low-growing, wide-spreading evergreen with striking steel-blue foliage that develops attractive purple tones in winter. Its dense, trailing habit makes it ideal for cascading over walls, covering slopes for erosion control, or adding texture and colour to rock gardens. Drought tolerant and adaptable, it's a versatile groundcover for year-round interest.

Ht. 0.15M Sp. 2M



Juniperus sabina



Savin Juniper

Savin Juniper is a hardy, spreading evergreen valued for its dense growth, adaptability, and year-round interest. With arching branches and soft, scale-like foliage that may turn purplish in winter, it thrives in diverse soils and tough conditions, including drought and urban pollution. Ideal for slopes, erosion control, and groundcover, it offers both visual appeal and environmental benefits. Some susceptibility to pests and disease, but highly durable overall.

Ht. 1.25M Sp. 2M



Juniperus sabina 'Arcadia'



Arcadia Juniper

Arcadia Juniper is a durable, semi-erect, and broad-spreading evergreen known for its fine-textured, bright green foliage that maintains its colour year-round. Its dense, compact growth habit makes it ideal for large-scale plantings, borders, and rock gardens. Highly drought tolerant and reliable, this versatile juniper is perfect for adding texture, colour, and erosion control to a variety of landscape settings.

Ht. 0.5M Sp. 2M



Juniperus sabina 'Blue Danube'



Blue Danube Juniper

Blue Danube Juniper is a low-growing, spreading evergreen with soft blue-green foliage that holds its colour throughout the year. Its graceful, arching branches create a textured, flowing appearance in the landscape. Hardy and highly adaptable, it thrives in tough soils and challenging climates. Ideal for groundcover, erosion control, and slopes, it offers a reliable, low-maintenance solution for difficult sites.

Ht. 0.6M Sp. 2M



Juniperus sabina 'Buffalo'



Buffalo Juniper

Buffalo Juniper is a tough, low-growing, and wide-spreading evergreen with soft, feathery green foliage that maintains its colour well into winter. Its dense, trailing habit offers excellent ground coverage, making it ideal for erosion control on slopes. Perfect for borders, walkways, and rock gardens, it also cascades beautifully over retaining walls. Drought tolerant and low-effort, it's well-suited for challenging landscape areas.

Ht. 0.4M Sp. 2M



EVERGREEN SHRUBS

©2026 EagleLakeNurseries.com





Juniperus sabina 'Monard'



Moor-Dense Juniper

Moor Dense Juniper is a low-growing, spreading evergreen featuring crisp, bright green foliage and a compact, finely textured appearance. As a denser, more defined selection of 'Broadmoor', it offers improved coverage and a tidy growth habit. Excellent for use as a groundcover, it thrives in rock gardens, along slopes, and cascades attractively over walls or planters. Drought tolerant and not-fussy, it's ideal for tough landscape areas.

Ht. 0.3M Sp. 2M



Juniperus sabina 'Monna'



Calgary Carpet Juniper

Calgary Carpet Juniper is an extremely low-growing, mat-forming evergreen with soft green foliage that takes on attractive plum tones in winter. Widely used for its reliability and versatility, it's perfect for erosion control, borders, and low-maintenance landscapes. Its dense, trailing habit drapes beautifully over retaining walls and slopes. Exceptionally hardy, it tolerates heat, cold, drought, and poor soils with ease.

Ht. 0.3M Sp. 1.5M



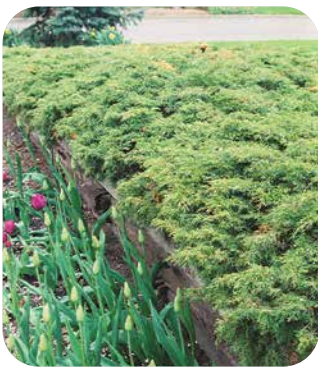
Juniperus sabina 'New Blue Tam'



New Blue Tam Juniper

New Blue Tam Juniper is a compact, low-growing evergreen featuring dense, soft-textured foliage in a vibrant steel-blue hue. Its spreading habit makes it perfect for groundcover, rock gardens, and erosion control. Highly adaptable and drought tolerant, it thrives in a variety of soil conditions while adding year-round colour and texture. This easy-care juniper is ideal for enhancing both residential and commercial landscapes.

Ht. 0.6M Sp. 2M



Juniperus sabina 'Skandia'



Skandia Juniper

Skandia Juniper is a spreading, low-growing evergreen featuring layered, compact branches and attractive gray-green foliage. Its dense habit provides excellent ground coverage, making it ideal for slopes, borders, and rock gardens. Exceptionally tolerant of poor, alkaline soils and resistant to blight, it's a durable, low-maintenance option for a wide range of landscape applications, thriving even in challenging conditions.

Ht. 0.3M Sp. 1.5M



Juniperus squamata 'Blue Star'



Blue Star Juniper

Blue Star Juniper is a charming dwarf, mounding evergreen featuring vivid silvery-blue needles that shimmer like twinkling stars. Its slow growth and compact form make it perfect for adding delicate texture and colour to rock gardens, borders, and foundation plantings. This plant thrives with minimal maintenance, in well-drained soils and full sun, providing year-round interest and a striking focal point in a variety of landscape settings.

Ht. 0.6M Sp. 1M

Russian/Siberian Cypress

Russian (Siberian) Cypress is a low-growing, low-maintenance evergreen shrub prized for its adaptability and durability. Its feathery foliage turns bronze-purple in fall, adding seasonal interest. Thriving in diverse soils, shade, drought, and cold, it suits urban gardens, slopes, and rock gardens. With a dense, arching habit, it provides excellent ground cover, erosion control, and soil stabilization. Despite being vulnerable to pests and root rot in poorly drained soils, it remains a reliable choice for tough landscapes.

Ht. 0.5M Sp. 2M



Little Gem Norway Spruce

Little Gem Norway Spruce is a dense, rounded dwarf conifer featuring rich deep green needles that add year-round colour and texture. Though slow growing, it is exceptionally hardy and thrives with minimal maintenance. Perfect for rock gardens, small landscapes, and container planting, it provides a compact, elegant presence. While tolerant of various conditions, it may be susceptible to root rot in poorly drained soils, so well-draining sites are best for optimal health and growth.

Ht. 0.3M Sp. 0.3M



Bird's Nest Spruce

Bird's Nest Spruce is a low-growing, spreading evergreen with soft green needles and a unique, nest-like shape defined by a central depression. Its compact, symmetrical form adds visual interest and texture to the landscape. Adaptable to a wide range of soils and climates, it thrives best in well-drained conditions to avoid rot. Ideal for rock gardens, foundation plantings, and low hedging, this distinctive spruce is both versatile and attractive.

Ht. 0.6M Sp. 1M



Dwarf Norway Spruce

Bird's Nest Spruce is a low-growing, spreading evergreen with soft green needles and a unique, nest-like shape defined by a central depression. Its compact, symmetrical form adds visual interest and texture to the landscape. Adaptable to a wide range of soils and climates, it thrives best in well-drained conditions to avoid rot. Ideal for rock gardens, foundation plantings, and low hedging, this distinctive spruce is both versatile and attractive.

Ht. 1M Sp. 1.5M



Dwarf Alberta Spruce

Dwarf Alberta Spruce is a dense, compact evergreen with a classic pyramidal shape. Its bright green foliage gradually deepens to rich green as it matures. Known for its slow growth and remarkable symmetry, it's perfect for formal gardens, foundation plantings, and container displays. This low-maintenance spruce thrives in a variety of settings but may be vulnerable to spider mites and winter wind damage, so proper care is recommended for best results.

Ht. 1.8M Sp. 1.5M



EVERGREEN SHRUBS

©2026 EagleLakeNurseries.com





Picea pungens 'Globosa'



Globe Blue Spruce

Globe Blue Spruce is a tidy, compact, rounded evergreen that grows as a mounded form and eventually becomes a dense Christmas tree-like shape. It features striking silvery-blue needles that add vibrant colour and texture to any landscape. Slow-growing and exceptionally cold-hardy, it thrives in borders, rock gardens, and small spaces. Highly tolerant of cold and wind, it prefers well-drained soil to prevent needle cast and tip blight. Available as both shrubs and elegant top-grafted standards, it offers versatile planting options for a refined garden look.

Ht. 2.5M Sp. 1.75M



Picea pungens 'Procumbens'



Creeping Blue Spruce

Creeping Blue Spruce is a striking, low-spreading evergreen known for its intense silver-blue needles and dense, trailing form. Perfect for slopes, rock gardens, or cascading over walls, it provides bold year-round colour and texture. This hardy, drought tolerant conifer thrives in full sun and well-drained soil, offering a rugged yet refined accent to both formal and natural landscapes.

Ht. 0.5M Sp. 2.5M



Picea pungens 'St. Mary's Broom'



St. Mary's Broom Spruce

St. Mary's Broom is a compact, dwarf spruce with a dense, rounded form and rich green needles. Extremely slow-growing and naturally tidy, it requires little to no pruning to maintain its shape. Exceptionally cold-hardy and adaptable, it's ideal for rock gardens, small landscapes, foundation plantings, and container use. This unique evergreen adds year-round structure and texture to even the smallest garden spaces.

Ht. 0.6M Sp. 1.5M



Pinus mugo



Mugo Pine

Mugo Pine is a multi-stemmed, mounding evergreen with rich green needles that add texture and depth to landscapes. It grows at a moderate rate and is exceptionally hardy, thriving with minimal maintenance. Highly tolerant of dry, rocky soils, it's perfect for screening, prairie, alpine, or naturalized garden settings. Its rugged resilience and attractive form make it a versatile and reliable choice for diverse landscape designs.

Ht. 4M Sp. 3M



Pinus mugo 'Mops'



Mops Mugo Pine

Mops Mugo Pine is a tidy, rounded evergreen characterized by its deep green needles and slow, steady growth. Exceptionally hardy and drought resilient once established, it thrives in poor soils and cold climates. Its compact form makes it ideal for rock gardens, small garden spaces, and container displays. Effort-light and versatile, Mops Mugo Pine adds year-round greenery and texture to a variety of landscape settings.

Ht. 0.75M Sp. 1M

Pinus mugo 'Pumilio'



Dwarf Mugo Pine

Dwarf Mugo Pine is a low-growing, rugged evergreen featuring dark green needles and a naturally irregular, compact form. It grows slowly and is exceptionally hardy, thriving even in poor, dry soils with minimal care. Perfect for rock gardens, slopes, and mass plantings, this resilient pine offers year-round interest and excellent erosion control. Its tough nature and effort-light requirements make it ideal for challenging landscape conditions.

Ht. 1M Sp. 1.5M



Pinus mugo 'Slowmound'



Slowmound Mugo Pine

Slowmound Mugo Pine is an extremely compact, globe-shaped evergreen with rich dark green needles and a slow, uniform growth habit. Known for its exceptional hardiness and cold tolerance, it maintains a naturally neat, tidy form that requires little to no pruning. Ideal for foundation plantings, alpine gardens, and sustainable borders, Slowmound adds year-round structure and vibrant colour, thriving in challenging conditions with minimal care.

Ht. 0.75M Sp. 1.25M



Taxus cuspidata 'Morden'



Morden Upright Yew

Morden Upright Yew is a dense, spreading evergreen with rich green needles and a refined, upright form. Exceptionally cold hardy and shade tolerant, it thrives in a variety of landscape settings and responds well to pruning, making it an excellent choice for hedging, foundation plantings, and shaded borders. While durable and low-maintenance, it does not tolerate poorly drained or overly wet soils, so good drainage is essential for long-term health.

Ht. 1.2M Sp. 0.9M



Taxus x media 'Hicksii'



Hick's Yew

Hick's Yew is an upright, columnar evergreen with dense, dark green needles and a refined, formal appearance. Cold hardy and shade tolerant, it adapts well to pruning, making it ideal for hedging, privacy screens, and foundation plantings. While it can handle some moisture, it prefers well-drained soils and may struggle in overly wet conditions. Protection from heavy snow load is recommended to preserve its shape and structure.

Ht. 3M Sp. 1M



Taxus x media 'Tauntonii'



Taunton's Yew

Taunton's Yew is a low-growing, spreading evergreen with soft, dark green needles and a refined, tidy habit. Known for its improved cold hardiness and strong resistance to winter burn, it performs well in colder climates. Adaptable to various soil types, it prefers well-drained conditions and tolerates shade exceptionally well. Ideal for foundation plantings, low hedges, and shaded garden areas, it adds year-round structure with minimal maintenance.

Ht. 1M Sp. 1.5M



EVERGREEN SHRUBS

©2026 EagleLakeNurseries.com





Thuja occidentalis 'Danica'



Danica Dwarf Cedar

Danica Dwarf Cedar is a small, round evergreen featuring dense, dark green sprays of soft, feathery foliage. Its compact, formal shape makes it perfect for hedging, vertical accents, or privacy screens. Best grown in full sun with consistently moist, well-drained soil, it benefits from protection in chinook or windy climates. Undemanding and elegant, it adds year-round structure and rich colour to the landscape.

Ht. 0.75M Sp. 0.75M



Thuja occidentalis 'Little Giant'



Little Giant Cedar

Little Giant Cedar is a compact, globe-shaped evergreen known for its dense, bright green sprays of soft, feathery foliage. Its naturally rounded form requires little pruning, making it a low-maintenance choice for many landscapes. Thriving in full sun with consistently moist, well-drained soil, it benefits from protection against drying winds. Ideal for low hedges, foundation plantings, and focal points in small gardens or formal designs.

Ht. 1.25M Sp. 1.25M



Thuja occidentalis 'Woodwardii'



Globe Cedar

Globe Cedar is a compact, naturally globe-shaped evergreen with soft, light green sprays of fine-textured foliage that maintain their colour year-round. It grows best in full sun with moist, well-drained soil but is adaptable to clay soils and urban pollution, making it suitable for city gardens. Protection from drying winds is recommended to prevent winter damage. Ideal for small spaces, low hedging, foundation plantings, or adding structure to formal landscapes.

Ht. 1.75M Sp. 1.75M

Plant Feature Key

Full Sun

Part Sun

Shade

Fall Colour

Winter Interest

Edible Fruit

Fragrant

Attracts Pollinators

Attracts Birds

Deer Resilient

Drought Tolerant

Moisture Tolerant

Green Roof Option

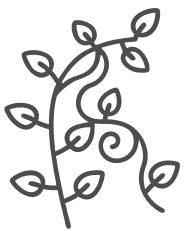
Erosion Control

Salt Tolerant

Cut Flower

Native/Naturalized





Vines & Climbers

Both decorative and highly functional

Vines bring height, movement, and texture to the landscape, transforming walls, fences, and arbors into living features.

At Eagle Lake Nurseries, we grow a diverse selection of hardy, prairie-acclimatized vines that perform beautifully in a range of site conditions. Vines are not only decorative, they can also be highly functional, providing erosion control on slopes and groundcovers. Clematis varieties remain standout favorites for their showy, long-lasting blooms, while grape vines add both visual interest and the fun of harvesting your own prairie-grown fruit. Each vine is produced in our custom Eagle Lake soil mix and supported by careful fertility and pruning programs, ensuring healthy, well-rooted plants that establish quickly and thrive in our climate.

Scan the code to learn more about our Vines & Climbers:



Plant Feature Key

 Full Sun

 Part Sun

 Shade

 Fall Colour

 Winter Interest

 Edible Fruit

 Fragrant

 Attracts Pollinators

 Attracts Birds

 Deer Resilient

 Drought Tolerant

 Moisture Tolerant

 Green Roof Option

 Erosion Control

 Salt Tolerant

 Cut Flower

 Native/Naturalized

Clematis x durandii 'Blue Boy'



Blue Boy Clematis

Blue Boy Clematis is a compact, non-climbing perennial, that produces lavender-blue, bell-shaped flowers with twisted petals and creamy stamens in summer. Decorative silvery seed heads follow in the fall, adding seasonal interest. Preferring shaded roots and full to partial sun on its shoots, it thrives in well-drained soil. Ideal for borders, cottage gardens, or planted with shrubs, it blooms on new growth when cut back annually, with light maintenance promoting healthy foliage and abundant flowers year after year.

Ht. 2M Sp. 0.6M



Clematis macropetala 'Blue Bird'



Blue Bird Clematis

Blue Bird Clematis is a low-maintenance, early-blooming perennial producing arching, lavender-blue, bell-shaped flowers with creamy-white stamens. Its delicate, fern-like foliage adds texture, and feathery seed heads provide fall interest. Preferring shaded roots in well-drained soil, it thrives in full to partial sun above ground. Perfect for trellises, arbours, and fences, it is ideal for cottage gardens, woodland edges, or as a vertical accent, with minimal pruning required to encourage healthy growth and abundant blooms.

Ht. 3M Sp. 1.5M



Clematis x 'Henryi'



Henryi Clematis

Henryi Clematis is a classic, large-flowered vine admired for its elegant white blooms with creamy centers that appear from early to late summer. Its vigorous climbing habit makes it perfect for trellises, fences, and arbours, adding vertical beauty to any garden. Favoring sun to partial shade and cool roots, it pairs beautifully with shrubs or other climbers and provides a long-lasting, refined floral display.

Ht. 2.5M Sp. 1.5M



Clematis x 'Nelly Moser'



Nelly Moser Clematis

Nelly Moser Clematis is a vigorous climbing perennial, producing large, star-shaped flowers with soft pink petals accented by bold magenta stripes. Blooming first on old wood and reblooming in late summer on new growth, it offers extended seasonal interest. Feathery seed heads add fall charm. Appreciating shaded roots or mulched soil, it thrives in full to partial sun above. Ideal for trellises, arbours, and fences, light pruning after the first bloom maintains shape, encourages airflow, and promotes healthy, abundant flowering year after year.

Ht. 2.7M Sp. 1.5M



Clematis x 'Ville De Lyon'



Ville De Lyon Clematis

Ville de Lyon Clematis is a robust, climbing perennial that produces velvety, crinkled-textured carmine-red flowers with rosy undertones and creamy-yellow stamens. Blooming on new growth after annual late-winter pruning, it thrives in full to partial sun above and well-drained soil, with shaded roots below. Heat-tolerant and low-maintenance, it's ideal for trellises, arbours, fences, or weaving through shrubs and small trees, with light pruning promoting healthy growth and abundant flowering season after season.

Ht. 3M Sp. 1.2M





Clematis x jackmanii



Jackman Clematis

Jackman Clematis is a lively, climbing perennial featuring velvety, deep purple-violet flowers with creamy-yellow stamens. Blooming on new growth, it requires annual hard pruning in late winter or early spring to maintain shape and encourage abundant flowering. Performs best with shaded roots and full to partial sun on its canopy, it thrives in well-drained soil. Ideal for trellises, arbours, fences, or weaving through shrubs, it adds striking vertical colour and texture to gardens year after year.

Ht. 3.6M Sp. 0.9M



Clematis x jackmanii 'Superba'



Jackman Superba Clematis

Jackman Superba Clematis is a vibrant, dense climbing perennial with a robust habit. Its velvety flowers resemble the classic Jackman, but with a richer, deeper purple hue and subtle reddish undertones. Blooming on new growth, it produces a slightly more abundant and prolonged floral display. Preferring a shaded base and full to partial sun on its foliage, it thrives in well-drained soil. Annual hard pruning in late winter or early spring maintains shape, encourages airflow, and promotes healthy, prolific flowering. Ideal for trellises, fences, and arbours, it adds striking vertical colour and garden interest.

Ht. 3.6M Sp. 0.9M



Humulus lupulus



Common Hops

Common Hops is a hardy, climbing vine with heart-shaped, lobed leaves that provide dense, lush greenery. In late summer, it produces aromatic, cone-like flowers prized for brewing. Thriving in full sun with well-drained soil, it quickly covers trellises, fences, or arbours, creating an attractive screen or privacy barrier. Light pruning helps manage growth, maintain shape, and encourage healthy foliage and flower production year after year.

Ht. 6M Sp. 3M



Humulus lupulus 'Bianca'



Bianca Golden Hops

Bianca Golden Hops is a tireless, climbing vine valued for its vibrant chartreuse-yellow foliage, which brightens shady areas and adds year-round visual interest. It produces small, aromatic greenish-yellow flowers in late summer, though its striking leaves are the main ornamental feature. Thriving in full sun to partial shade with well-drained soil, it quickly covers trellises, fences, or arbours, creating a lush screen or privacy barrier. Light pruning maintains shape, encourages healthy growth, and enhances the density and vibrancy of the foliage.

Ht. 6M Sp. 2.1M



Lonicera x brownii 'Dropmore Scarlet'



Dropmore Scarlet Honeysuckle

Dropmore Red Honeysuckle is a vigorous, undemanding, climbing vine producing red-orange tubular flowers that attract hummingbirds and butterflies throughout the growing season. Its dark green foliage adds summer interest and turns golden yellow in fall. Cold-hardy and pest-resilient, it flourishes in a wide range of soils and full sun to partial shade. Ideal for trellises, arbours, fences, or natural screens, light pruning after flowering promotes healthy growth, encourages airflow, and maintains a tidy, vigorous habit year after year.

Ht. 3.6M Sp. 1.5M

Lonicera x brownii 'Mandarin'



Mandarin Honeysuckle

Mandarin Honeysuckle is a motivated, climbing vine that produces orange tubular flowers with yellow throats, which attract hummingbirds and butterflies throughout the growing season. Its dense green foliage provides summer interest and turns golden yellow in fall. Cold-hardy and pest-resilient, it thrives in full sun to partial shade with well-drained soil. Ideal for trellises, arbours, fences, or natural screens, light pruning after flowering maintains shape, encourages airflow, and promotes healthy growth and abundant blooms year after year.

Ht. 3.6M Sp. 0.9M



Parthenocissus quinquefolia



Virginia Creeper

Virginia Creeper is a vivacious, dense, trailing vine with five-lobed leaves that are bright green in summer and transform to striking shades of red, orange, and purple in fall. Small flowers and dark blue-black berries in spring and summer attract birds and wildlife. Cold-hardy and adaptable to most soil types, it is undemanding and pest-resilient. Ideal for covering walls, fences, trellises, or creating natural screens, occasional pruning controls spread and encourages healthy growth, providing year-round interest and vibrant seasonal colour.

Ht. 12.1M Sp. 2M



Parthenocissus quinquefolia 'Engelmannii'



Engelmann Ivy

Engelmann Ivy is a fast-growing, dense, deciduous vine with lush green, five-lobed leaves that turn vibrant red and purple in fall, adding striking seasonal colour. It produces small greenish flowers and dark blue-black berries that attract birds and wildlife. Cold-hardy and adaptable to most soil types, it is easy-care and pest-resilient. Ideal for covering walls, fences, trellises, or creating natural screens, occasional pruning controls spread and promotes healthy, vigorous growth year-round.

Ht. 6M Sp. 0.9M



Vitis riparia 'Beta'



Beta Grape

Beta Grape is a cold-hardy hybrid of native grape and Concord, producing small, dark purple to black grapes that ripen from late summer to early fall. The flavourful, sweet fruit is excellent for fresh eating, juice, jelly, or wine making. Its broad, dark green foliage turns golden in fall, adding seasonal interest. Preferring shaded roots and full sun above, it is low-maintenance, vigorous, and productive, ideal for trellises, arbours, fences, or vertical accents. Light pruning maintains shape, promotes airflow, and encourages abundant fruit year after year.

Ht. 3.6M Sp. 0.9M



Vitis riparia 'Valiant'

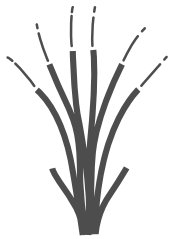


Valiant Grape

Valiant Grape, an SDSU-introduced, cold-hardy vine, produces small, sweet red to purple seeded grapes that ripen from late summer to early fall. The flavourful fruit is excellent for fresh eating, juice, jelly, or wine making. Self-pollinating with dark green leaves that turn yellow and red in fall, it thrives with shaded roots and full sun above. Minimal maintenance and superior winter hardiness make it ideal for trellises, arbours, or fences. Light pruning promotes airflow, healthy growth, and abundant fruit production year after year.

Ht. 3.6M Sp. 0.9M





Ornamental Grasses

Naturalized and native grass varieties

It wasn't that long ago that there were only a few ornamental grasses commonly planted, like the fast-spreading ribbon grass

Today, it's amazing to see how grasses have become such a staple in modern landscapes. At Eagle Lake Nurseries, we now grow over 40 varieties and cultivars, offering options for every style, from refined urban gardens to naturalized prairie plantings. By sheer volume, Karl Foerster Feather Reed Grass remains our top seller, shipping out by the thousands throughout the season. In recent years, we've also expanded our production of native grass varieties to support the growing trend toward naturalized and sustainable landscapes.

Scan the code to learn more about our Ornamental Grasses:



Plant Feature Key

 Full Sun

 Part Sun

 Shade

 Fall Colour

 Winter Interest

 Edible Fruit

 Fragrant

 Attracts Pollinators

 Attracts Birds

 Deer Resilient

 Drought Tolerant

 Moisture Tolerant

 Green Roof Option

 Erosion Control

 Salt Tolerant

 Cut Flower

 Native/Naturalized

Andropogon gerardii



Big Bluestem Grass

Big Bluestem Grass is a resilient, warm-season native grass valued for its drought and heat tolerance, vigorous growth, and upright, clumping habit. Its foliage shifts from striking blue-green in summer to rich copper-red tones in fall, adding multi-season appeal. Ideal for erosion control, meadows, and urban landscapes, it supports wildlife, requires little maintenance, and forms deep, extensive roots. It may self-seed and is somewhat prone to rust and leaf spot.

Ht. 200cm Sp. 100cm



Andropogon gerardii 'Blackhawks'



Blackhawks Big Bluestem Grass

Blackhawks Big Bluestem Grass is a vigorous, warm-season native prized for its bold seasonal colour, shifting from rich green in summer to dramatic purple and nearly black tones in fall. Its upright, clumping form brings striking texture to prairies, meadows, and urban plantings while supporting pollinators and wildlife. Heat and drought tolerant, it adapts to varied soils, though it may face rust or leaf spot, self-seed, and spread via deep rhizomes in ideal conditions.

Ht. 150cm Sp. 60cm



Andropogon gerardii 'Holy Smoke'



Holy Smoke Big Bluestem Grass

Holy Smoke Big Bluestem Grass is a standout native ornamental featuring upright blue-green foliage that transitions to smoky purple and red tones in late summer. Tall, elegant seed heads add movement and texture through fall. Drought tolerant and needing little maintenance, it thrives in full sun and well-drained soil. Ideal for prairie plantings, borders, or naturalized landscapes, it offers striking colour and year-round interest.

Ht. 120cm Sp. 60cm



Andropogon gerardii 'Rain Dance'



Rain Dance Big Bluestem Grass

Rain Dance Big Bluestem Grass is a hardy, warm-season native valued for its vigorous growth and bold colour display, shifting from lush green in summer to deep burgundy-red in fall. Its upright, clumping form adds texture and seasonal interest to prairies, meadows, and urban landscapes while supporting wildlife and pollinators. Heat and drought tolerant, yet adaptable to many soils, it may self-seed, spread by rhizomes, and is occasionally prone to rust, leaf spot, or browsing.

Ht. 180cm Sp. 120cm



Andropogon gerardii 'Red October'



Red October Big Bluestem Grass

Red October Big Bluestem Grass is a bold, upright native grass prized for its rich green summer foliage that ignites into vibrant red and burgundy tones in fall. Graceful seed plumes add texture and motion, extending interest into winter. Hardy, drought tolerant, and adaptable, it thrives in full sun and well-drained soil, making it a striking choice for borders, meadows, and naturalized plantings.

Ht. 120cm Sp. 60cm





Arrhenatherum elatum 'Variegatum'



Bulbous Oat Grass

Bulbous Oat Grass is a striking ornamental grass known for its distinctive green and white variegated foliage and graceful, arching habit that adds texture and brightness to plantings. Thriving in borders, naturalized areas, and urban landscapes, it adapts well to varied soils and partial shade while offering erosion control and lasting visual appeal. Though hardy, it may experience rust, fungal leaf spots, or dieback in hot, dry conditions.

Ht. 40cm Sp. 35cm



Bouteloua gracilis



Blue Grama Grass

Blue Grama Grass is a low-growing, fine-textured native grass distinguished by its unique, eyebrow-shaped seedheads and blue-green foliage that transitions to golden tones in fall. Highly drought and heat tolerant, it thrives in poor or arid soils, making it ideal for xeriscapes, prairies, sustainable landscapes, and urban green spaces. An attractive alternative to traditional turf, it generally resists pests, may face rust in humid conditions, and will self-seed.

Ht. 50cm Sp. 60cm



Bouteloua gracilis 'Blonde Ambition'



Blonde Ambition Blue Grama Grass

Blonde Ambition Blue Grama Grass features an upright habit and striking blonde, eyebrow-shaped seedheads atop blue-green foliage that matures to golden tones in fall. Combining the natural resilience of Blue Grama Grass with an elegant ornamental presence, it provides year-round visual interest, supports wildlife, and thrives in a range of soils. Generally pest-resistant, it may occasionally face rust or leaf spot and will self-seed.

Ht. 90cm Sp. 75cm



Calamagrostis x acutiflora 'Avalanche'



Avalanche Feather Reed Grass

Avalanche Feather Reed Grass is an upright ornamental with striking variegated foliage highlighted by bold white stripes. Combining the robust growth and reliability of 'Karl Foerster' with unique seasonal colouration, it thrives in a wide range of soils and urban environments. Drought tolerant and low-maintenance, it adds year-round visual interest to gardens, streetscapes, and naturalized landscapes while providing texture and movement.

Ht. 120cm Sp. 60cm



Calamagrostis x acutiflora 'Eldorado'



Eldorado Feather Reed Grass

Eldorado Feather Reed Grass features elegant, gold-centered variegated leaves and airy, graceful plumes that add movement and texture to any landscape. Thriving in a wide range of soils and tolerant of urban stresses, it is an adaptable, low-input choice for parks, borders, boulevards, and residential gardens. Its striking foliage and vertical form provide year-round visual interest and subtle seasonal colour changes.

Ht. 150cm Sp. 60cm

Calamagrostis x acutiflora 'Karl Foerster'



Karl Foerster Feather Reed Grass

Karl Foerster Feather Reed Grass is a classic ornamental celebrated for its upright, columnar habit and early-blooming, feathery plumes that add texture and movement to landscapes. Combining toughness with elegance, it thrives in urban soils, drought-prone areas, and compact spaces. Perfect for streetscapes, borders, and modern gardens, it provides year-round structure and seasonal interest with its shape, and requires minimal maintenance.

Ht. 150cm Sp. 80cm



Calamagrostis x acutiflora 'Overdam'



Overdam Variegated Feather Reed Grass

Overdam Variegated Feather Reed Grass features soft green leaves accented with creamy-white stripes and airy, graceful plumes that add texture and movement. Thriving in a variety of soils and tolerant of urban conditions, it is an easy to maintain, adaptable choice. Ideal for mass plantings, borders, and contemporary garden designs, it provides year-round visual interest and elegant structure with minimal care.

Ht. 90cm Sp. 60cm



Carex bebbii



Bebb's Sedge

Bebb's Sedge is a hardy native grass-like plant known for its dense, clumping habit and exceptional tolerance of wet soils. Combining ecological function with graceful texture, it supports stormwater management, erosion control, and habitat enhancement in restoration sites, rain gardens, and naturalized landscapes. Low-effort and resilient, it may occasionally experience fungal issues in overly wet conditions.

Ht. 60cm Sp. 50cm



Carex pensylvanica



Pennsylvania Sedge Grass

Sedge Grass is a fine-textured, shade-tolerant perennial valued for its soft green foliage and spreading, clumping habit. Thriving in woodland gardens, naturalized areas, and drought-prone soils, it combines ornamental groundcover appeal with environmental resilience. Simple to maintain and generally pest and disease resistant, it provides reliable, year-round texture and erosion control, making it an excellent choice for sustainable and naturalistic landscapes.

Ht. 25cm Sp. 30cm



Deschampsia cespitosa



Tufted Hair Grass

Tufted Hair Grass is a cool-season ornamental valued for its airy, fine-textured flower heads and graceful, clumping form. Thriving in moist soils and partial shade, it adds year-round visual interest and supports wildlife in naturalistic gardens, meadows, and borders. Easy-going and adaptable, it provides texture and movement throughout the seasons, though it may occasionally be susceptible to rust in wet or humid conditions.

Ht. 100cm Sp. 50cm



*Deschampsia cespitosa 'Northern Lights'*

Z4

Northern Lights Tufted Hair Grass

Northern Lights Tufted Hair Grass is a striking silver-variegated cultivar that combines delicate, airy texture with adaptability and resilience. Thriving in moist soils and partial shade, it enhances woodland gardens, borders, and low-intervention landscapes with year-round interest. Its graceful clumping form provides movement and visual appeal while supporting naturalistic plantings, making it both ornamental and ecologically valuable.

Ht. 90cm Sp. 30cm

*Leymus arenarius 'Blue Dune'*

Z2

Blue Dune Lyme Grass

Blue Dune Lyme Grass is a striking ornamental with intense silvery-blue foliage and a vigorous, fast-growing habit, spreading through robust rhizomatous roots. Highly heat- and drought tolerant, it thrives in challenging landscapes and sandy soils, making it ideal for erosion control, stabilization projects, and naturalized plantings. Its bold colour and resilience provide year-round visual interest with minimal maintenance.

Ht. 60cm Sp. 60cm

*Elymus canadensis*

Z3

Canada Wild Rye

Canada Wild Rye is a robust, native cool-season grass valued for its tall, upright growth and graceful, arching seed heads. Thriving in a variety of soils, including sandy and loamy types, it is highly adaptable to prairies, meadows, and restoration sites. Its dense root system aids in erosion control and soil stabilization, while providing habitat and forage for wildlife. Durable and resilient, it offers year-round texture and visual interest.

Ht. 100cm Sp. 60cm

*Festuca glauca 'Beyond Blue'*

Z2

Beyond Blue Fescue

Beyond Blue Fescue is a striking ornamental grass with an even deeper blue hue than traditional varieties, maintaining its vibrant colour throughout the growing season. Its compact, tidy mounding habit combines with excellent drought and heat tolerance, making it a low-maintenance choice for modern landscapes. Ideal for borders, rock gardens, and mass plantings, it adds year-round colour, fine texture, and visual interest.

Ht. 30cm Sp. 40cm

*Festuca glauca 'Boulder Blue'*

Z2

Boulder Blue Fescue

Boulder Blue Fescue is a compact, clump-forming ornamental grass with striking steel-blue foliage that maintains colour year-round. Its fine-textured leaves create a neat, rounded mound, ideal for borders, rock gardens, and mass plantings. Low-maintenance and drought tolerant, it thrives in full sun and well-drained soil, adding bold colour contrast and texture to both formal and natural landscapes.

Ht. 30cm Sp. 50cm

Festuca glauca 'Elijah'



Elijah Blue Fescue

Elijah Blue Fescue is a widely admired ornamental grass prized for its bright silvery-blue foliage and neat, compact mounding habit. Highly resilient to heat, drought, and poor soils, it thrives in a variety of settings while requiring minimal maintenance. Ideal for borders, rock gardens, and accent plantings, it adds year-round colour, fine texture, and visual interest, making it a versatile choice for both modern and naturalistic landscapes.

Ht. 30cm Sp. 30cm



Festuca idahoensis



Idaho Fescue

Idaho Fescue is a fine-leaved, drought tolerant perennial grass native to western North America, valued for its cool blue-green foliage and compact, tufted habit. Thriving in dry meadows, rocky soils, and low-maintenance gardens, it adds texture and year-round interest to naturalistic and sustainable landscapes. Hardy and resilient, it requires minimal care and is largely free from pests and diseases, making it an ideal choice for xeriscapes and eco-friendly plantings.

Ht. 30cm Sp. 50cm



Festuca saximontana



Rocky Mountain Fescue

Rocky Mountain Fescue is a hardy, fine-textured perennial grass adapted to dry, rocky soils and high-elevation conditions. Its graceful blue-green foliage and compact habit combine resilience with subtle ornamental beauty, making it ideal for native plantings, xeriscapes, and low-maintenance landscapes. Highly disease resistant, it thrives in well-drained soils but may struggle in heavy, waterlogged sites, offering year-round texture and ecological value.

Ht. 30cm Sp. 50cm



Helictotrichon sempervirens



Blue Oat Grass

Blue Oat Grass is a striking, drought tolerant ornamental valued for its upright, blue-gray foliage and graceful, fountain-like form. Thriving in full sun and well-drained soils, it provides year-round architectural interest and movement in borders, rock gardens, and naturalistic landscapes. Adaptable and resilient, it requires minimal care, though poorly drained soils may lead to rot, making site selection important for long-term performance.

Ht. 90cm Sp. 60cm



Hierochloa odorata



Sweet Grass

Sweet Grass is a fragrant, native perennial valued for its adaptability, resilience, and distinctive sweet scent. Thriving in moist meadows, uplands, and urban or restoration sites, it provides ornamental beauty and cultural significance. Its soft green blades and spreading habit offer easy-going year-round interest while supporting pollinators, biodiversity, erosion control, and soil stabilization, though it may occasionally face fungal leaf spots in overly wet conditions.

Ht. 50cm Sp. 75cm



*Juncus balticus*

Baltic Rush

Baltic Rush is hardy and valued for its upright, fine-textured stems and its remarkable tolerance to a wide range of growing conditions, from dry uplands to salty, wet soils. Blending the resilience of prairie plants with the beauty of ornamental grasses, it thrives in urban rain gardens, green infrastructure projects, and native landscapes. Its ability to handle soil compaction, drought, and saline conditions makes it a versatile, trouble-free choice for both rural and urban settings. Baltic Rush can occasionally suffer from rust diseases or root rot in poorly drained soils.

Ht. 50cm Sp. 60cm

*Koeleria macrantha*

June Grass

June Grass is a charming, fine-bladed grass, prized for its early summer blooms, drought tolerance, and tidy clumping habit. Combining native toughness with refined appearance, it thrives in dry prairies, xeriscapes, and open woodlands. Its adaptability to poor soils, minimal water needs, and resistance to urban stress make it ideal for low-input landscapes and restoration projects. This low-upkeep grass supports biodiversity and erosion control, though it may experience dieback if heavily overwatered or shaded.

Ht. 25cm Sp. 25cm

*Miscanthus sinensis 'Purpurascens'*

Flame Grass

Flame Grass is an upright, adaptable ornamental valued for its bold, fiery red-orange foliage in fall, adding vibrant seasonal interest to landscapes. Adaptable and drought tolerant, it thrives in a variety of soil types and urban conditions. Ideal for naturalized areas, public gardens, and streetscapes, it provides year-round texture and movement while creating a striking visual focal point in both formal and naturalistic plantings.

Ht. 150cm Sp. 120cm

*Molinia caerulea 'Variegata'*

Variegated Moor Grass

Variegated Moor Grass features graceful, arching foliage with striking creamy-white variegation and delicate, airy seed heads that add texture and movement to landscapes. Tolerant of a wide range of soil types, including wet or flooded conditions, it thrives in garden beds, naturalized meadows, and along wetland edges. Durable and adaptable, it provides year-round visual interest, structure, and ecological value in both formal and naturalistic plantings.

Ht. 60cm Sp. 60cm

*Panicum virgatum 'Blood Brothers'*

Blood Brothers Switchgrass

Blood Brothers Switchgrass is an upright ornamental with striking blue-green foliage that deepens to rich burgundy through summer. Its bold, airy plumes emerge red and mature to tan by fall, creating dynamic seasonal interest. Drought tolerant once established, it thrives in garden beds, urban parks, and naturalized landscapes. Easy-to-care-for and adaptable, it provides texture, movement, and ecological benefits, making it a versatile addition to diverse plantings.

Ht. 150cm Sp. 90cm

Panicum virgatum 'Heavy Metal'



Heavy Metal Switchgrass

Heavy Metal Switchgrass is an upright ornamental prized for its metallic blue foliage that transforms to vibrant orange in fall. Its striking plumes emerge rose and mature to brick red, adding seasonal drama and texture. eat and drought tolerant, it thrives in urban gardens, restoration sites, and contemporary landscapes. Adaptable and forgiving, it provides year-round visual interest, movement, and ecological benefits in diverse plantings.

Ht. 150cm Sp. 100cm



Panicum virgatum 'Northwind'



Northwind Switchgrass

Northwind Switchgrass is a tight, upright ornamental with blue-green foliage that transitions to golden tones in fall, adding seasonal interest and structure. Tough and undemanding, it tolerates occasional flooding and adapts to diverse soils. Ideal for urban landscapes, prairie gardens, and contemporary designs, it provides texture, movement, and ecological benefits, making it a resilient, year-round addition to both formal and naturalistic plantings.

Ht. 125cm Sp. 60cm



Panicum virgatum 'Prairie Sky'



Prairie Sky Switchgrass

Prairie Sky Switchgrass is an open, airy ornamental with cool blue foliage that matures to soft yellow in fall, creating dynamic seasonal interest. Highly adaptable, it thrives in a range of soils, including moist or wet conditions, making it ideal for meadows, rain gardens, and pond edges. Tolerant and resilient, it provides year-round texture, movement, and ecological benefits while supporting wildlife and stabilizing soils in naturalized landscapes.

Ht. 120cm Sp. 70cm



Panicum virgatum 'Shenandoah'



Shenandoah Switchgrass

Shenandoah Switchgrass is a compact, upright ornamental with green foliage that deepens to rich burgundy by mid-summer, providing striking seasonal colour. Highly adaptable, it thrives in a wide range of soils and moisture conditions, making it ideal for urban landscapes, mixed borders, or naturalized plantings. Requiring little intervention, it adds texture, movement, and visual interest while supporting wildlife and erosion control in diverse garden settings.

Ht. 120cm Sp. 80cm



Pennisetum alopecuroides



Fountain Grass

Fountain Grass is a graceful, clumping grass admired for its arching form and bottlebrush-like flower spikes that add texture and movement. Combining the resilience of warm-season grasses with ornamental charm, it thrives in gardens, parks, and urban landscapes. Its adaptability to a range of soils, drought tolerance, and uncomplicated needs make it a favorite for sustainable plantings. Fountain Grass brings late-season interest and habitat benefits but can be vulnerable to winter dieback in colder climates.

Ht. 100cm Sp. 60cm





Pennisetum alopecuroides 'Hameln'



Hameln Fountain Grass

Hameln Fountain Grass is a graceful, compact ornamental grass known for its arching green foliage and soft, airy flower spikes that emerge in late summer and mature to golden-brown. Its fountain-like habit adds movement and texture to gardens, borders, and containers. Low-maintenance, drought tolerant, and sun-loving, it provides season-long interest and ornamental appeal, making it perfect for both formal and naturalized landscapes.

Ht. 75cm Sp. 75cm



Pennisetum alopecuroides 'Little Bunny'



Little Bunny Fountain Grass

Little Bunny Fountain Grass is a compact, tidy ornamental with fine-textured light green foliage and soft, bottlebrush-like flower spikes, offering a miniature take on traditional Fountain Grass. Thriving in full sun, it is perfect for borders, rock gardens, and containers. Being easy-going and adaptable, it provides year-round texture, movement, and visual interest, making it ideal for both formal and naturalistic plantings.

Ht. 40cm Sp. 40cm



Phalaris arundinacea



Ribbon Grass

Ribbon Grass is vigorous and adaptable, with variegated white and green foliage. Known for its rhizomatous roots and dense growth. Found in wetland restoration and naturalized landscapes, it tolerates wet soils, fluctuating moisture, and disturbed sites. Its tall, upright form and broad blades add bold texture to wild or managed plantings. Best suited for ecological applications, as it can become aggressive in some environments. Occasional fungal diseases may occur in overly humid or crowded settings.

Ht. 80cm Sp. 90cm



Schizachyrium scoparium



Little Bluestem Grass

Little Bluestem Grass is a native perennial valued for its steel-blue foliage and silvery seedheads that add texture and movement to landscapes. Its upright habit, drought tolerance, and vivid fall colours in red, orange, and purple make it ideal for naturalized plantings, prairie gardens, and low-maintenance borders. Thriving in full sun and well-drained soils, it is highly adaptable and deer resilient, and rarely affected by pests or diseases, providing ecological and ornamental value year-round.

Ht. 100cm Sp. 75cm



Schizachyrium scoparium 'Blue Heaven'



Blue Heaven Little Bluestem Grass

Blue Heaven Little Bluestem Grass is an upright, structured native perennial with striking blue foliage that deepens to vibrant red and purple tones in fall, creating dramatic seasonal interest. Hardy, drought tolerant, and deer resilient, it thrives in a range of soils and sun conditions. Perfect for mixed borders, prairie gardens, and naturalized plantings, it provides year-round texture, movement, and ecological value with minimal maintenance.

Ht. 100cm Sp. 100cm

Schizachyrium scoparium 'Carousel'



Carousel Little Bluestem Grass

Carousel Little Bluestem Grass is a compact, rounded perennial with blue-green foliage that transforms to warm bronze and rich purple tones in fall, offering striking seasonal colour. Shorter than the species and other cultivars, it is highly drought tolerant and deer resilient thriving in poor soils. Ideal for small gardens, mass plantings, and urban landscapes, it provides year-round texture, movement, and easy-to-care-for ornamental interest.

Ht. 75cm Sp. 75cm



Schizachyrium scoparium 'Standing Ovation'



Standing Ovation Little Bluestem Grass

Standing Ovation Little Bluestem Grass is an upright, rigid native perennial with striking steel-blue foliage that transforms into fiery red and orange tones in fall. Its strong structure holds in high winds and exposed sites, making it exceptionally hardy. Ideal for wildlife habitat, naturalistic landscapes, and challenging locations, it adds year-round texture, movement, and vibrant seasonal colour while thriving with minimal maintenance.

Ht. 100cm Sp. 50cm



Sorghastrum nutans 'Golden Sunset'



Golden Sunset Indian Grass

Golden Sunset Indian Grass is an upright, striking perennial selected for its strong vertical presence, vibrant golden-yellow panicles, early bloom time, and rich coppery fall foliage. Highly adaptable to dry, sandy, or clay soils, it is drought tolerant and low-maintenance. Ideal for prairie gardens, rain gardens, and naturalized landscapes, it provides year-round texture, seasonal colour, and supports wildlife habitat and ecological restoration efforts.

Ht. 120cm Sp. 100cm



Sporobolus heterolepis



Prairie Dropseed

Prairie Dropseed is a fine-textured, clump-forming native grass known for its graceful, arching foliage, fragrant seedheads, and golden fall colour. Ideal for mass plantings, borders, or meadow gardens, it forms tidy mounds that sway elegantly in the wind. Exceptionally drought tolerant and long-lived, it thrives in full sun and well-drained soils. Undemanding and largely pest-free, it provides year-round beauty while supporting pollinators and native biodiversity.


Ht. 70cm Sp. 70cm



Plant Feature Key

 Full Sun

 Part Sun

 Shade

 Fall Colour

 Winter Interest

 Edible Fruit

 Fragrant

 Attracts Pollinators

 Attracts Birds

 Deer Resilient

 Drought Tolerant

 Moisture Tolerant

 Green Roof Option

 Erosion Control

 Salt Tolerant

 Cut Flower

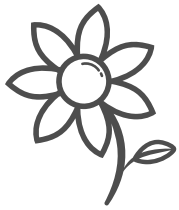
 Native/Naturalized

NOTES

Lined area for notes, consisting of 25 horizontal lines.



GRASSES



Perennials

Larger, established plants for instant impact

If you want diversity in the landscape, perennials are the way to go.

At Eagle Lake Nurseries, we grow hundreds of hardy varieties in all shapes, sizes, and colors, offering endless options for creating dynamic and seasonally interesting plantings. While we focus on prairie-proven selections, perennials are also the perfect opportunity to experiment and push the hardiness line with something new and unique, as it's often worth the risk. We produce a greenhouse crop for early-season sales and an outdoor crop for summer and fall, ensuring consistent availability throughout the year. In recent years, we've transitioned away from smaller pot sizes to provide larger, more established plants that deliver an instant impact in the landscape.

Scan the code to learn more about our Perennials:



Plant Feature Key

 Full Sun

 Part Sun

 Shade

 Fall Colour

 Winter Interest

 Edible Fruit

 Fragrant

 Attracts Pollinators

 Attracts Birds

 Deer Resilient

 Drought Tolerant

 Moisture Tolerant

 Green Roof Option

 Erosion Control

 Salt Tolerant

 Cut Flower

 Native/Naturalized

Achillea filipendulina 'Moonshine'



Moonshine Yarrow

Moonshine Yarrow is a hardy, perennial plant featuring bright, sulfur-yellow, flat-topped flower clusters that bloom from early summer into fall. Its fern-like, aromatic foliage adds texture and contrast to the garden while attracting pollinators such as bees and butterflies. Ideal for borders, rock gardens, and pollinator-friendly landscapes, it thrives in well-drained soils, offers low-maintenance character, and provides long-lasting colour throughout the growing season.

Ht. 50cm Sp. 50cm



Achillea millefolium 'Apricot Delight'



Apricot Delight Yarrow

Apricot Delight Yarrow is a hardy perennial showcasing soft apricot-pink flower clusters that bloom continuously throughout the season, providing long-lasting colour and visual interest. Its fern-like, aromatic foliage adds texture to the garden while attracting butterflies and other pollinators. Thriving in tough, dry sites, it is ideal for pollinator gardens, borders, and minimal-care landscapes, combining resilience, beauty, and extended seasonal appeal.

Ht. 45cm Sp. 50cm



Achillea millefolium 'Cherise Queen'



Cherry Queen Yarrow

Cherry Queen Yarrow is a hardy perennial producing vibrant cherry-pink flower clusters that bloom profusely throughout the season, adding long-lasting colour and visual interest. Its finely textured, aromatic foliage complements the blooms while attracting bees, butterflies, and other pollinators. Perfect for xeriscapes, borders, rock gardens, and wildflower plantings, it combines drought tolerance, low-effort care, adaptability seasonal appeal for versatile and resilient durable presence.

Ht. 60cm Sp. 50cm



Achillea millefolium 'New Vintage Red'



New Vintage Red Yarrow

New Vintage Red Yarrow is a compact, tidy perennial featuring vibrant red flower clusters that maintain their rich colour throughout the season, providing long-lasting visual impact. Its fern-like, aromatic foliage adds texture and structure to the garden, making it perfect for borders, rock gardens, and pollinator-friendly spaces. Ideal for smaller gardens and containers, it combines undemanding resilience with striking, season-long colour and broad garden adaptability.

Ht. 60cm Sp. 30cm



Achillea millefolium 'New Vintage Violet'



New Vintage Violet Yarrow

New Vintage Violet Yarrow is a compact, sturdy perennial producing rich violet flower clusters with creamy white centers that rebloom throughout the season, offering continuous colour and visual interest. Its fern-like, aromatic foliage adds texture while attracting bees, butterflies, and other pollinators. Perfect for borders, rock gardens, and pollinator-friendly landscapes, it combines natural resilience with vibrant, long-lasting garden appeal.

Ht. 50cm Sp. 40cm



Achillea millefolium 'Strawberry Seduction'



Strawberry Seduction Yarrow

Strawberry Seduction Yarrow is a hardy perennial producing profuse clusters of deep strawberry-red flowers with bright yellow centers, creating a striking contrast and long-lasting garden colour. Its fern-like, aromatic foliage adds texture while attracting butterflies, bees, and other pollinators. Perfect for butterfly gardens, borders, and low-maintenance landscapes, it combines vibrant beauty, extended bloom times, and resilience for year-round visual interest.

Ht. 50cm Sp. 50cm



*Achillea millefolium 'Terra Cotta'*

Terra Cotta Yarrow

Terra Cotta Yarrow is a hardy perennial featuring clusters of earthy orange flowers that mature to soft yellow, creating a beautiful multi-tonal effect throughout the season. Its fern-like, aromatic foliage adds texture and attracts pollinators such as bees and butterflies. Ideal for borders, pollinator gardens, rock gardens, or cut flower arrangements, it combines long-lasting colour, low-input durability, and versatile garden appeal.

Ht. 60cm Sp. 50cm

*Achillea ptarmica 'Peter Cottontail'*

Peter Cottontail Yarrow

Peter Cottontail Yarrow is a unique perennial featuring airy clusters of small, button-like white flowers reminiscent of Baby's Breath. Its compact, tidy form produces prolonged, profuse blooms throughout the season, adding delicate texture and continuous visual interest. Perfect for sunny borders, cottage gardens, and pollinator-friendly plantings, it combines low-upkeep resilience with charming, long-lasting beauty and versatility in a variety of garden settings.

Ht. 45cm Sp. 60cm

*Aconitum henryi 'Sparks'*

Sparks Blue Monkshood

Sparks Blue Monkshood is a striking perennial featuring intense violet-blue, hood-shaped flowers atop sturdy stems and complemented by deeply lobed, dark green foliage. Its tall, upright growth provides vertical structure and dramatic colour, making it ideal for shaded borders, woodland gardens, or moist, well-drained sites. Hardy and adaptable, it adds bold visual impact and architectural interest to both formal and naturalistic garden designs.

Ht. 90cm Sp. 45cm

*Aconitum napellus 'Album'*

White Monkshood

White Monkshood is a striking perennial with tall spires of pure white, hood-shaped flowers that bring elegance and vertical interest to the garden. Staking may be beneficial in exposed locations to maintain its upright form. Thriving in shade and moist, well-drained soils, it adds late-season colour and charm, making it ideal for woodland borders, cottage gardens, and areas seeking architectural height and refined, low-effort beauty.

Ht. 75cm Sp. 45cm

*Aconitum x cammarum 'Bicolour'*

Bicolour Monkshood

Bicolour Monkshood is a striking perennial featuring two-toned blue and white hood-shaped flowers that bloom best in light shade, creating a dramatic and eye-catching display. Its tall, upright stems add vertical structure and elegance to the garden, while deeply lobed foliage enhances texture. Perfect for shady borders, woodland gardens, or naturalized areas, it combines undemanding resilience with bold colour and late-season interest for enduring landscape appeal.

Ht. 90cm Sp. 45cm

*Actaea simplex 'Atropurpurea'*

Purple-Leaf Bugbane

Purple-Leaf Bugbane is a striking perennial featuring dark purple, deeply textured foliage topped with elegant white, bottlebrush-like flower spikes. Preferring part to full shade and slow to establish, it rewards patience with dramatic seasonal interest. Ideal for adding height, vertical structure, and bold contrast among green-leaved plants, it enhances shade gardens, woodland borders, and naturalized areas with low-input, high-impact beauty and long-lasting visual interest.

Ht. 90cm Sp. 45cm



Northern Maidenhair Fern

Northern Maidenhair Fern is a graceful native fern prized for its delicate, circular frond pattern and fine, lacy texture. Thriving in shady, woodland settings with moist, rich soils and cool conditions, it adds soft, airy structure to shade gardens, borders, or alongside water features. Though slow-growing, it is long-lived, hardy, and resistant to browsing, making it a durable and elegant choice for naturalistic and easy-care landscapes.

Ht. 50cm Sp. 45cm



Snow on the Mountain

Snow on the Mountain is a striking perennial known for its variegated creamy white and green foliage, accented by clusters of small white flowers. Adaptable to full sun through full shade and tolerant of dry conditions, it thrives in a variety of sites. Vigorous and fast-spreading, it is ideal for quick ground coverage, erosion control, and natural weed suppression, though it should be contained to prevent it from becoming invasive in garden spaces.

Ht. 25cm Sp. 60cm



Anise-Hyssop

Anise-Hyssop is a fragrant, upright perennial featuring tall spikes of lavender-blue flowers and aromatic, licorice-scented foliage. Highly attractive to bees, butterflies, and other pollinators, it is a standout in sunny borders, pollinator gardens, and cottage-style landscapes. Drought tolerant and deer resilient, it thrives in well-drained soils and full sun. Deadheading prolongs bloom, and its aromatic leaves can also be used fresh or dried in teas and culinary applications.

Ht. 70cm Sp. 40cm



Blue Fortune Anise-Hyssop

Blue Fortune Anise-Hyssop is a striking perennial producing tall spikes of long-blooming, licorice-scented blue flowers. Its aromatic foliage is edible and adds flavour to teas, salads, and desserts. Loved by bees, butterflies, and other pollinators, it thrives in sunny, well-drained sites. Ideal for pollinator gardens, herb gardens, or mixed borders, it provides continuous seasonal interest, fragrance, and easy-to-care-for beauty throughout the growing season.

Ht. 60cm Sp. 50cm



Black Scallop Bugleweed

Black Scallop Bugleweed is a low-growing, vigorous groundcover featuring glossy, dark burgundy-black foliage paired with deep blue spring flowers. Its dense, spreading habit forms thick mats that suppress weeds and provide year-round colour and texture. Thriving in shady to partially shaded sites, it is perfect for edging, containers, or mass plantings, adding low-maintenance beauty, contrast, and seasonal interest to gardens and landscapes.

Ht. 10cm Sp. 20cm



Bronze Beauty Bugleweed

Bronze Beauty Bugleweed is a vigorous, low-growing perennial featuring rich bronze-toned foliage and striking violet-blue flower spikes in spring. Thriving in shady or partially shaded areas, its dense, spreading habit makes it an excellent groundcover that quickly suppresses weeds. Ideal for borders, woodland gardens, or underplanting, it adds self-sufficient, year-round colour and texture, enhancing contrast and interest in both formal and naturalistic landscapes.

Ht. 15cm Sp. 45cm



*Ajuga reptans 'Burgundy Glow'*

Burgundy Glow Bugleweed

Burgundy Glow Bugleweed is a low-growing, spreading perennial with striking variegated foliage in shades of green, cream, and burgundy, topped in spring by spikes of vibrant blue flowers. Its dense, mounding habit makes it ideal for shady areas, woodland edges, or as underplanting beneath shrubs and trees. This undemanding groundcover provides year-round colour, texture, and visual interest while helping suppress weeds in garden landscapes.

Ht. 15cm Sp. 45cm

*Alcea ficifolia*

Single Mixed Hollyhock

Single Mixed Hollyhock is a robust, drought tolerant perennial featuring tall spikes of charming pastel blooms and textured, fig-like foliage. More disease resistant than traditional hollyhocks, it thrives in full sun and tolerates poor soils, making it easy to grow. Ideal for cottage gardens, borders, or as a backdrop in mixed plantings, it self-seeds readily and attracts bees, butterflies, and other pollinators, providing long-lasting summer colour and garden interest.

Ht. 150cm Sp. 30cm

*Alcea rosea 'Fiesta Time'*

Fiesta Time Hollyhock

Fiesta Time Hollyhock is a compact, charming perennial featuring double, frilly bright-pink blooms that provide long-lasting colour and texture throughout the summer. Its manageable height makes it ideal for smaller gardens, borders, or container plantings, offering the charm and elegance of traditional tall hollyhocks without overwhelming the space. Perfect for pollinators and low-input landscapes, it combines vibrant beauty with versatility and garden appeal.

Ht. 90cm Sp. 45cm

*Alcea Spotlight 'Blacknight'*

Spotlight Blacknight Hollyhock

Spotlight Blacknight Hollyhock is a striking perennial producing tall spikes of near-black, dark maroon blooms that provide dramatic contrast in summer gardens. Its strong, upright growth adds vertical interest, making it perfect for cottage gardens, back borders, and mixed perennial plantings. Loved by bees, hummingbirds, and other pollinators, it offers long-lasting colour and garden drama, combining bold visual impact with reliable resilience.

Ht. 150cm Sp. 30cm

*Alcea Spotlight 'Polar Star'*

Spotlight Polar Star Hollyhock

Spotlight Polar Star Hollyhock is a striking perennial featuring luminous single white blooms with a soft creamy yellow center, creating elegant, long-lasting summer colour. Thriving in full sun, it attracts bees, butterflies, and other pollinators while being drought tolerant once established. Ideal for sunny borders, cottage gardens, and mixed perennial plantings, it adds vertical interest, charm, and low-effort beauty to any landscape.

Ht. 150cm Sp. 30cm

*Alcea Spotlight 'Sunshine'*

Spotlight Sunshine Hollyhock

Spotlight Sunshine Hollyhock is a vigorous perennial producing bright yellow, single blooms that provide cheerful, long-lasting summer colour. Known for robust growth and tolerance of diverse soil conditions, it thrives in full sun and draws pollinators including bees and butterflies. Perfect for cottage gardens, sunny borders, or as a dramatic backdrop in mixed plantings, it adds vertical interest, vibrant colour, and minimal-care beauty to any landscape.

Ht. 150cm Sp. 30cm



Alchemilla mollis

☀️ 🐝 🐛 🌿 Z3

Lady's Mantle

Lady's Mantle is a charming, mound-forming perennial prized for its soft, scalloped green foliage and airy sprays of chartreuse flowers that bloom throughout the season. Highly adaptable, it thrives in part shade to full sun and is valued for its drought tolerance and low-maintenance care. Perfect for borders, edging, or as groundcover, it provides texture, colour, and garden structure while being deer resilient and attracting beneficial insects.

Ht. 30cm Sp. 45cm



Allium angulosum

☀️ 🌞 🐝 🐇 🌿 🏠 Z3

Ornamental Onion

Ornamental Onion is a clump-forming perennial admired for its striking lavender-pink, pom-pom-like blooms held aloft on slender stems above fine, grass-like foliage. Thriving in sunny, well-drained sites, it tolerates poor soils and drought, making it ideal for borders, rock gardens, and pollinator-friendly plantings. Drought tolerant and deer and rabbit resilient, its foliage may fade after flowering, yet the vibrant blooms provide long-lasting seasonal interest and garden appeal.

Ht. 40cm Sp. 30cm



Allium cernuum

☀️ 🌞 🍷 🐝 🐇 🌿 🏠 Z2

Nodding Onion

Nodding Onion is a native ornamental allium featuring delicate, nodding, bell-shaped flowers in shades of pink to purple that sway gracefully in the breeze. Thriving in full sun and adaptable to a variety of soils and conditions, it is highly attractive to bees, butterflies, and other pollinators. Drought tolerant and deer resilient, this perennial naturalizes readily, making it ideal for prairie gardens, meadows, borders, and sustainable, pollinator-friendly landscapes.

Ht. 25cm Sp. 20cm



Allium schoenoprasum

☀️ 🌞 🍷 🍷 🐝 🐇 🌿 🏠 Z2

Wild Chives

Wild Chives is a versatile herbaceous perennial valued for its edible, tubular foliage and rounded purple flower heads that add both flavour and beauty to the garden. Easy to grow and adaptable to a range of soils, it thrives in full sun and attracts bees, butterflies, and other pollinators. Its clumping habit makes it ideal for herb gardens, borders, and containers, offering care-free charm, while remaining largely pest-free, though it can be prone to downy mildew in overly wet conditions.

Ht. 15cm Sp. 30cm



Alyssum montanum

☀️ 🌞 🍷 🐝 🐇 🌿 🏠 Z3

Gold Dust Alyssum

Gold Dust Alyssum is a low-growing, perennial groundcover featuring mat-forming, silvery foliage and vibrant golden-yellow spring blooms that brighten early-season gardens. Thriving in full sun with well-drained soil, it is drought tolerant, deer resilient, and perfect for rock gardens, slopes, or border edges. Light trimming after flowering helps maintain a tidy, compact form, ensuring continuous colour, texture, and easy-to-care-for beauty throughout the growing season.

Ht. 15cm Sp. 40cm



Anemone sylvestris

☀️ 🌞 🍷 🐝 🌿 Z3

Snowdrop Anemone

Snowdrop Anemone is a spring-blooming perennial admired for its delicate, nodding white flowers with a subtle fragrance, set against rich, dark green foliage. Thriving in part shade and moist, well-drained soils, it adds elegance and early-season interest to woodland gardens, shaded borders, and naturalized areas. Hardy and adaptable, it can spread vigorously under ideal conditions, creating a graceful, long-lasting display of beauty and texture in the garden.

Ht. 40cm Sp. 50cm



*Antennaria dioica*

Pussy Toes

Pussy Toes is a low-growing, mat-forming perennial featuring silvery foliage and soft pink or white flower clusters that resemble tiny cat's paws. Thriving in well-drained, sandy soils and full sun, it is ideal for alpine and rock gardens. Exceptionally drought tolerant and deer resilient, it provides early-season colour, attracts native pollinators, and, with its slow-spreading, tidy habit, makes an excellent edging plant or groundcover for xeric landscapes.

Ht. 10cm Sp. 30cm

*Aquilegia caerulea 'Kirigami'*

Kirigami Mix Columbine

Kirigami Mix Columbine is a charming perennial featuring delicate, spurred blooms in a vibrant mix of colours, from soft pastels to bold shades, appearing throughout late spring and early summer. Its finely divided, fern-like foliage adds texture and elegance to the garden. Thriving in well-drained soils with full to part sun, it attracts bees and butterflies, making it ideal for borders, cottage gardens, and pollinator-friendly landscapes.

Ht. 30cm Sp. 40cm

*Aquilegia canadensis 'Little Lanterns'*

Little Lanterns Columbine

Little Lanterns Columbine is a compact, perennial version of the native columbine, producing vibrant red and yellow flowers held above tidy mounds of finely divided foliage. Perfect for small gardens, borders, woodland edges, or container plantings, it adds colour and texture without overwhelming the space. Like its taller relatives, it may self-seed readily and attracts hummingbirds and pollinators, offering seasonal interest, low-maintenance beauty, and ecological value.

Ht. 30cm Sp. 30cm

*Aquilegia vulgaris 'Black Barlow'*

Black Barlow Columbine

Black Barlow Columbine is a striking perennial featuring double, deep purple-black blooms that appear in spring and early summer, adding dramatic colour to the garden. Its finely divided foliage provides texture and contrast, blending beautifully in cottage gardens, woodland-style plantings, or mixed borders. Occasional deadheading can help control self-seeding, ensuring a tidy display, while attracting pollinators for added ecological and visual appeal throughout the season.

Ht. 60cm Sp. 30cm

*Aquilegia vulgaris 'Early Bird Mix'*

Early Bird Mix Columbine

Early Bird Mix Columbine is a vibrant, compact perennial blend that blooms early in the season, providing long-lasting colour with a delightful mix of pastel and bold hues. Its finely divided, fern-like foliage adds texture and charm, making it ideal for borders, woodland edges, rock gardens, or containers. Attracting pollinators like bees and hummingbirds, it offers low-maintenance beauty, early-season interest, and versatility in a variety of garden settings.

Ht. 25cm Sp. 25cm

*Aquilegia vulgaris 'Winky Mix'*

Winky Mix Columbine

Winky Mix Columbine is a charming dwarf perennial series featuring unique bicolor blooms in a vibrant range of colours, offering long-lasting interest throughout the growing season. Its compact, tidy habit makes it perfect for borders, rock gardens, containers, or small garden spaces where full-sized columbines may be too large. Attractive to pollinators, it combines easy-going adaptability with striking colour and texture, adding versatility and charm to any landscape.

Ht. 50cm Sp. 40cm



Arabis blepharophylla 'Spring Charm'



Spring Charm Rockcress

Spring Charm Rockcress is a low-growing, spreading perennial that bursts into masses of deep rose flowers in early spring, creating vibrant seasonal colour. Its evergreen foliage adds year-round texture and visual interest, while its drought tolerance makes it ideal for xeric landscapes. Thriving in rock gardens, slopes, and as edging, it benefits from light shearing after bloom to maintain a neat, compact form and encourage reblooming, offering long-lasting beauty with minimal maintenance.

Ht. 15cm Sp. 30cm



Arabis caucasica 'Compinkie'



Pink Rockcress

Pink Rockcress is a low-growing, mat-forming perennial featuring delicate, soft pink spring blooms that contrast beautifully with its tough, evergreen foliage. Thriving in sunny, well-drained sites, it is perfect for rock gardens, slopes, and erosion control, providing colour, texture, and stability. Occasional pruning after flowering helps maintain a tidy, compact habit and encourages denser growth, making it a resilient, low-maintenance, and long-lasting addition to any garden or landscape.

Ht. 15cm Sp. 30cm



Arabis caucasica 'Snowcap'



Snowcap Rockcress

Snowcap Rockcress is a low-growing, fast-spreading perennial featuring abundant white spring flowers that blanket its evergreen foliage, attracting early-season pollinators. Its tidy, compact habit makes it ideal for rock gardens, retaining walls, and dry, sloped sites. Dependable and drought tolerant, it requires minimal care beyond light post-bloom pruning and can be gently divided to manage its spread, offering long-lasting colour, texture, and year-round visual interest in garden landscapes.

Ht. 15cm Sp. 30cm



Arctostaphylos uva-ursi



Kinnikinnick

Kinnikinnick, or Bearberry, is a hardy, native evergreen groundcover prized for its glossy green leaves, delicate pink bell-shaped flowers, and vibrant red berries that provide winter interest. Thriving in sandy or rocky soils from full sun to part shade, it is ideal for slopes, erosion control, and low-maintenance landscapes. Drought tolerant once established, it supports native wildlife, is long-lived, slow to establish, and resistant to deer and most pests.

Ht. 10cm Sp. 100cm



Arenaria montana



Sandwort

Sandwort is a charming alpine perennial groundcover featuring dense, mossy foliage adorned with a profusion of delicate, white star-shaped flowers in spring. Thriving in full sun with well-drained soils, it is ideal for rock gardens, borders, gravel paths, and xeric landscapes. Drought tolerant and deer resilient, it forms a tidy mat that suppresses weeds, and light pruning after flowering helps maintain a clean, compact habit while promoting long-lasting vigor and beauty.

Ht. 10cm Sp. 30cm



Artemisia gmelinii 'Sunfern Olympia'



Russian Wormwood

Russian Wormwood is a hardy perennial valued for its aromatic, finely divided, fern-like foliage in a rich green tone, adding texture, contrast, and structure to sunny beds, borders, and mixed containers. Thriving in poor, well-drained soils and tolerant of heat and drought, it is adaptable and versatile. Grown primarily for its striking foliage, it complements perennials and grasses, enhancing garden design while providing long-lasting, resilient beauty.

Ht. 40cm Sp. 40cm



*Artemisia ludoviciana*

Prairie Sage

Prairie Sage is a vigorous, upright perennial prized for its aromatic, silver-gray foliage, which adds striking contrast and texture to gardens and landscapes. Thriving in full sun and poor, dry soils, it is ideal for mass plantings, erosion control, and xeriscaping. Highly drought tolerant and deer resilient, it spreads rapidly via rhizomes, offering easy-care coverage, though occasional thinning may be needed. Its inconspicuous flowers make its foliage the main ornamental feature.

Ht. 60cm Sp. 80cm

*Artemisia schmidtiana*

Silver Mound

Silver Mound is a compact, mounded perennial prized for its soft, finely textured silver foliage that adds elegance and cool-toned contrast to borders, rock gardens, and mixed plantings. Thriving in sunny, dry sites, it pairs beautifully with bold-leaved or brightly coloured plants. Drought tolerant and deer resilient, and undemanding, it provides season-long interest, though sharp drainage is essential to prevent crown rot and maintain its tidy, dense form.

Ht. 20cm Sp. 45cm

*Artemisia stelleriana*

Silver Brocade

Silver Brocade is a trailing perennial admired for its soft, felted silver foliage and graceful, spreading habit. Thriving in full sun and sandy, well-drained soils, it is perfect for coastal gardens, borders, container edges, or urban landscapes. Its year-round foliage adds texture and contrast, while salt tolerance and adaptable resilience make it ideal for challenging sites. Regular pruning helps maintain a tidy, dense form and prevents legginess.

Ht. 25cm Sp. 40cm

*Aruncus dioicus*

Giant Goat's Beard

Giant Goat's Beard is a majestic, clump-forming perennial featuring tall, feathery plumes of creamy white flowers above bold, fern-like foliage. Thriving in moist, shady sites, it brings dramatic vertical presence to woodland gardens, streambanks, and large borders. Its nectar-rich blooms attract pollinators, providing ecological value. Easy-going yet, moisture-loving, it benefits from occasional division to maintain vigor and long-lasting garden beauty.

Ht. 120cm Sp. 90cm

*Asclepias incarnata 'Cinderella'*

Cinderella Butterfly Flower

Cinderella Butterfly Flower is a perennial featuring fragrant clusters of rose-pink blooms that attract monarch butterflies, bees, and other beneficial insects. While it may be slow to emerge in spring, it establishes reliably and requires minimal maintenance once rooted. Thriving in moist, well-drained soils, it is perfect for pollinator gardens, cottage borders, and naturalized plantings, providing long-lasting colour, ecological value, and seasonal interest throughout the growing season.

Ht. 100cm Sp. 60cm

*Asclepias incarnata 'Ice Ballet'*

Ice Ballet Butterfly Flower

Ice Ballet Butterfly Flower is a perennial producing fragrant, pure white flower clusters that attract monarch butterflies, bees, and other pollinators, supporting garden biodiversity. Thriving in moist soils, it is perfect for butterfly gardens, rain gardens, and naturalistic plantings. Tolerant of poor drainage, it adds vertical structure and seasonal interest, though staking may be needed in fertile soils to maintain upright growth and showcase its elegant blooms.

Ht. 90cm Sp. 60cm



Asclepias tuberosa



Butterfly Flower

Butterfly Flower is a striking native perennial celebrated for its vibrant orange blooms that attract monarch butterflies, bees, and other beneficial pollinators. Thriving in dry, sandy soils and full sun, it is ideal for pollinator gardens, meadows, and xeriscapes. Once established, it tolerates drought and poor conditions, providing long-lasting colour and ecological value. Slow to establish and sensitive to transplanting, it remains low-input and exceptionally long-lived.

Ht. 60cm Sp. 50cm



Aster alpinus 'Albus'



White Alpine Aster

White Alpine Aster is a hardy, low-growing perennial showcasing pristine white blooms that brighten late summer and early fall gardens. Tolerant of drought, wind, and poor soils, it thrives in sunny, well-drained sites, making it perfect for rockeries, gravel gardens, borders, and alpine landscapes. Its nectar-rich flowers attract bees, butterflies, and other pollinators, while its compact, clumping habit adds texture, long-lasting seasonal interest, and low-effort charm.

Ht. 20cm Sp. 30cm



Aster alpinus 'Dark Beauty'



Dark Beauty Alpine Aster

Dark Beauty Alpine Aster is a hardy perennial featuring deep violet-purple blooms that provide striking colour in late summer and early fall. Highly cold tolerant and drought tolerant, it thrives in sunny, well-drained sites, making it ideal for rock gardens, borders, and low-upkeep landscapes. Its long-lasting flowers attract bees, butterflies, and other pollinators, while its compact, clumping habit adds texture, seasonal interest, and garden versatility.

Ht. 20cm Sp. 30cm



Aster alpinus 'Pinkie'



Pinkie Alpine Aster

Pinkie Alpine Aster is a charming perennial producing soft pink blooms that add delicate colour to late summer and early fall gardens. Hardy and tolerant of cold, poor soils, it thrives in sunny, well-drained locations, making it ideal for alpine gardens, borders, edging, and containers. Its nectar-rich flowers attract bees, butterflies, and other pollinators, while its compact, clumping habit provides long-lasting seasonal interest, texture, and care-free beauty.

Ht. 20cm Sp. 30cm



Astilbe chinensis 'Mighty Chocolate Cherry'



Mighty Chocolate Cherry Astilbe

Mighty Chocolate Cherry Astilbe is a vigorous, tall perennial featuring striking cherry-red flower plumes above bronze-tinged foliage that adds year-round texture. Thriving in part to full shade, it tolerates drier conditions better than most astilbes, making it ideal for woodland gardens, shaded borders, and urban landscapes. Best planted in groups for dramatic visual impact, it may experience minor leaf browning in hot, dry conditions but remains a low-maintenance, bold ornamental choice.

Ht. 90cm Sp. 50cm



Astilbe chinensis 'Visions'



Visions Purple Astilbe

Visions Purple Astilbe is a compact, reliable perennial prized for its dense, raspberry-pink, feathery flower plumes and attractive bronze-green foliage. More sun- and drought tolerant than many astilbes, it thrives in part shade and less-than-ideal garden conditions, making it a versatile choice for borders, woodland gardens, and containers. Deer resilient and highly attractive to bees, it provides long-lasting colour, texture, and effortless elegance in the landscape.

Ht. 45cm Sp. 45cm



*Astilbe japonica 'Montgomery'*

Montgomery Japanese Astilbe

Montgomery Japanese Astilbe is a striking mid-sized, clump-forming perennial featuring brilliant crimson-red, feathery blooms above rich, glossy foliage. Thriving in moist, well-drained soils and partial shade, it adds bold vertical colour and texture to water gardens, woodland borders, and shaded perennial beds. Consistent moisture is important to prevent leaf browning. Its long-lasting flowers attract pollinators, making it both a visually and ecologically valuable addition to the garden.

Ht. 50cm Sp. 30cm

*Astilbe x arendsii 'Bridal Veil'*

Bridal Veil Garden Astilbe

Bridal Veil Garden Astilbe is a graceful perennial featuring delicate, white feathery plumes above finely textured, fern-like foliage, adding elegance and airy charm to gardens. Thriving in part to full shade with moist, well-drained soils, it is perfect for woodland gardens, shaded borders, and mixed perennial plantings. Its long-lasting summer blooms attract pollinators, while its easy-care habit provides structure, texture, and visual interest throughout the season.

Ht. 45cm Sp. 60cm

*Astilbe x arendsii 'Erika'*

Erika Garden Astilbe

Erika Garden Astilbe is a compact, perennial favourite featuring soft pink, feathery plumes rising above finely textured, fern-like foliage. Its tidy, mounded habit makes it perfect for the front of borders, shaded containers, or woodland-style gardens. Thriving in part to full shade with consistently moist, well-drained soils, it adds long-lasting summer colour, attracts pollinators, and provides low-maintenance elegance, texture, and visual interest to shaded garden spaces.

Ht. 75cm Sp. 45cm

*Astilbe x arendsii 'Jump and Jive'*

Jump and Jive Astilbe

Jump and Jive Astilbe is a vibrant, compact perennial featuring abundant magenta-pink, feathery blooms that provide long-lasting summer colour. Its tidy, mounded habit makes it perfect for small gardens, shaded borders, woodland plantings, and mass displays. Thriving in part to full shade with consistently moist, well-drained soils, it attracts pollinators and adds texture, elegance, and sustainable beauty to any landscape, creating striking seasonal interest.

Ht. 40cm Sp. 40cm

*Astilbe x arendsii 'Rock and Roll'*

Rock and Roll Astilbe

Rock and Roll Astilbe is a striking perennial featuring upright, long-lasting white blooms atop vibrant red stems, adding dramatic contrast to shaded gardens. Thriving in part to full shade with consistently moist, well-drained soils, it tolerates occasional sun if moisture is adequate. Perfect for pairing with ferns, hostas, and other shade-loving plants, it brings texture, elegance, and seasonal interest to borders, woodland gardens, and mixed perennial plantings.

Ht. 40cm Sp. 30cm

*Astilbe x arendsii 'Rhythm and Blues'*

Rhythm And Blues Astilbe

Rhythm and Blues Astilbe is a graceful perennial featuring light purple-pink, feathery blooms that provide long-lasting summer colour and attract bees, butterflies, and other pollinators. Its tidy, mounded habit and dense foliage make it excellent for weed suppression in shady borders, woodland gardens, and mixed perennial plantings. Thriving in part to full shade with moist, well-drained soils, it adds texture, elegance, and low-input, high-impact beauty to shaded landscapes.

Ht. 65cm Sp. 50cm



Athyrium filix-femina

☀️ 🌑 💧 🌿 Z2

Lady Fern

Lady Fern is a graceful perennial valued for its finely cut, lush green fronds that add texture and softness to shaded gardens. Thriving in moist, well-drained soils and part to full shade, it is ideal for woodland gardens, underplantings, and naturalized areas. Deer resilient and low-maintenance, it provides long-lasting structure and elegance, with few pest or disease issues, though fronds may brown during drought or extreme heat, maintaining its beauty in most conditions.

Ht. 45cm Sp. 45cm



Athyrium niponicum 'Regal Red'

☀️ 🌞 🍂 🐇 💧 Z4

Regal Red Painted Fern

Regal Red Painted Fern is a striking ornamental perennial featuring silvery-green fronds highlighted by deep red-purple stems and veins, creating a vibrant, eye-catching display in shaded gardens. Ideal for woodland borders, mixed perennial beds, and shady landscapes, it adds colour and texture without flowers. Preferring rich, well-drained soils and consistent moisture, it may suffer leaf scorch in drought or hot sun, but otherwise provides long-lasting, easy-to-care-for elegance.

Ht. 45cm Sp. 60cm



Aubrieta deltoidea 'Royal Violet'

☀️ 🐝 🐇 🌱 🏠 Z4

Purple Rockcress

Purple Rockcress is a low-growing, mat-forming perennial celebrated for its dense habit and striking early spring display of violet-purple flowers. Thriving in sunny, well-drained sites, it is perfect for rock gardens, slopes, retaining walls, and border edges where it spills gracefully. Its dense foliage suppresses weeds, providing low-maintenance groundcover, though caution is needed in poorly drained soils to prevent crown rot, ensuring long-lasting colour and texture in the landscape.

Ht. 10cm Sp. 40cm



Bellis perennis

☀️ 🐝 💧 Z4

English Daisy

English Daisy is a low-growing, compact perennial prized for its cheerful, daisy-like blooms in shades of white, pink, and red, bringing early spring colour to gardens. Thriving in cool climates with moist, well-drained soils, it is ideal for borders, rock gardens, and naturalized areas. Hardy and adaptable, it provides excellent ground coverage, attracts pollinators, tolerates light foot traffic, and offers long-lasting charm, though it may be prone to mildew or crown rot in overly wet conditions.

Ht. 15cm Sp. 20cm



Bergenia cordifolia

☀️ 🐝 🐇 💧 🌿 Z3

Heartleaf Bergenia

Heartleaf Bergenia is a hardy, evergreen perennial featuring large, leathery leaves and striking clusters of pink to magenta flowers that bloom in early spring. Its spreading habit and year-round foliage provide texture and interest in shaded to partially sunny gardens. Thriving in moist, well-drained soils, it tolerates cold, urban conditions, and light drought, making it ideal for borders, foundation plantings, and woodland gardens. Occasional leaf spot or slug damage may occur, but overall it remains an adaptable and resilient choice.

Ht. 30cm Sp. 50cm



Bergenia cordifolia 'Winterglut'

☀️ 🐝 🐇 💧 🌿 Z3

Winter Glow Bergenia

Winter Glow Bergenia is a robust, evergreen perennial known for its large, glossy leaves and vibrant deep pink flowers that rise above the foliage in early spring. Its leaves take on rich red tones in fall and winter, providing year-round colour and texture. Thriving in part shade and a variety of soil conditions, it is ideal for borders, woodland gardens, and mass plantings. Drought tolerant and deer resilient, this low-maintenance perennial may experience root rot or leaf spot in poorly drained soils.

Ht. 40cm Sp. 45cm



*Bergenia x 'Dragonfly Sakura'*

Dragonfly Sakura Bergenia

Dragonfly Sakura Bergenia is a striking, evergreen perennial admired for its vibrant pink, upward-facing flower clusters and bold, thick, leathery foliage that deepens to rich burgundy in cooler seasons. Thriving in shaded to partly sunny locations, it adds texture, colour, and seasonal interest to borders, woodland gardens, and urban landscapes. Adaptable to a variety of soils and drought tolerant once established, it is undemanding and supports pollinators, though slugs and leaf spot may occasionally occur in damp conditions.

Ht. 35cm Sp. 40cm

*Brunnera macrophylla*

Siberian Bugloss

Siberian Bugloss is a shade-loving perennial prized for its heart-shaped foliage and delicate, forget-me-not-like blue flowers that bloom in spring. Its lush leaves provide texture and colour to woodland gardens, shaded borders, and naturalized plantings. Thriving in consistently moist, well-drained soils, it tolerates cold climates and resists deer. While low-maintenance, it may experience leaf scorch in hot, dry conditions, making it best suited for cooler, sheltered sites with steady moisture.

Ht. 30cm Sp. 50cm

*Brunnera macrophylla 'Alexander's Great'*

Alexander's Great Bugloss

Alexander's Great Bugloss is a striking woodland perennial known for its oversized, silver-veined leaves and delicate sprays of blue, Forget-Me-Not-like flowers in spring. Its bold foliage paired with airy blooms adds texture, contrast, and visual interest to shaded borders, woodland gardens, and cottage-style landscapes. Thriving in moist, well-drained soils and dappled light, it is deer and rabbit resilient, drought tolerant once established, and generally low-maintenance, though foliar spotting may occur in overly wet or humid conditions.

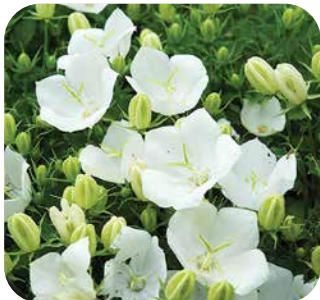
Ht. 45cm Sp. 60cm

*Brunnera macrophylla 'Sea Heart'*

Sea Heart Bugloss

Sea Heart Bugloss is a compact, vigorous perennial prized for its thick, heart-shaped leaves with bright silver veining and profuse blue, Forget-Me-Not-like spring blooms. Bred for heat and humidity tolerance, it retains attractive foliage throughout the season. Thriving in shade gardens, borders, and containers with consistently moist, well-drained soils, it performs beautifully under tree canopies. Deer resilient and effort-light, it may occasionally experience leaf scorch in dry sun or spotting in wet conditions.

Ht. 30cm Sp. 45cm

*Campanula carpatica 'Uniform White'*

White Clips Bellflower

White Clips Bellflower is a compact, mound-forming perennial featuring a neat, cushion-shaped mound of green foliage adorned with clear white, bell-shaped flowers beginning in early summer. Thriving in full sun to partial shade with well-drained soils, it is ideal for borders, rock gardens, and containers. Regular deadheading encourages continuous blooms, while its adaptable habit provides long-lasting seasonal interest, though it may be short-lived in hot, humid climates.

Ht. 20cm Sp. 30cm

*Campanula carpatica 'Uniform Blue'*

Blue Clips Bellflower

Blue Clips Bellflower is a compact, mound-forming perennial celebrated for its tidy habit and profusion of medium-blue, upward-facing bell-shaped flowers that bloom from early summer. Thriving in full sun to partial shade with well-drained soils, it is perfect for edging, rock gardens, borders, and containers. Regular deadheading promotes extended bloom, while its easy-to-care-for nature makes it ideal for gardeners seeking colour and structure, though it may be short-lived in hot, humid climates.

Ht. 20cm Sp. 30cm



Campanula glomerata

☀️ 🌞 🐝 🌸 Z3

Clustered Bellflower

Clustered Bellflower is a vigorous perennial featuring dense clusters of violet-blue flowers that emerge above a mat of lush green foliage from early to mid-summer. Cold-hardy and adaptable, it thrives in well-drained soils with full sun to light shade. Ideal for cottage gardens, naturalized borders, and pollinator-friendly habitats, it provides long-lasting colour and texture, though it can spread vigorously and may require occasional control in smaller garden spaces.

Ht. 35cm Sp. 45cm



Campanula glomerata 'Freya'

☀️ 🐝 🌸 Z3

Freya Clustered Bellflower

Freya Clustered Bellflower is a compact, clump-forming perennial showcasing clusters of star-shaped, lilac-purple flowers on sturdy, upright stems from late spring to early summer. Thriving in full sun to partial shade with well-drained, neutral to alkaline soils, it is ideal for borders, cottage gardens, and pollinator-friendly landscapes. Deer resilient and maintenance-light, it provides long-lasting colour and structure, though overly wet conditions may cause root rot.

Ht. 40cm Sp. 40cm



Campanula poscharskyana 'Blue Waterfall'

☀️ 🐝 🌿 🌸 Z3

Blue Waterfall Bellflower

Blue Waterfall Bellflower is a trailing perennial valued for its cascading habit and abundance of delicate blue, star-shaped flowers that bloom throughout summer. It elegantly spills over walls, rock gardens, and containers, adding colour and texture. Thriving in full sun to partial shade with well-drained soils, it is deer and rabbit resilient, and benefits from occasional pruning to promote denser growth and extended flowering.

Ht. 15cm Sp. 45cm



Catananche caerulea

☀️ 🐝 🐇 🌿 🌸 Z4

Cupid's Dart

Cupid's Dart is a clump-forming perennial admired for its papery, lavender-blue flowers that bloom from summer into fall, and its soft gray-green foliage that adds texture and colour to sunny landscapes. Thriving in well-drained soils, it is drought tolerant once established, making it ideal for xeriscapes, borders, and cutting gardens. Adaptable and generally pest-resistant, it may struggle in heavy or overly wet soils, yet remains a versatile and long-lasting garden favourite.

Ht. 60cm Sp. 30cm



Centaurea montana 'Blue'

☀️ 🐝 🐇 🌿 🌸 Z3

Mountain Cornflower

Mountain Cornflower is an erect, clump-forming perennial celebrated for its large, fringed, violet-blue flowers with reddish-blue centers that bloom in late spring. Thriving in full sun with well-drained soils, it brings wildflower charm to borders, meadows, and naturalized plantings. Cutting back after the first bloom can encourage a second flowering in fall. Easy-going yet vigorous, it may spread aggressively if left unmanaged, offering long-lasting colour and texture in the garden.

Ht. 45cm Sp. 40cm



Cerastium tomentosum

☀️ 🌞 🐇 🌿 🏠 🌸 Z2

Snow in Summer

Snow in Summer is a vigorous, mat-forming perennial groundcover valued for its striking silvery foliage and abundant white blooms in late spring. Thriving in full sun and dry, sandy soils, it is perfect for rock gardens, slopes, borders, and edging. Highly drought tolerant and fast-spreading, it offers effective erosion control and long-lasting seasonal interest. While generally easy to maintain, it may be susceptible to crown rot in poorly drained or overly wet conditions.

Ht. 10cm Sp. 45cm



*Chelone obliqua*

Pink Turtlehead

Pink Turtlehead is a late-season perennial featuring upright stems adorned with snapdragon-like pink blooms, adding vertical interest and colour to gardens. Thriving in moist, rich soils with partial sun, it is ideal for rain gardens, shady borders, and naturalized areas. Tolerant of wet conditions and highly attractive to pollinators, it is a resilient, sustainable choice, though occasional pests such as leaf miners or aphids may appear.

Ht. 75cm Sp. 50cm

*Chrysanthemum x 'Mammoth Lavender'*

Mammoth Lavender Garden Mum

Mammoth Lavender Garden Mum is a robust, perennial mum bred for cold climates, boasting large, semi-double lavender flowers with cheerful yellow centers from mid-September until frost. It forms a tidy, naturally rounded mound without the need for pinching or pruning. Ideal for borders, mass plantings, and pollinator-friendly gardens, it is deer resilient, long-lasting, and attracts butterflies, adding vibrant late-season colour and texture.

Ht. 60cm Sp. 100cm

*Chrysanthemum x 'Mammoth Red'*

Mammoth Red Garden Mum

Mammoth Red Garden Mum is a hardy, perennial mum featuring semi-double, deep red flowers with vibrant yellow centers that bloom from late summer into fall. It forms a substantial, naturally rounded mound without the need for pruning. Perfect for borders, mass plantings, and pollinator-friendly gardens, it is deer resilient, long-lasting, and adds striking late-season colour and texture.

Ht. 60cm Sp. 100cm

*Chrysanthemum x 'Mammoth Yellow Quill'*

Mammoth Yellow Quill Mum

Mammoth Yellow Quill Mum is a hardy, perennial mum distinguished by its semi-double, bright yellow flowers with distinctive spoon-shaped petals that bloom from late summer into fall. It forms a dense, naturally rounded mound without the need for pruning. Perfect for borders, mass plantings, and pollinator-friendly gardens, it is deer resilient, long-lasting, and adds cheerful, late-season colour and texture.

Ht. 60cm Sp. 100cm

*Convallaria majalis*

Lily of the Valley

Lily of the Valley is a shade-loving perennial cherished for its sweetly fragrant, nodding white bell-shaped flowers and glossy, green foliage. Spreading vigorously by rhizomes, it forms a dense, low-growing groundcover ideal for woodland gardens, shaded borders, and naturalized areas. Extremely cold-hardy and low-maintenance, it thrives in moist, well-drained soils. While deer and rabbit resilient, it can become invasive under ideal conditions and is toxic, requiring occasional control to maintain balance.

Ht. 20cm Sp. 40cm

*Convallaria majalis 'Rosea'*

Pink Lily of the Valley

Pink Lily of the Valley is a charming, low-growing perennial celebrated for its fragrant, pale pink, bell-shaped flowers that bloom in spring. Thriving in part to full shade with medium-moisture soils, it spreads to form dense colonies, making it ideal for groundcover, woodland gardens, and naturalized areas. Its sweet scent and glossy foliage add beauty and texture, though all parts are toxic if ingested, so care is needed around children and pets.

Ht. 20cm Sp. 40cm



Coreopsis grandiflora 'Early Sunrise'



Early Sunrise Tickseed

Early Sunrise Tickseed is an award-winning perennial prized for its long-lasting, golden-yellow, semi-double blooms that appear from early summer into fall. With a compact, bushy habit, it's perfect for sunny borders, containers, and pollinator gardens. Thriving in full sun and well-drained soils, it's heat and drought tolerant once established. Regular deadheading promotes continuous flowering and maintains a neat, vibrant display.

Ht. 45cm Sp. 45cm



Coreopsis grandiflora 'Moonswirl'



Moonswirl Tickseed

Moonswirl Tickseed is a striking perennial celebrated for its abundant, semi-double, deep golden-yellow blooms that resemble marigolds. Flowering continuously from early summer into fall, it brings lasting warmth and brightness to sunny borders, containers, or cottage gardens. It thrives in full sun and well-drained soils. Drought tolerant and easy to grow, it attracts bees and butterflies while requiring minimal upkeep.

Ht. 45cm Sp. 45cm



Cornus canadensis



Bunchberry

Bunchberry is a native, mat-forming groundcover admired for its showy white, dogwood-like flowers in late spring, followed by clusters of bright red berries in summer. Its whorled green leaves often turn red or purple in fall, adding multi-season appeal. Thriving in cool, moist, acidic soils and dappled shade, it's perfect for woodland gardens and naturalized settings. Low-effort and wildlife-friendly, it may falter in hot or dry conditions.

Ht. 15cm Sp. 15cm



Delphinium elatum 'Dasante Blue'



Dasante Blue Larkspur

Dasante Blue Larkspur is a striking perennial prized for its tall, elegant spires of vivid blue flowers that add height and drama to borders, cottage gardens, and mixed plantings. Bred for strong stems and an upright habit, it thrives in rich, well-drained soils and cooler climates, making it perfect for northern gardens. With good mildew resistance and rebloom encouraged by deadheading, it provides long-lasting summer colour. Staking may be needed in windy sites, and care is advised in poorly drained soils to prevent crown rot or slug damage.

Ht. 70cm Sp. 45cm



Delphinium elatum 'Butterfly Blue'



Butterfly Blue Larkspur

Butterfly Blue Larkspur is a compact, floriferous perennial celebrated for its airy spires of soft blue, butterfly-like blooms that appear from early to mid-summer. Ideal for borders, cottage gardens, and pollinator plantings, it thrives in full sun and well-drained soils. Its tidy, upright habit and repeat blooming with deadheading make it a reliable garden favourite. Avoid overly wet conditions to prevent crown rot.

Ht. 40cm Sp. 40cm



Plant Feature Key

Full Sun

Part Sun

Shade

Fall Colour

Winter Interest

Edible Fruit

Fragrant

Attracts Pollinators

Attracts Birds

Deer Resilient

Drought Tolerant

Moisture Tolerant

Green Roof Option

Erosion Control

Salt Tolerant

Cut Flower

Native/Naturalized



*Delphinium x New Mill. 'Dusky Maidens'*

Dusky Maidens Delphinium

Dusky Maidens Larkspur showcases soft mauve-pink blooms with smoky undertones on tall, upright stems, lending an elegant, vintage charm to garden displays. As part of the New Millennium series, it's valued for its enhanced vigor, cold hardiness, and disease resistance. Thriving in full sun and fertile, well-drained soils, it excels in borders and cutting gardens. Pollinator-friendly and long-blooming, it may face mildew or crown rot in crowded or damp conditions.

Ht. 120cm Sp. 50cm

*Delphinium x New Mill. 'Green Twist'*

Green Twist Delphinium

Green Twist Delphinium is a distinctive New Millennium variety featuring elegant spikes of icy white blooms accented by soft green centers. Celebrated for its strong stems, vigorous growth, and excellent mildew resistance, it delivers reliable performance and a fresh colour contrast in borders and cutting gardens. Thriving in full sun and rich, well-drained soil, it may rebloom with deadheading. Staking is recommended in windy or exposed locations.

Ht. 120cm Sp. 50cm

*Delphinium x New Mill. 'Pagan Purple'*

Pagan Purple Delphinium

Pagan Purples Larkspur dazzles with rich, velvety purple blooms accented by dark centers, rising on sturdy, upright stems for a bold vertical display. A standout in the New Millennium series, it delivers exceptional hardiness, vigor, and flower power. Thriving in full sun and fertile, well-drained soil, it adds drama to borders and cutting gardens. Long-blooming and pollinator-friendly, it benefits from staking, regular feeding, and division every few years.

Ht. 120cm Sp. 30cm

*Dianthus deltooides 'Arctic Fire'*

Arctic Fire Maiden Pinks

Arctic Fire Maiden Pinks is a delightful, low-growing perennial forming a dense mat of narrow green foliage adorned with white flowers featuring striking crimson centers. Ideal for rock gardens, borders, and edging, it thrives in full sun and well-drained soils, including xeric and alpine settings. Drought tolerant once established, it benefits from occasional shearing to prolong bloom. Care is needed in heavy soils to prevent crown rot.

Ht. 15cm Sp. 40cm

*Dianthus deltooides 'Flashing Lights'*

Flashing Lights Maiden Pinks

Flashing Lights Maiden Pinks is a vibrant, low-growing perennial featuring brilliant magenta-red blooms atop dense, bronze-tinged foliage, providing year-round colour and texture. Perfect for rock gardens, sunny borders, and alpine plantings, it thrives in lean, well-drained soils and is drought tolerant once established. Minimal care is needed beyond occasional deadheading, though overwatering or high humidity can cause fungal problems.

Ht. 15cm Sp. 40cm

*Dicentra formosa 'Aurora'*

White Fernleaf Bleeding Heart

White Fernleaf Bleeding Heart is a compact, graceful perennial featuring ivory-white, heart-shaped flowers above finely dissected blue-green foliage. Blooming from spring through fall, it thrives in part shade with moist, rich soils, making it ideal for woodland gardens and shaded borders. More heat-tolerant than traditional *D. spectabilis*, it provides long-lasting ornamental interest. Occasional issues include slugs or leaf scorch in harsh conditions.

Ht. 30cm Sp. 45cm



Dicentra formosa 'Luxuriant'



Pink Fernleaf Bleeding Heart

Pink Fernleaf Bleeding Heart is a vigorous, long-blooming perennial with delicate, heart-shaped soft pink flowers and finely dissected, lacy foliage. Thriving in part to full shade with consistently moist, well-drained soil, it provides reliable colour from late spring through fall. Ideal for woodland gardens, shaded borders, or naturalized plantings, it spreads gently without being invasive. May go dormant in hot, dry summers.

Ht. 30cm Sp. 45cm



Dicentra spectabilis



Pink Common Bleeding Heart

Pink Common Bleeding Heart is a beloved perennial with graceful, arching stems adorned with heart-shaped pink and white flowers in spring. Thriving in rich, moist soils and part to full shade, it adds charm and elegance to woodland borders, shady foundations, or mixed perennial beds. Foliage provides textural interest, though it may go dormant in summer heat. Occasional aphid activity may occur but is easily managed.

Ht. 75cm Sp. 60cm



Dicentra spectabilis 'Alba'



White Common Bleeding Heart

White Common Bleeding Heart is a striking perennial featuring arching stems of pure white, heart-shaped flowers in spring. Thriving in part to full shade with rich, moist soil, it adds elegance and contrast to woodland gardens, shaded borders, or foundation plantings. Its lacy foliage provides texture even after bloom, though it may go dormant in summer. Occasional aphids or crown rot in overly wet sites may occur.

Ht. 75cm Sp. 60cm



Dicentra spectabilis 'Gold Heart'



Gold Heart Bleeding Heart

Gold Heart Bleeding Heart is a standout perennial with vibrant chartreuse-yellow foliage that illuminates shady garden spots, paired with arching stems of classic pink, heart-shaped flowers in spring. Thriving in part shade and moist, well-drained soils, it adds year-round interest with its colourful leaves and elegant blooms. May experience summer dormancy and occasional slug damage, but offers striking contrast in woodland borders, shaded foundations, and mixed perennial gardens.

Ht. 75cm Sp. 60cm



Dicentra spectabilis 'Valentine'



Valentine Bleeding Heart

Valentine Bleeding Heart is a striking perennial featuring deep red, heart-shaped flowers on burgundy-tinged stems, contrasted by lush green foliage. Blooming in spring, it thrives in moist, shaded conditions and adds dramatic colour and texture to woodland borders, shaded foundations, and cottage gardens. While it provides strong visual impact early in the season, foliage may go dormant in hot summer conditions, requiring pairing with later-emerging perennials for continuous interest.

Ht. 75cm Sp. 60cm



Digitalis purpurea 'Foxy'



Foxglove

Foxglove is a compact, first-year-flowering perennial or biennial featuring upright spikes of pastel blooms in shades from cream to rose-pink, each adorned with speckled throats. Blooming in late spring to early summer, it attracts bees, hummingbirds, and other pollinators. Thriving in rich, well-drained soils with sun to part shade, it's perfect for cottage gardens and naturalized borders. Though biennial, it often self-sows to maintain continuous displays. Caution: all parts are toxic if ingested.

Ht. 100cm Sp. 40cm



*Dodecatheon meadia 'Aphrodite'*

Aphrodite Shooting Star

Aphrodite Shooting Star is a robust, perennial cultivar known for its large, reflexed lavender-pink blooms and striking presence in spring gardens. Thriving in moist, well-drained soils with partial shade, it mimics native woodland conditions and provides early-season colour while attracting pollinators. Summer dormancy allows for pairing with later-season companions. Occasionally, slugs may feed on foliage.

Ht. 45cm Sp. 30cm

*Doronicum 'Little Leo'*

Little Leo Leopard's Bane

Little Leo Leopard's Bane is a compact, early-blooming perennial featuring cheerful, bright yellow, daisy-like flowers above neat mounds of heart-shaped foliage. One of the first perennials to herald spring, it thrives in part shade with evenly moist, well-drained soil. Ideal for woodland edges, shaded borders, and naturalized gardens. Afternoon sun protection is recommended, and summer dormancy pairs well with later-flowering companions.

Ht. 30cm Sp. 30cm

*Echinacea pallida*

Pale Purple Coneflower

Pale Purple Coneflower features slender, drooping muted purple petals atop tall, airy stems, bringing graceful elegance to prairie-style gardens, wildflower meadows, and naturalistic landscapes. Native and hardy, it tolerates drought, heat, and poor soils while supporting bees, butterflies, and other pollinators. Performs well in low-input plantings but may be susceptible to root rot in poorly drained soils.

Ht. 80cm Sp. 45cm

*Echinacea purpurea*

Purple Coneflower

Purple Coneflower is a beloved perennial featuring striking, daisy-like purple blooms atop sturdy stems, providing long-lasting summer colour and structure in gardens. Thriving in full sun and a variety of soils, it's perfect for mixed borders, prairie-style plantings, and pollinator gardens. Its flowers attract butterflies and birds, while being low-maintenance. Occasional challenges include leaf spot or Japanese beetle damage.

Ht. 60cm Sp. 40cm

*Echinacea purpurea 'Green Jewel'*

Green Jewel Coneflower

Green Jewel Coneflower is a striking Echinacea cultivar with pale green petals surrounding a deep green central cone, creating a sophisticated, modern look in summer gardens. Upright and long-blooming, it performs well in mixed borders, prairie-style landscapes, and containers. Sun-loving and drought tolerant, it thrives in well-drained soil and supports pollinators, though heavy, poorly drained soils may cause root rot.

Ht. 50cm Sp. 30cm

*Echinacea purpurea 'Magnus'*

Magnus Coneflower

Magnus Coneflower is a superior cultivar of the classic purple coneflower, featuring extra-large, vibrant pink-purple blooms and strong, upright stems. Its enhanced vigor and long bloom period make it ideal for sunny borders, prairie-style gardens, pollinator habitats, and restoration projects. Adaptable to various soils and urban conditions, it tolerates drought well, though occasional pests like Japanese beetles and aphids may appear.

Ht. 90cm Sp. 60cm



Echinacea purpurea 'PowWow White'



PowWow White Coneflower

PowWow White Coneflower is a compact, bushy perennial showcasing pure white petals encircling a golden central cone. Part of the PowWow series, it blooms earlier and longer than typical coneflowers, providing extended summer interest. Ideal for containers, small gardens, and mass plantings, it thrives in full sun and well-drained soil, is drought and deer resilient, and attracts pollinators, though leaf spot or aster yellows may occur under stress.

Ht. 40cm Sp. 30cm



Echinacea purpurea 'PowWow Wild Berry'



PowWow Wild Berry Coneflower

PowWow Wild Berry Coneflower is a compact, floriferous perennial renowned for its vibrant magenta-pink blooms that persist for weeks. Ideal for garden beds, borders, and containers, it combines striking colour with low-maintenance performance. Heat, drought and poor soil-tolerant, it attracts pollinators and resists deer browsing. Best grown in well-drained soil to prevent crown rot in wet conditions.

Ht. 40cm Sp. 30cm



Echinacea purpurea 'Ruby Star'



Ruby Star Coneflower

Ruby Star Coneflower is a vigorous perennial producing large, rose-red blooms with flat petals and a prominent central cone. Upright stems make it excellent for cut flowers, while its drought tolerance and butterfly and bee-friendly nature suit meadows, borders, and public landscapes. Thrives in full sun with well-drained soil. Requires little intervention, though occasional leaf spot or aster yellows may occur.

Ht. 60cm Sp. 40cm



Echinacea purpurea 'White Swan'



White Swan Coneflower

White Swan Coneflower is a striking perennial featuring pure white, reflexed petals surrounding a warm golden-orange central cone. Its graceful form adds elegance and bright contrast to sunny borders, wildflower gardens, and naturalistic plantings. Highly attractive to pollinators, it thrives in full sun with well-drained soil. Drought tolerant and low-maintenance, though crowded or wet sites may lead to foliar diseases.

Ht. 90cm Sp. 60cm



Echinacea x 'Cheyenne Spirit'



Cheyenne Spirit Coneflower

Cheyenne Spirit Coneflower is a dynamic, seed mix cultivar producing a cheerful palette of red, orange, yellow, pink, and cream blooms on strong, upright stems. Designed for first-year flowering and genetic diversity, it thrives in mass plantings, borders, and pollinator gardens. Heat and drought tolerant, it offers long-lasting colour and garden impact. Self-seeding may occur, occasionally resulting in variation in flower shades.

Ht. 60cm Sp. 45cm



Echinacea x 'Orange Fascinator'



Orange Fascinator Coneflower

Orange Fascinator Coneflower is a striking, long-blooming perennial showcasing large, tangerine-orange daisy-like flowers atop sturdy, upright stems. Bred for improved branching and extended bloom time, it thrives in full sun with well-drained soils. Heat and drought tolerant, it brightens borders, pollinator gardens, and urban landscapes, attracting butterflies and bees. Excellent for cut flowers, though susceptible to aster yellows or root rot in poorly drained conditions.

Ht. 60cm Sp. 45cm



*Echinacea x 'Sombbrero Salsa Red'*

Sombbrero Salsa Red Coneflower

Sombbrero Salsa Red Coneflower features vibrant, scarlet-red blooms atop compact, well-branched plants. Part of the Sombbrero series, it offers early flowering, improved hardiness, and dependable performance across garden settings. Ideal for borders, containers, and pollinator gardens, it tolerates heat, drought, and poor soils once established. Deer resilient and undemanding, though crown rot may occur in poorly drained or overly wet soils.

Ht. 45cm Sp. 50cm

*Echinops ritro*

Globe Thistle

Globe Thistle is a striking perennial featuring steel-blue, spiny, spherical flower heads atop gray-green, deeply cut foliage. Thriving in full sun with well-drained soils, it is drought tolerant, deer resilient, and is naturally low-care. Perfect for perennial borders, xeriscapes, and pollinator gardens, its bold form adds architectural interest and long-lasting colour. May be susceptible to powdery mildew in humid environments.

Ht. 60cm Sp. 40cm

*Echinops ritro 'Arctic Glow'*

Arctic Glow Globe Thistle

Arctic Glow Globe Thistle is a bold perennial showcasing silvery-white, spiny, spherical flower heads above steel-blue, textured foliage. Its architectural form adds striking contrast to sunny borders, xeriscapes, and cutting gardens. Drought tolerant and deer resilient, it thrives in poor, well-drained soils while attracting pollinators. Requires little maintenance, though it may self-seed if not deadheaded.

Ht. 60cm Sp. 30cm

*Eryngium planum 'Blue Hobbit'*

Blue Hobbit Sea Holly

Blue Hobbit Sea Holly is a compact, mounded perennial featuring striking steel-blue, spiky blooms above silver-green, textured foliage. Ideal for sunny borders, rock gardens, and containers, it thrives in lean, well-drained soils and tolerates drought, heat, and coastal exposure. Long-lasting flowers attract bees and butterflies, while low-maintenance care ensures year-round interest. Overwatering may cause crown rot.

Ht. 30cm Sp. 30cm

*Eupatorium maculatum 'Baby Joe'*

Baby Joe Pye Weed

Baby Joe Pye Weed is a compact, clump-forming perennial featuring fragrant, mauve-pink flower clusters that bloom in late summer to fall. Its tidy upright habit adds vertical interest to smaller borders, rain gardens, and pollinator-friendly landscapes. Thriving in full sun to part shade and moist, rich soils, it attracts butterflies and beneficial insects. Staking may be needed in overly fertile or shaded sites to maintain structure.

Ht. 90cm Sp. 75cm

*Eupatorium purpureum*

Joe Pye Weed

Joe Pye Weed is a tall, clump-forming native perennial known for its large, domed clusters of dusky pink flowers that bloom from mid to late summer. Highly attractive to butterflies, bees, and other pollinators, it adds fragrance, vertical structure, and long-lasting colour to naturalistic plantings, rain gardens, and meadow-style landscapes. Thrives in moist, well-drained soils with full to part sun. Requires low upkeep, but it may self-seed and gradually spread.

Ht. 120cm Sp. 60cm



Eupatorium rugosum 'Chocolate'



Chocolate Joe Pye Weed

Chocolate Joe Pye Weed is a striking perennial featuring rich, chocolate-purple foliage and airy clusters of white flowers that bloom from mid to late summer. Ideal for part-shade to shaded gardens, it adds dramatic colour contrast and vertical interest to woodland borders, rain gardens, or naturalized areas. Thrives in moist to average soils, supports pollinators, and spreads gracefully. All parts are toxic if ingested.

Ht. 75cm Sp. 60cm



Euphorbia polychroma



Cushion Spurge

Cushion Spurge is a compact, mounded perennial valued for its bright yellow spring bracts and neat, tidy form. Thriving in full sun and well-drained soils, it is drought tolerant, deer resilient, and perfect for rock gardens, borders, or mass plantings. Its blue-green foliage often develops attractive red tones in fall, adding seasonal interest. Caution: the milky sap can irritate skin and eyes.

Ht. 40cm Sp. 45cm



Euphorbia polychroma 'Bonfire'



Bonfire Cushion Spurge

Bonfire Cushion Spurge is a vibrant, low-growing perennial with a compact, mounded habit. Its fiery foliage emerges maroon-red, maturing to a striking mix of red, orange, and green, while bright chartreuse bracts appear in spring. Thriving in full sun and well-drained soils, it is drought tolerant, deer resilient, and perfect for rock gardens, borders, and urban landscapes. Handle with care; sap may irritate skin.

Ht. 35cm Sp. 45cm



Fragaria ssp.



Strawberry

Featuring three versatile varieties—June-bearing, Everbearing, and Day-Neutral—these strawberries deliver exceptional performance in northern gardens and containers. June-bearing varieties produce a bountiful early-season harvest of firm, bright red berries, ideal for fresh use, preserves, or freezing. Everbearing and day-neutral cultivars provide repeated harvests throughout the season, offering large, sweet, flavourful fruit. All thrive in full sun with well-drained soil, benefit from mulching, and attract pollinators, while vigorous runners make them ideal for edible landscapes, home gardens, or U-pick plantings. Regular monitoring ensures healthy, high-quality fruit.

Ht. 10cm Sp. 30cm



Fragaria virginiana



Wild Strawberry

Wild Strawberry is a low-growing, native groundcover valued for its delicate white spring flowers and bright red, edible fruits. Spreading by runners, it forms a dense mat ideal for naturalized areas, woodland edges, and pollinator-friendly gardens. Thriving in well-drained soils, it provides habitat and food for wildlife, enhances biodiversity, and adds year-round charm. May be prone to fungal leaf diseases in humid conditions.

Ht. 10cm Sp. 30cm



Gaillardia aristata



Great Blanket Flower

Great Blanket Flower is a hardy, sun-loving perennial celebrated for its striking red-and-yellow daisy-like blooms that bring lasting colour to hot, dry landscapes. Thriving in lean, well-drained soils, it's perfect for xeriscapes, wildflower borders, and pollinator gardens. This long-blooming, easy-to-grow favourite attracts bees and butterflies, showing excellent drought tolerance. Deadheading spent blooms encourages continuous flowering through summer and early fall.

Ht. 45cm Sp. 40cm



*Gaillardia grandiflora 'Arizona Apricot'*

Arizona Apricot Blanket Flower

Arizona Apricot Blanket Flower is a compact, mounding perennial showcasing soft apricot-yellow blooms with warm golden centers, providing gentle summer colour in sunny borders, rock gardens, and low-care landscapes. Exceptionally heat and drought tolerant, it thrives in poor, well-drained soils and full sun. Attracting bees and butterflies, it benefits from occasional deadheading to prolong flowering. Watch for root rot in overly wet conditions.

Ht. 35cm Sp. 40cm

*Gaillardia grandiflora 'Arizona Sun'*

Arizona Sun Blanket Flower

Arizona Sun Blanket Flower is a compact, mounding perennial prized for its fiery red petals with bright yellow edges, creating a striking summer display. Exceptionally heat and drought tolerant, it thrives in full sun, sandy, or gravelly soils, making it ideal for xeriscapes, containers, and pollinator gardens. Continuous blooms attract bees and butterflies. Deer resilient and easy going, though short-lived in overly rich or poorly drained soils.

Ht. 25cm Sp. 35cm

*Gaillardia grandiflora 'Burgundy'*

Burgundy Blanket Flower

Burgundy Blanket Flower features rich, wine-red daisy-like blooms atop upright, clump-forming plants, creating bold late-season colour. Sun-loving and drought tolerant, it thrives in lean, well-drained soils and naturalized or pollinator-friendly gardens. Its vibrant flowers attract butterflies and other beneficial insects. Occasional deadheading encourages extended bloom, and it may self-seed in ideal conditions.

Ht. 60cm Sp. 30cm

*Gaillardia grandiflora 'Goblin'*

Dwarf Blanket Flower

Dwarf Blanket Flower is a compact, clump-forming perennial showcasing vibrant red daisy-like blooms edged in bright yellow, offering a striking contrast in borders, rock gardens, and containers. Heat and drought tolerant, it thrives in full sun with well-drained soils. Attracting pollinators, it adds seasonal interest to small gardens and low input, high impact landscapes. Division every few years maintains vigor and bloom performance.

Ht. 25cm Sp. 45cm

*Gaillardia grandiflora 'Mesa Yellow'*

Mesa Yellow Blanket Flower

Mesa Yellow Blanket Flower features bright, golden-yellow daisy-like blooms on compact, bushy, and well-branched plants. Renowned for long-lasting summer colour, drought tolerance, and strong pollinator appeal, it thrives in full sun and lean, well-drained soils. Ideal for mass plantings, dry borders, rock gardens, and commercial landscapes. Overly rich or wet soils may reduce vigor, so careful site selection is recommended.

Ht. 40cm Sp. 45cm

*Galium odoratum*

Sweet Woodruff

Sweet Woodruff is a charming groundcover valued for its whorls of star-shaped, fragrant white flowers in spring and its soft, emerald-green foliage that releases a sweet hay-like scent when dried. Thriving in shady, moist areas, it spreads gently to form a lush carpet beneath trees or along paths. Low-maintenance and deer resilient, it brings natural beauty and a delicate fragrance to woodland gardens.

Ht. 15cm Sp. 40cm



Gentian dahurica



Mountain Gentian

Mountain Gentian is a late-summer bloomer valued for its vivid, deep blue trumpet-shaped flowers and compact, upright form. Perfect for rock gardens, alpine settings, and cool borders, it thrives in moist, well-drained soils with partial sun. Its striking colour and elegant shape add contrast and late-season interest to the landscape. To ensure strong growth and lasting blooms, avoid planting in hot, dry, or poorly drained locations.

Ht. 25cm Sp. 30cm



Gentiana cruciata 'Blue Cross'



Blue Cross Gentiana

Blue Cross Gentiana is a compact, clumping perennial admired for its distinctive deep blue, cross-shaped blooms and glossy green foliage. Slow to spread but long-lived, it performs best in full sun to partial shade with well-drained, slightly alkaline soil. Excellent for rock gardens, alpine beds, or border edges, it offers striking late-summer colour and attracts pollinators. Undemanding once established, it prefers stable conditions and dislikes transplanting or excess moisture.

Ht. 25cm Sp. 30cm



Geranium macrorrhizum 'Bevans'



Bevans Scented Cranesbill

Bevans Scented Cranesbill is a robust, fragrant geranium cultivar prized for its vibrant magenta-pink flowers and aromatic, deeply lobed foliage that develops a rich reddish-bronze hue in fall. This vigorous, long-lived perennial forms a dense groundcover that suppresses weeds, tolerates drought, and resists deer. Thriving in sun or shade, it's ideal for underplanting, slopes, borders, and naturalized areas, offering effortless beauty with minimal pest or disease issues.

Ht. 20cm Sp. 50cm



Geranium x 'Johnson's Blue'



Johnson's Blue Cranesbill

Johnson's Blue Cranesbill is a hardy, long-blooming perennial known for its vibrant sky-blue flowers and finely cut, deep green foliage. Compact yet spreading, it works beautifully in borders, rock gardens, or as a groundcover. Thriving in full sun to part shade with well-drained soil, it attracts pollinators and tolerates heat and light drought. Adaptable and resilient, it provides season-long colour and texture to any garden.

Ht. 40cm Sp. 50cm



Geranium x 'Rozanne'



Rozanne Cranesbill

Rozanne Cranesbill is an award-winning hybrid geranium celebrated for its exceptionally long bloom period, showcasing large violet-blue flowers with white centers from early summer through fall. Vigorous and spreading, it excels as a border plant, in containers, or as a low-maintenance groundcover. Tolerant of heat, cold, and occasional drought, it thrives in well-drained soil and benefits from occasional deadheading or light pruning to maintain its lush, vibrant display.

Ht. 45cm Sp. 60cm



Geum triflorum



Prairie Smoke

Prairie Smoke is a charming native perennial valued for its nodding pink flowers that bloom in spring, followed by distinctive feathery seed heads that add texture and movement to the garden. Ideal for rock gardens, prairies, and native plantings, it thrives in dry, well-drained soils and full sun. Early blooms support pollinators, and its airy form provides summer interest. Good drainage is essential to prevent root rot and maintain plant vigor.

Ht. 20cm Sp. 30cm



*Heliopsis helianthoides 'Burning Hearts'*

Burning Hearts False Sunflower

Burning Hearts False Sunflower is vibrant and celebrated for its bold golden-yellow, daisy-like flowers with fiery red-orange centers set against rich purple foliage and stems. Blooming from mid to late summer, it attracts butterflies and pollinators, making it ideal for gardens and mixed borders. Thriving in full sun with well-drained soil, it's drought tolerant once established, with an upright habit that adds dynamic, long-lasting colour and visual interest.

Ht. 90cm Sp. 45cm

*Heliopsis helianthoides 'Lorraine Sunshine'*

Lorraine Sunshine False Sunflower

Lorraine Sunshine False Sunflower is a striking perennial noted for its variegated foliage, featuring green leaves marbled with creamy white, paired with bright golden-yellow, daisy-like flowers that bloom profusely from mid-summer through fall. Thriving in full sun with well-drained soils, it tolerates partial shade and is drought tolerant once established. Its unique foliage, long bloom period, and pollinator-friendly flowers make it an eye-catching choice for borders, mixed gardens, and naturalized plantings.

Ht. 90cm Sp. 60cm

*Heliopsis helianthoides 'Summer Sun'*

Summer Sun False Sunflower

Summer Sun False Sunflower is robust and clump-forming, prized for its bright yellow, double daisy-like blooms that shine from summer through early fall. Its coarse, dark green foliage provides a striking contrast to the sunny flowers, which attract butterflies and native bees. Thriving in full sun and adaptable to a range of soils, from moist to dry, it is ideal for naturalized plantings, pollinator gardens, and vibrant perennial borders, offering long-lasting colour and low-maintenance appeal.

Ht. 90cm Sp. 60cm

*Hemerocallis x 'Always Afternoon'*

Always Afternoon

Always Afternoon Daylily is a vibrant, reblooming perennial known for its large, warm golden-yellow flowers with a slightly ruffled edge and a subtle, contrasting throat. Blooming from mid-summer into fall, it adds long-lasting colour to borders, mass plantings, and cottage gardens. Thriving in full sun to part shade with well-drained soil, it attracts pollinators, tolerates a range of conditions, and offers low-maintenance, reliable beauty throughout the season.

Ht. 60cm Sp. 45cm

*Hemerocallis x 'Autumn Red'*

Autumn Red Daylily

Autumn Red Daylily is a hardy, vigorous perennial celebrated for its vibrant red flowers with golden throats. Blooming prolifically from mid-summer into early fall, its non-fading, showy blooms provide bold, long-lasting colour to garden landscapes. Thriving in full sun to part shade with moderately moist, well-drained soils, it attracts butterflies, tolerates urban conditions, and requires minimal care, making it ideal for borders, mass plantings, and perennial gardens.

Ht. 70cm Sp. 45cm

*Hemerocallis x 'Barbara Mitchell'*

Barbara Mitchell Daylily

Barbara Mitchell Daylily is a beloved daylily cultivar admired for its soft pink, elegantly ruffled flowers with a delicate yellow throat. Blooming in mid-July and reblooming later in the season, this semi-evergreen perennial adds graceful charm to mixed borders, mass plantings, and cottage gardens. Thriving in full sun to part shade with well-drained soils, it is easy to maintain, resilient, and a reliable source of long-lasting colour and texture throughout the growing season.

Ht. 60cm Sp. 45cm



Hemerocallis x 'Bela Lugosi'



Bela Lugosi Daylily

Bela Lugosi Daylily is celebrated as one of the finest purple daylilies, featuring, deeply saturated true purple flowers with a contrasting lime green throat. This midseason bloomer is exceptionally sunfast, holding its rich colour even in intense sunlight. With strong, well-branched, heavily budded scapes, it thrives in a wide range of conditions, including urban environments and poor soils, making it a reliable, sustainable choice for borders, mass plantings, and perennial gardens.

Ht. 75cm Sp. 50cm



Hemerocallis x 'Big Time Happy'



Big Time Happy Daylily

Big Time Happy Daylily is a cheerful, reblooming daylily known for its vibrant canary-yellow, trumpet-shaped flowers with gently ruffled petals. Its strong, sweet fragrance fills the garden, and the blooms remain open well into the evening, extending their visual and aromatic appeal. Thriving in full sun with well-drained soils, this trouble-free perennial is perfect for brightening borders, mass plantings, and creating stunning fresh-cut arrangements.

Ht. 45cm Sp. 40cm



Hemerocallis x 'Blueberry Candy'



Blueberry Candy Daylily

Blueberry Candy Daylily is a vibrant, reblooming perennial featuring soft lavender-blue petals with a deeper blueberry eyezone and a subtle green throat. Blooming from mid to late season, its ruffled, flowers add charm and colour to borders, mass plantings, and container gardens. Thriving in full sun to part shade with well-drained soils, it is low-maintenance, resilient, and attractive to pollinators, providing season-long garden appeal.

Ht. 55cm Sp. 40cm



Hemerocallis x 'Blueberry Cream'



Blueberry Cream Daylily

Blueberry Cream Daylily is a reblooming perennial celebrated for its creamy lavender-blue petals accented with a deeper blueberry eyezone and a soft green throat. Blooming from mid to late season, ruffled flowers add elegance and long-lasting colour to borders, mass plantings, and container gardens. Thriving in full sun to part shade with well-drained soils, it is easy-to-care-for, resilient, and pollinator-friendly, providing enduring seasonal charm.

Ht. 55cm Sp. 40cm



Hemerocallis x 'Blueberry Sundae'



Blueberry Sundae Daylily

Blueberry Sundae Daylily is a reblooming perennial admired for its creamy-white petals edged with soft blueberry-coloured margins and a matching eyezone, creating a delicate, two-toned effect. It adds charm and elegance to garden borders, mixed plantings, and cottage gardens. Thriving in full sun to part shade with well-drained soils, this semi-evergreen daylily is undemanding, long-blooming, and pollinator-friendly.

Ht. 55cm Sp. 40cm



Hemerocallis x 'Calico Jack'



Calico Jack Daylily

Calico Jack Daylily is an evergreen perennial celebrated for its striking bright yellow flowers edged with plum-red ruffles and a matching eye, creating a bold and captivating display. Blooming in early to mid-season, it adds dynamic colour to borders, mass plantings, and mixed gardens. Thriving in full sun and adaptable to a wide range of soils, including clay, this low-maintenance daylily offers long-lasting beauty, resilience, and year-after-year garden appeal.

Ht. 70cm Sp. 50cm





Hemerocallis x 'Chicago Apache'



Chicago Apache Daylily

Chicago Apache Daylily is a vigorous, eye-catching perennial celebrated for its intense scarlet-red, recurved tepals featuring a subtle sulfur-yellow watermark and a contrasting green throat. Its loosely ruffled petals add texture and elegance to garden displays. Highly sunfast and resistant to thrips, it thrives in full sun with well-drained soils, making it an ideal choice for borders, mass plantings, and perennial gardens seeking bold, long-lasting colour.

Ht. 75cm Sp. 50cm



Hemerocallis x 'Fooled Me'



Fooled Me Daylily

Fooled Me Daylily is a prolific and vibrant perennial known for its striking marigold-yellow flowers, highlighted by deep red eyes and coordinating picotee edges. Its long-lasting blooms remain open for up to 16 hours, offering extended visual interest. With vigorous foliage and an extended flowering period, it thrives in full sun with well-drained soils, making it an excellent choice for borders, mass plantings, and pollinator-friendly gardens.

Ht. 65cm Sp. 45cm



Hemerocallis x 'Frans Hals'



Frans Hals Daylily

Frans Hals Daylily is a highly popular bicoloured perennial admired for its open, star-shaped blossoms featuring bright yellow outer petals and deep reddish-orange inner petals accented with pale yellow midribs. Each flower typically lasts a day, while the plant produces successive blooms throughout the mid to late season. Thriving in full sun and adaptable to a wide range of soils, it adds vibrant colour and striking contrast to borders, mass plantings, and perennial gardens.

Ht. 70cm Sp. 50cm



Hemerocallis x 'Happy Returns'



Happy Returns Daylily

Happy Returns Daylily is a compact, reblooming perennial cherished for its cheerful lemon-yellow, blooms that appear continuously from early summer through to the first frost. Its petite, tidy habit makes it perfect for borders, rock gardens, and containers, providing consistent colour throughout the season. Thriving in full sun to part shade with well-drained soils, it is light-effort, resilient, and adds long-lasting charm to any garden setting.

Ht. 40cm Sp. 40cm



Hemerocallis x 'Irresistible Charm'



Irresistible Charm Daylily

Irresistible Charm Daylily is a captivating perennial known for its soft pink flowers highlighted by a deeper rose eyezone and a subtle green throat, with gently ruffled petals that add texture and elegance. Blooming in midseason, it provides long-lasting colour and visual interest to borders, mass plantings, and cottage gardens. Thriving in full sun to part shade with well-drained soils, it is low-input, resilient, and a delightful addition to any garden landscape.

Ht. 50cm Sp. 45cm



Hemerocallis x 'Joan Senior'



Joan Senior Daylily

Joan Senior Daylily is a graceful perennial showcasing near-white, lightly ruffled blooms with a subtle green throat. Blooming in midseason, its elegant flowers bring refined beauty and long-lasting colour to borders, mass plantings, and mixed perennial gardens. Thriving in full sun to part shade with well-drained soils, this low-maintenance daylily combines resilience, extended flowering, and year-after-year charm, making it a standout choice for both formal and cottage-style landscapes.

Ht. 60cm Sp. 45cm



Hemerocallis x 'Moonlight Masquerade'



Moonlight Masquerade Daylily

Moonlight Masquerade Daylily is a striking perennial with creamy petals contrasted by a bold purple eye and green throat. Blooming early to midseason, it adds long-lasting colour to borders, mass plantings, and pollinator gardens. Vigorous and adaptable, it tolerates poor soils, drought, and urban conditions, requiring minimal care. Occasional pests or leaf diseases may occur in humid environments.

Ht. 65cm Sp. 50cm



Hemerocallis x 'Pardon Me'



Pardon Me Daylily

Pardon Me Daylily is a compact, reblooming perennial featuring vibrant red, blooms with a bright yellow throat. Its cheerful, long-lasting flowers appear from early summer into fall, adding striking colour to borders, mass plantings, and containers. Thriving in full sun to part shade with well-drained soils, it is forgiving, resilient, and drought tolerant, making it an excellent choice for both formal and casual garden landscapes.

Ht. 45cm Sp. 40cm



Hemerocallis x 'Purple D'Oro'



Purple D'Oro Daylily

Purple D'Oro Daylily is a compact, reblooming perennial with rich purple petals and golden throats. Ideal for borders, containers, or mass plantings, it combines hardiness and versatility, thriving in various soils and tolerating drought and urban conditions. Light maintenance and long-blooming, it adds enduring colour, though occasional aphids or foliar issues may occur in overly moist environments.

Ht. 40cm Sp. 35cm



Hemerocallis x 'Rocket City'



Rocket City Daylily

Rocket City Daylily is a bold, energetic perennial featuring large orange blooms with burnt red eyes. Blooming midseason, it adds height and dramatic colour to borders and gardens. Adaptable to varied soils, heat, and humidity, it is drought tolerant once established and thrives in both rural and urban landscapes. Though it is reliably tolerant, it may occasionally face aphids, spider mites, or rust in damp conditions.

Ht. 60cm Sp. 50cm



Hemerocallis x 'Ruby Stella'



Ruby Stella Daylily

Ruby Stella Daylily is a reblooming perennial with deep ruby-red flowers and bright yellow throats, offering vibrant contrast in garden beds. Compact and resilient, it combines repeat flowering with enhanced colour, thriving in sun and diverse soils. Ideal for borders, containers, or mass plantings, it is easy-going, drought tolerant, and urban friendly, though occasional pests or fungal issues may appear in wet or crowded conditions.

Ht. 40cm Sp. 35cm



Hemerocallis x 'Simmons Overture'



Simmons Overture Daylily

Simmons Overture Daylily is a dramatic perennial with large, ruffled purple blooms, a lighter watermark, and green throat. Blooming in midsummer, it adds showy colour to borders and mass plantings. Thriving in full sun and varied soils, it tolerates heat, drought, and urban conditions. Resilient and robust, it may occasionally face pests or fungal leaf issues in damp weather.

Ht. 60cm Sp. 50cm



*Hemerocallis x 'Stella D'Oro'*

Stella D'Oro Daylily

Stella D'Oro Daylily is a classic, compact perennial known for its golden-yellow, trumpet-shaped blooms and exceptional reblooming. Highly resilient and low-maintenance, it thrives in sun or part shade, tolerates drought, poor soils, and urban conditions. Perfect for borders, slopes, and containers, it provides long-lasting colour throughout the season, with minimal pest or disease concerns, though occasional aphids or minor leaf streak may occur.

Ht. 30cm Sp. 35cm

*Heuchera micrantha 'Purple Palace'*

Purple Palace Coral Bells

Purple Palace Coral Bells is a classic perennial prized for its deeply lobed, metallic purple foliage and subtle summer blooms. Thriving in sun or partial shade, it adds texture and colour to borders, containers, and woodland gardens. Adaptable to various soils, including dry or rocky sites, it is sustainable, deer resilient, and supports pollinators, though poorly drained soils may cause crown rot or minor leaf spotting.

Ht. 25cm Sp. 305cm

*Heuchera sanguinea 'Firefly'*

Firefly Coral Bells

Firefly Coral Bells is a vibrant perennial celebrated for its glowing lime-green foliage that provides bright, year-round interest and striking contrast in shaded or partially sunny gardens. Compact and mounding, it works beautifully in borders, containers, and mass plantings. Adaptable to a variety of soils, easy-to-care-for, and deer resilient, it also produces delicate flower spikes that attract pollinators, adding both colour and ecological value to the landscape.

Ht. 40cm Sp. 40cm

*Heuchera x 'TNHEUNEA'*

Northern Exposure Amber Coral Bells

Northern Exposure Coral Bells is a versatile perennial featuring warm amber-toned foliage that shifts in colour throughout the seasons, adding dynamic visual interest to shaded and partially sunny garden spaces. Bred for enhanced cold tolerance and longevity, it thrives in northern climates and diverse soils. With tidy mounding growth, delicate flower spikes, and strong pest resistance, it provides effortless beauty and groundcover functionality, though overly wet soils should be avoided to prevent root or crown rot.

Ht. 30cm Sp. 40cm

*Heuchera x 'TNHEUNER'*

Northern Exposure Red Coral Bells

Northern Exposure Red Coral Bells is a striking perennial featuring rich red foliage that retains its vibrancy throughout the seasons, providing bold contrast in shaded areas and mixed borders. Bred for cold hardiness and vigor, it thrives in challenging climates and a variety of soils. Its compact, tidy growth makes it ideal for edges, mass plantings, or containers. Adaptable and deer resilient, it supports pollinators with delicate flower spikes, though poorly drained soils may lead to root issues.

Ht. 30cm Sp. 40cm

*Heuchera x 'Plum Pudding'*

Plum Pudding Coral Bells

Plum Pudding Coral Bells is a popular perennial known for its glossy, plum-coloured foliage with striking silver marbling and rich purple undersides. Combining durability with ornamental appeal, it brightens shaded borders, containers, and mixed plantings with year-round colour. Adaptable to various soils and drought tolerant once established, it offers long-lasting beauty with minimal care. Deer and pest resilient, it may occasionally face crown or root rot in poorly drained sites.

Ht. 20cm Sp. 30cm



Silver Scrolls Coral Bells

Silver Scrolls Coral Bells is a striking perennial featuring dramatic silver-laced foliage with rich burgundy undersides, providing elegant texture and year-round visual interest. Perfect for shaded gardens, woodland edges, and container displays, it thrives in moderately moist, well-drained soils. With moderate growth and consistently strong foliage colour, it serves as a reliable, hassle-free groundcover. Deer resilient and largely pest-free, it requires avoidance of overly wet soils to prevent root or crown rot.

Ht. 20cm Sp. 30cm



Hosta sieboldiana 'Elegans'

Blue Elegans Hosta

Blue Elegans Hosta is a large, striking perennial prized for its substantial blue-green leaves with deep veining and bold, architectural form. Ideal for shade gardens, it thrives in moist, rich soils, providing excellent groundcover under trees, along borders, or in woodland settings. Summer brings fragrant white to pale lavender flowers, adding seasonal interest. Requiring minimal care and pest-resistant, it tolerates drought once established, though slugs may occasionally appear in wet conditions, making it a reliable, long-lived garden standout.

Ht. 60cm Sp. 90cm



Hosta x 'August Moon'

August Moon Hosta

August Moon Hosta is a vibrant, sun-tolerant perennial known for its broad, heart-shaped leaves that mature to a glowing chartreuse-gold, adding a bright focal point to shaded or partially sunny gardens. Thriving in moist, well-drained soils, it produces showy pale lavender blooms in midsummer, attracting pollinators. Not fussy and pest-resistant, it excels in borders, mass plantings, or containers, though slugs may occasionally pose a minor nuisance.

Ht. 45cm Sp. 90cm



Hosta x 'Bressingham Blue'

Bressingham Blue Hosta

Bressingham Blue Hosta is a striking perennial known for its large, blue-gray leaves with a slightly rippled texture, forming a bold, architectural mound. Ideal for shaded or partially sunny gardens, it thrives in rich, moist, well-drained soils. In midsummer, it produces pale lavender flower spikes that attract pollinators. Adaptable, cold-hardy, and resistant to most pests, it adds lasting foliage interest and structure to borders, woodland gardens, and mixed perennial beds.

Ht. 65cm Sp. 100cm



Hosta x 'Brother Stefan'

Brother Stefan Hosta

Brother Stefan Hosta is an award-winning perennial celebrated for its striking variegation, showcasing deeply textured blue-green leaves with vibrant golden-yellow centers. A standout in shaded gardens, it provides dramatic colour contrast, excellent leaf substance, and strong slug resistance. Thriving in rich, moist soils, it forms a robust, symmetrical mound and produces pale lavender flowers in midsummer. Cold-hardy and easy to maintain, it adds structure, texture, and lasting visual interest to woodland gardens, borders, and mixed perennial beds.

Ht. 45cm Sp. 70cm



Hosta x 'Cherry Berry'

Cherry Berry Hosta

Cherry Berry Hosta is a vibrant, compact perennial featuring creamy yellow-centered leaves edged in green and striking cherry-red flower scapes that appear in late summer. Ideal for shaded borders, containers, and small gardens, its attractive variegation and tidy habit provide multi-season interest and pollinator value. Thriving in moist, well-drained soils, it is a reliable performer, though occasional slug protection may be needed in damp conditions.

Ht. 25cm Sp. 45cm



*Hosta x 'Dancing Queen'*

Dancing Queen Hosta

Dancing Queen Hosta is a vibrant perennial prized for its brilliant yellow foliage that holds its colour throughout the growing season. Deeply lobed leaves with distinctive ruffled edges emerge in spring, adding bold texture and visual interest to shade gardens, borders, and containers. With good sun tolerance and striking midsummer lavender blooms, it attracts pollinators and enhances garden appeal. East to grow, deer resilient, and thriving in moist, fertile soils with protection from hot afternoon sun, it is both adaptable and long-lasting.

Ht. 45cm Sp. 75cm

*Hosta x 'June'*

June Hosta

June Hosta is a popular and versatile perennial known for its luminous gold-centered leaves edged in blue-green, which subtly shift colour through the seasons. Compact and tidy, it thrives in partial shade with moist, well-drained soils and shows excellent slug resistance. Early summer lavender flower spikes add vertical interest and attract pollinators, making it ideal for containers, borders, and mass plantings in shaded gardens.

Ht. 45cm Sp. 60cm

*Hosta x 'Minuteman'*

Minuteman Hosta

Minuteman Hosta is a striking perennial prized for its crisp white leaf margins contrasting with deep green centers, adding formal elegance and high visual impact to shade gardens. Its thick, ovate leaves resist slug damage and retain strong colour throughout the season. Ideal for borders, containers, or specimen planting, it thrives in rich, evenly moist soils with partial to full shade. Summer brings pale lavender blooms that attract pollinators. Combining showy foliage, low-maintenance care, and broad adaptability, 'Minuteman' is a standout choice for diverse garden settings.

Ht. 30cm Sp. 75cm

*Hosta x 'Olive Bailey Langdon'*

Olive Bailey Langdon Hosta

Olive Bailey Langdon Hosta is a vigorous, variegated perennial featuring bold heart-shaped blue-green leaves edged in creamy yellow. Thriving in shade to partial shade and adaptable to varied soils, it forms a reliable, symmetrical mound ideal for borders, woodland gardens, and foundations. Tall pale lavender flower spikes bloom in midsummer, attracting pollinators, while occasional slug damage may occur in wetter conditions.

Ht. 60cm Sp. 120cm

*Hosta x 'Raspberry Sundae'*

Raspberry Sundae Hosta

Raspberry Sundae Hosta is a charming miniature perennial featuring creamy white-centered leaves with green margins and striking raspberry-coloured flower stems. Its compact size and vibrant foliage make it ideal for containers, borders, or small garden spaces. Thriving in partial shade with well-drained soil, it provides year-round ornamental interest. Summer brings fragrant blooms that attract pollinators. This Hosta needs little intervention, though occasional slug control may be needed in damp conditions.

Ht. 30cm Sp. 60cm

*Hosta x 'Reverse Patriot'*

Reverse Patriot

Reverse Patriot Hosta is a striking perennial that inverts the classic 'Patriot' variegation, featuring bright white centers framed by deep green margins. Its crisp, bold foliage provides dramatic contrast in shaded gardens, adding visual impact to borders, containers, and foundation plantings. Adaptable to a range of soils and relatively drought tolerant once established, it produces lavender flowers in midsummer that attract bees and pollinators. Though it is undemanding, it may occasionally need slug control in moist conditions.

Ht. 45cm Sp. 75cm



Hosta x 'T-Rex'



T-Rex Hosta

T-Rex Hosta is a colossal perennial renowned for its enormous, puckered green leaves that create a striking, tropical effect in shaded landscapes. Its vigorous growth and bold texture make it perfect for woodland gardens, expansive borders, or as a dramatic focal point. Thriving in rich, moist soils, it suppresses weeds effectively. Towering pale lavender flowers bloom mid to late summer. Low-maintenance and show-stopping, though occasional slug control may be needed in humid conditions.

Ht. 75cm Sp. 120cm



Hosta x 'Twilight'



Twilight Hosta

Twilight Hosta is a versatile perennial featuring rich green leaves edged with wide, creamy yellow margins that brighten shady corners, borders, and container plantings. Its tidy, mounding habit and dependable growth make it suitable for both formal and informal gardens. Thriving in partial to full shade and adaptable to varied soils, it produces lavender flower spikes in midsummer, providing long-lasting foliage interest. Requires little maintenance but may require occasional slug protection in consistently damp conditions.

Ht. 45cm Sp. 60cm



Iberis sempervirens 'Purity'



Purity Candytuft

Purity Candytuft is a compact, evergreen perennial prized for its dense mats of glossy green foliage and striking white blooms in spring. Combining rugged cold hardiness with a refined, low-growing habit, it thrives in sunny borders, rock gardens, and slopes. Adaptable to well-drained soils and tolerant of drought, it's ideal for xeriscaping and groundcover. Low-input and high-impact, it provides early-season interest, erosion control, and may occasionally suffer root rot in poorly drained areas.

Ht. 20cm Sp. 45cm



Iberis sempervirens 'Snow Cone Forte'



Snow Cone Forte Candytuft

Snow Cone Forte Candytuft is a robust, floriferous perennial prized for its dense mats of dark green foliage adorned with abundant, pure white flowers in early spring. With improved bloom density and reliable cold hardiness, it excels in sunny beds, borders, and rockeries. Tolerant of poor, dry soils and resistant to deer, it's perfect for low input gardens. Its tidy habit and extended flowering period provide structure and bright early-season interest, while good drainage helps prevent root issues.

Ht. 20cm Sp. 45cm



Iberis sempervirens 'Snowdrift'



Snowdrift Candytuft

Snowdrift Candytuft is a classic perennial cherished for its graceful, cascading form and profuse clusters of pure white flowers in early spring. Combining soft elegance with a structured habit, it enhances rock gardens, retaining walls, pathways, and borders. Adaptable to sandy or gravelly soils and tolerant of drought, it thrives in challenging sites. Evergreen foliage adds year-round texture and interest, while bright spring blooms provide strong seasonal colour. Adaptable and resilient, it may be susceptible to root diseases in wet or heavy soils.

Ht. 20cm Sp. 45cm



Iberis sempervirens 'Snowsation'



Snowsation Candytuft

Snowsation Candytuft is a compact, tidy perennial prized for its bright white flowers that blanket evergreen foliage in early spring, creating a stunning display. Known for its extended bloom period and clean, low-growing habit, it thrives in full sun with well-drained soils. Ideal for edging, groundcover, and rock gardens, it offers reliable performance with minimal maintenance. Deer and drought resistant, it excels in challenging conditions but may struggle in poorly drained or heavily shaded sites.

Ht. 20cm Sp. 45cm



*Iris germanica 'Again and Again'*

Again and Again German Iris

Again and Again German Iris is a reliable reblooming bearded iris featuring soft yellow standards and creamy white falls with yellow accents. Combining classic elegance with extended flowering, it brightens sunny borders and perennial beds from late spring into fall. Tolerant of well-drained soils, drought tolerant and deer resilient, it requires minimal care, while periodic division helps maintain vigor and repeat bloom performance.

Ht. 60cm Sp. 40cm

*Iris germanica 'Aggressively Forward'*

Aggressively Forward German Iris

Aggressively Forward German Iris is a bold bearded iris with violet-blue standards, rich burgundy falls, and bright orange beards. Its vigorous growth and striking blooms create strong focal points in sunny beds, borders, and mass plantings. Drought tolerant and resistant to browsing, it thrives in low-input landscapes. Mid to late-spring flowers shine best with good air circulation to minimize leaf spot.

Ht. 50cm Sp. 25cm

*Iris germanica 'Batik'*

Batik German Iris

Batik German Iris is a uniquely patterned bearded iris showcasing deep purple blooms dramatically streaked with white, creating an artistic and eye-catching display. Ideal for sunny borders, cottage gardens, and mixed perennial plantings, it thrives in well-drained soils and tolerates heat and drought. Blooming midseason, its strong vertical form adds structure and texture, while periodic division helps maintain vigor and prevent overcrowding.

Ht. 70cm Sp. 40cm

*Iris germanica 'Cajun Rhythm'*

Cajun Rhythm German Iris

Cajun Rhythm German Iris is a warm-toned bearded iris featuring golden apricot standards and coppery orange falls, adding vibrant colour and energy to spring gardens. Its hardy, vigorous growth makes it ideal for bold borders, sunny beds, and dry sites. Adaptable to average, well-drained soils and tolerant of drought, it is easy to maintain. Deadheading spent blooms and occasional division help maintain consistent flowering and healthy foliage.

Ht. 80cm Sp. 40cm

*Iris germanica 'Cantina'*

Cantina German Iris

Cantina German Iris showcases luxurious, velvety blooms in deep purple-blue tones accented by bright tangerine beards, creating a striking garden contrast. With strong stems and large, well-formed flowers, it performs beautifully in sunny, well-drained beds and borders. Blooming midseason, it adds depth and drama to mixed plantings. Highly drought tolerant and deer resilient, it requires little care beyond avoiding excess moisture to prevent rhizome rot.

Ht. 80cm Sp. 40cm

*Iris germanica 'Champagne Elegance'*

Champagne Elegance German Iris

Champagne Elegance German Iris is a refined, reblooming variety showcasing creamy white standards and soft apricot-pink falls accented by warm orange beards. Its delicate colour palette and light fragrance bring elegance to sunny borders and mixed perennial gardens. Blooming in spring and again later in the season, it thrives in well-drained soils and tolerates heat and drought. Not fussy and resilient, it benefits from occasional division to sustain vigor and bloom consistency.

Ht. 75cm Sp. 40cm



Iris germanica 'Diabolique'



Diabolique German Iris

Diabolique German Iris delivers dark elegance with its rich, velvety maroon-black standards and falls that exude depth and drama in spring landscapes. Its stately blooms stand tall on sturdy stems, providing strong vertical structure and contrast in sunny borders and mixed perennial beds. Thriving in well-drained soils, it tolerates drought and resists deer browsing. Easy-going and long-lived, it benefits from division every few years to maintain vigor and abundant flowering.

Ht. 90cm Sp. 40cm



Iris germanica 'Edith Wolford'



Edith Wolford German Iris

Edith Wolford German Iris is an award-winning classic celebrated for its soft lemon-yellow standards and contrasting violet-blue falls, forming an exquisite two-tone display. Blooming in late spring, it brings sophistication and vibrant colour to sunny borders, cottage gardens, and mixed perennial plantings. Adaptable and resilient, it tolerates heat, drought, and varied soils. For best performance and consistent flowering, divide clumps every few years to rejuvenate growth and maintain vigor.

Ht. 60cm Sp. 40cm



Iris germanica 'Harvest of Memories'



Harvest of Memories German Iris

Harvest of Memories German Iris is a vibrant, reblooming perennial showcasing cheerful golden-yellow flowers that brighten sunny borders, cottage gardens, and perennial beds. Its upright foliage and repeat blooms from summer into fall provide extended seasonal interest. Adaptable, drought tolerant, and deer resilient, it thrives in well-drained soils. Regular deadheading and occasional division help maintain vigor and encourage consistent rebloom year after year.

Ht. 75cm Sp. 40cm



Iris germanica 'Immortality'



Immortality German Iris

Immortality German Iris is a cherished reblooming perennial celebrated for its pristine white petals and gentle, sweet fragrance. Blooming in late spring and again from late summer into early fall, it provides long-lasting elegance in sunny borders, cottage gardens, and mixed perennial beds. Thriving in well-drained soils, it is drought tolerant, resilient, and easy to grow. Periodic division helps maintain vigorous clumps and consistent, abundant flowering year after year.

Ht. 75cm Sp. 40cm



Iris germanica 'Pink Attraction'



Pink Attraction German Iris

Pink Attraction German Iris is a charming reblooming perennial featuring soft pink, fragrant flowers in spring and again in late summer. Its delicate pastel tones and elegant form add romance and vertical interest to sunny borders, cottage gardens, and mixed perennial plantings. Thriving in well-drained soils, it tolerates heat and drought. Low-maintenance yet striking, it benefits from periodic division to maintain vigor and ensure consistent repeat blooms.

Ht. 60cm Sp. 30cm



Iris germanica 'Rosalie Figge'



Rosalie Figge German Iris

Rosalie Figge Iris is a vigorous reblooming perennial showcasing rich, velvety purple flowers on a compact, tidy plant. Blooming from spring through fall, it provides long-lasting colour and vertical interest in sunny borders, cottage gardens, and mixed perennial beds. Adaptable to well-drained soils, drought tolerant, and deer resilient, it combines low-effort care with strong performance. Occasional division helps maintain vigor and ensure consistent repeat blooms year after year.

Ht. 90cm Sp. 40cm



*Iris germanica* 'Victoria Falls'

Victoria Falls German Iris

Victoria Falls German Iris is a stunning reblooming bearded iris celebrated for its abundant, sky-blue flowers with large, ruffled petals that create a dramatic display. Known for its reliability and striking presence, it thrives in sunny borders, perennial beds, and cottage gardens. Drought tolerant and deer resilient, it provides long-lasting colour and vertical interest. Periodic division helps maintain vigor, structure, and repeat blooming throughout the growing season.

Ht. 90cm Sp. 45cm

*Iris pallida* Variegata 'Albo'

Sweet Variegated Iris (Green/White)

Sweet Variegated Iris is a striking ornamental perennial featuring sword-like green leaves edged with crisp white variegation. In late spring, fragrant lavender-blue flowers rise above the foliage, adding texture and vibrant contrast to borders, beds, and mixed perennial plantings. Highly adaptable and drought tolerant, it thrives in full sun and well-drained soils. It provides long-season interest but may be vulnerable to iris borer or fungal leaf spot in overly wet conditions.

Ht. 90cm Sp. 45cm

*Iris pallida* 'Aureo-Variegata'

Sweet Variegated Iris (Green/Yellow)

Sweet Variegated Iris is a distinctive bearded iris prized for its bright yellow-striped foliage and delicate pale violet-blue blooms, offering both architectural leaf interest and seasonal colour. Thriving in sunny, well-drained locations, it is drought tolerant and deer resilient, making it ideal for mixed borders, perennial beds, or as a striking focal point. Periodic division and proper spacing help prevent overcrowding and reduce risks of iris borer or soft rot, ensuring long-lasting garden performance.

Ht. 60cm Sp. 35cm

*Iris pumila* 'Cache of Gold'

Cache of Gold Dwarf Iris

Cache of Gold Dwarf Iris is a charming perennial celebrated for its rich golden-yellow blooms and compact, tidy form. Blooming in early spring, it provides bright, cheerful colour before many other perennials emerge. Ideal for rock gardens, borders, and containers, it thrives in full sun with well-drained soils and is highly drought tolerant once established. Hardy and resilient, it may occasionally experience fungal spotting or slug damage in persistently moist conditions.

Ht. 20cm Sp. 25cm

*Iris pumila* 'Cherry Garden'

Cherry Garden Dwarf Iris

Cherry Garden Dwarf Iris is a striking perennial prized for its velvety deep red blooms and compact, tidy form. Blooming in early spring, it provides rich colour and elegant structure to rock gardens, borders, and pathways. Hardy and resilient, it thrives in sunny, well-drained soils and tolerates drought once established. Easy-going yet long-lived, it benefits from occasional division and may be prone to soft rot in overly wet conditions.

Ht. 20cm Sp. 25cm

*Iris pumila* 'Little Shadow'

Little Shadow Dwarf Iris

Little Shadow Dwarf Iris is a petite, elegant perennial featuring smoky violet-purple blooms accented with darker veining and a delicate golden beard. Blooming in early spring, it provides moody, sophisticated colour for rock gardens, slopes, and front-of-border plantings. Highly drought tolerant and effort-light, it thrives in sunny, well-drained soils. Care should be taken to avoid overwatering, which can lead to root rot or fungal leaf issues, ensuring long-lasting garden performance.

Ht. 20cm Sp. 25cm



Iris pumila 'Orange Tiger'



Orange Tiger Dwarf Iris

Orange Tiger Dwarf Iris is a vibrant perennial that ignites the early spring garden with its fiery orange blooms and striking falls. Its compact, tidy form makes it ideal for borders, containers, rock gardens, and xeriscapes. Thriving in full sun with well-drained soils, it tolerates drought and heat, offering resilient beauty. Periodic division helps prevent overcrowding and maintains vigorous, long-lasting flowering.

Ht. 20cm Sp. 15cm



Iris pumila 'Puddy Tat'



Puddy Tat Dwarf Iris

Puddy Tat Dwarf Iris is a delightful miniature perennial showcasing soft lavender blooms accented by a striking dark purple signal patch. Early to bloom, its compact and tidy habit makes it perfect for edging, rock gardens, alpine plantings, and troughs. Thriving in sunny, well-drained soils, it is reliable and drought tolerant. Care should be taken in overly wet conditions to prevent leaf spotting, ensuring healthy, long-lasting performance.

Ht. 20cm Sp. 50cm



Iris pumila 'True Navy'



True Navy Dwarf Iris

True Navy Dwarf Iris is a striking early-spring perennial prized for its rich, deep blue-purple blooms that provide bold, saturated colour in any garden setting. Compact and tidy, it works beautifully in front-of-border plantings, rock gardens, and mass displays. Hardy and drought tolerant, it thrives in full sun with well-drained soils, resists deer and most pests, and benefits from periodic division to maintain vigorous, consistent flowering.

Ht. 20cm Sp. 25cm



Iris sibirica 'Black Joker'



Black Joker Siberian Iris

Black Joker Siberian Iris is a striking perennial featuring rich purple standards and near-black velvety falls. Its upright, clump-forming habit adds bold contrast and elegance to borders, wet areas, or naturalized plantings. Thriving in varied soils, including moist or poorly drained sites, it is cold-hardy, deer resilient, and easy to maintain. Periodic division ensures vigorous growth and sustained seasonal interest.

Ht. 50cm Sp. 40cm



Iris sibirica 'Butter & Sugar'



Butter & Sugar Siberian Iris

Butter & Sugar Siberian Iris is a beloved perennial known for its soft white standards and buttery yellow falls that bring cheerful colour to gardens in early summer. Its tall, graceful stems and elegant foliage create vertical interest, making it perfect for mixed borders, pond edges, and naturalized plantings. Adaptable to a variety of soils, including moist clay, it is cold-hardy, deer resilient, and tolerant of urban stress. Periodic division promotes dense growth and consistent flowering year after year.

Ht. 60cm Sp. 50cm



Iris sibirica 'Caesar's Brother'



Caesar's Brother Siberian Iris

Caesar's Brother Siberian Iris is a classic perennial admired for its deep royal purple blooms and elegant, upright vase-like form. Blooming in early summer, it adds striking colour and structure to borders, pond edges, and cottage gardens. Thriving in both moist and average soils, it is highly adaptable, deer resilient, and cold-tolerant. Periodic division promotes airflow, maintains clump vigor, and encourages consistent, abundant flowering.

Ht. 90cm Sp. 30cm



*Iris sibirica 'Blue King'*

Blue King Siberian Iris

Blue King Siberian Iris is a robust perennial celebrated for its rich blue-violet flowers and elegant, grass-like foliage. Its tidy clumping habit and upright structure provide vertical interest and cool-toned colour to borders, rain gardens, and naturalized plantings. Exceptionally hardy and adaptable, it thrives in both wet and moderately dry soils, is effort light, and benefits from periodic division to sustain vigorous growth and abundant blooms.

Ht. 75cm Sp. 50cm

*Iris sibirica 'Chilled Wine'*

Chilled Wine Siberian Iris

Chilled Wine Siberian Iris is a striking perennial featuring rich burgundy-red standards and slightly darker falls, creating a dramatic, wine-toned display in early summer. Its upright, clump-forming habit and fine, grass-like foliage add structure and texture to borders, rain gardens, and naturalized settings. Hardy and adaptable, it thrives in moist to average soils and benefits from periodic division to maintain vigor and abundant flowering.

Ht. 60cm Sp. 45cm

*Iris sibirica 'Ruffled Velvet'*

Ruffled Velvet Siberian Iris

Ruffled Velvet Siberian Iris is a sophisticated perennial prized for its ruffled, velvety deep purple blooms and gracefully arching, upright foliage. Blooming in early summer, it adds elegance, texture, and dramatic colour to mixed borders, pond edges, and meadow-style gardens. Adaptable to a wide range of soils, including damp clay, it is cold-hardy, easy-to-care-for, and naturally resistant to deer and pests. Periodic division rejuvenates older clumps and promotes vigorous, abundant flowering year after year.

Ht. 60cm Sp. 50cm

*Iris sibirica 'Snow Queen'*

Snow Queen Siberian Iris

Snow Queen Siberian Iris is a graceful perennial featuring pure white blooms with subtle veining and a refined, upright habit that brightens gardens with elegance. Its narrow, arching foliage and moderate height make it ideal for pond edges, perennial borders, or woodland-style plantings. Hardy, deer resilient, and adaptable to moist or moderately dry soils, it requires minimal maintenance, with occasional division promoting vigorous growth and sustained flowering.

Ht. 80cm Sp. 50cm

*Lamium galeobdolon 'Hermann's Pride'*

Hermann's Pride False Lamium

Hermann's Pride False Lamium is a striking perennial groundcover celebrated for its bold silver-variegated foliage and upright yellow spring flowers. More clump-forming than spreading, it combines ornamental leaves with seasonal blooms, adding texture and brightness to shaded borders, woodland edges, and underplantings. Thriving in a variety of soils, it is deer resilient and drought tolerant, tolerates urban stress, and provides sustainable, weed-suppressing ground-level interest. Occasional powdery mildew may occur in humid conditions.

Ht. 25cm Sp. 45cm

*Lamium maculatum 'Aureum'*

Yellow Lamium

Yellow Lamium is a vibrant perennial groundcover prized for its bright golden-yellow foliage and delicate lavender-pink flowers that add colour and texture to shaded gardens. Thriving in woodland plantings, borders, and underplantings, it adapts to a variety of soils while resisting deer and drought stress. Fast-spreading yet manageable, this hassle free plant provides long-season colour, weed suppression, and benefits from occasional pruning to maintain density and vigor.

Ht. 15cm Sp. 45cm



Lamium maculatum 'Dellam'



Golden Anniversary Lamium

Golden Anniversary Lamium is a compact perennial groundcover featuring gold-edged, silver-centered foliage and small lavender-purple flowers. Shade-tolerant and adaptable to varied soils and urban conditions, it thrives in borders, containers, and woodland gardens. Deer resilient and drought tolerant, it provides long-season interest and ground-level coverage, with occasional grooming maintaining its tidy, ornamental appearance.

Ht. 20cm Sp. 30cm



Lamium maculatum 'Ghost'



Ghost Lamium

Ghost Lamium is a striking perennial groundcover known for its large, silvery-white leaves edged in green and vivid purple blooms that brighten shady spots. Ideal for under trees, along pathways, and in naturalized plantings, it thrives in a variety of soils, tolerates drought, and handles urban conditions. Deer resilient and easily managed, it adds texture, colour, and ground-level interest while suppressing weeds. Pruning after bloom encourages fresh, vigorous growth.

Ht. 25cm Sp. 30cm



Lamium maculatum 'Red Nancy'



Red Nancy Lamium

Red Nancy Lamium is a vibrant, fast-spreading perennial groundcover prized for its metallic silver leaves edged in green and bright magenta-pink flowers. Forming a dense mat, it adds colour and texture to shaded areas while suppressing weeds and reducing erosion. Adaptable to dry shade and various soils, it thrives in urban gardens, slopes, and underplantings. Deer resilient and low-input, occasional shearing after bloom encourages fresh growth and extended flowering.

Ht. 15cm Sp. 45cm



Lamium maculatum 'White Nancy'



White Nancy Lamium

White Nancy Lamium is an elegant, shade-tolerant perennial groundcover prized for its brilliant silver foliage and clusters of crisp white flowers. Its low, trailing habit creates dense coverage that brightens shaded beds, woodland edges, and under shrubs while suppressing weeds. Resilient and adaptable, it tolerates dry soils, urban stress, and light foot traffic. Hardy and deer resilient, regular trimming encourages fresh growth and preserves a neat, vibrant appearance.

Ht. 15cm Sp. 30cm



Lathyrus latifolius 'Pearl Mixture'



Pearl Mixture Sweet Pea

Pearl Mixture Sweet Pea is a hardy, perennial climbing vine renowned for its vigorous growth and abundant, butterfly-like blooms in soft shades of pink, white, and rose. Unlike annual varieties, it returns year after year, increasing in strength and flower production. Adaptable to diverse soils, drought tolerant, and tolerant of light shade, it's ideal for trellises, fences, and informal gardens. Unscented yet pollinator-friendly, it provides vertical interest with minimal care, though light support and occasional pruning help manage size and shape.

Ht. 120cm Sp. 30cm



Lavandula angustifolia 'Munstead'



English Lavender

English Lavender is a classic, aromatic perennial prized for its silvery-green foliage and spikes of fragrant violet-purple flowers. Thriving in full sun and well-drained soils, it's perfect for borders, rock gardens, and herb gardens. Drought tolerant once established, it attracts pollinators like bees and butterflies while offering culinary and ornamental uses. Happy with occasional pruning, it adds long-lasting fragrance and seasonal colour to any garden.

Ht. 40cm Sp. 40cm



*Lavandula x intermedia 'Niko'*

Phenomenal Lavender

Phenomenal Lavender is a hardy hybrid known for its uniform mounds, silvery foliage, and fragrant purple-blue flower spikes. Cold-hardy and resistant to heat, humidity, and drought, it thrives in borders, herb gardens, and mass plantings. Adaptable to poor, well-drained soils, deer resilient, and highly attractive to pollinators, it requires minimal care beyond annual pruning to maintain shape and vigor.

Ht. 75cm Sp. 70cm

*Leucanthemum superbum 'Alaska'*

Alaska Shasta Daisy

Alaska Shasta Daisy is a beloved perennial featuring crisp white petals surrounding bright yellow centers, creating a classic, cheerful display. Blooming from early to midsummer, it boasts a sturdy, upright habit and strong stems that withstand wind and rain. Adaptable to a variety of soils with good drought tolerance, it thrives in borders, pollinator gardens, and cottage landscapes. Forgiving and easy to grow, it provides lasting seasonal interest and attracts bees and butterflies, though good air circulation helps prevent foliar diseases in humid conditions.

Ht. 70cm Sp. 45cm

*Leucanthemum superbum 'Becky'*

Becky Shasta Daisy

Becky Shasta Daisy is a robust, long-blooming perennial celebrated for its tall, upright habit and large, pristine white flowers with sunny yellow centers. Blooming from early summer into fall, it thrives in sunny borders, cutting gardens, and mass plantings. Heat and humidity-tolerant, it adapts to a range of soils and features strong stems that resist flopping. Nectar-rich blooms attract butterflies, while light care and good drainage help prevent occasional leaf spot, making it a reliable, eye-catching addition to both traditional and contemporary gardens.

Ht. 60cm Sp. 45cm

*Leucanthemum superbum 'Silver Princess'*

Silver Princess Shasta Daisy

Silver Princess Shasta Daisy is a charming, compact perennial prized for its abundant, crisp white flowers with sunny yellow centers and tidy, dwarf habit. Blooming profusely throughout summer, it brightens borders, containers, and small garden spaces with enduring charm. Adaptable to varied soils and moderately drought tolerant, it thrives in urban and rural landscapes alike. Resilient and pollinator-friendly, it adds texture and seasonal interest to mixed plantings, though well-drained soil is essential to prevent root problems in heavy or wet sites.

Ht. 25cm Sp. 30cm

*Liatris ligulistylis*

Meadow Blazing Star

Meadow Blazing Star is a tall, upright perennial prized for its vibrant purple flower spikes and exceptional pollinator appeal. Blooming in late summer, it attracts butterflies—especially monarchs—as well as bees and other beneficial insects. Its striking vertical form adds colour and texture to prairie, meadow, and wildflower plantings. Adaptable to many soils, it thrives in full sun and well-drained conditions, showing strong drought tolerance and pest resistance once established.

Ht. 90cm Sp. 40cm

*Liatris spicata*

Purple Gayfeather

Purple Gayfeather is a clump-forming perennial celebrated for its dense, bottlebrush-like spikes of vivid purple flowers that rise above narrow, grass-like foliage. Blooming from mid to late summer, it provides a rich nectar source for bees, butterflies, and birds. Thriving in full sun and average, well-drained soils, it's ideal for meadow gardens, naturalized areas, and mixed borders. Easy-going and hardy, it benefits from occasional division to maintain vigor and bloom quality.

Ht. 60cm Sp. 20cm



Liatris spicata 'Floristan'



White Gayfeather

White Gayfeather is a vertical accent perennial valued for its tall spikes of feathery white blooms and fine, grass-like foliage. Flowering from mid to late summer, it attracts bees, butterflies, and hummingbirds while adding height and texture to borders or naturalized plantings. 'Floristan' thrives in sunny, low-maintenance sites and tolerates a range of soils, including clay. Drought tolerant and generally disease-free, though sometimes browsed by deer or rabbits.

Ht. 60cm Sp. 30cm



Liatris spicata 'Kobold'



Dwarf Purple Gayfeather

Dwarf Purple Gayfeather is a compact, upright perennial prized for its dense spikes of vibrant purple blooms that brighten the garden in mid to late summer. Shorter than other varieties, 'Kobold' is perfect for small gardens, front borders, and containers. Exceptionally hardy and adaptable, it thrives in full sun and tolerates drought, heat, and heavy soils. A pollinator favourite and excellent cut flower, it offers lasting ornamental appeal with minimal care, though good air circulation helps prevent mildew.

Ht. 40cm Sp. 30cm



Ligularia dentata 'Desdemona'



Desdemona Ligularia

Desdemona Ligularia is a bold, eye-catching perennial celebrated for its large, rounded bronze-purple foliage and vivid orange, daisy-like flowers. Ideal for moist, shaded to partially shaded gardens, it adds dramatic tropical flair to woodland settings, borders, and near water features. Blooming in late summer, it attracts pollinators while providing striking contrast with its lush leaves. Preferring rich, consistently moist soils, it benefits from afternoon shade in hot climates and may wilt in strong sun or dry conditions.

Ht. 60cm Sp. 75cm



Ligularia dentata 'Othello'



Othello Ligularia

Othello Ligularia is a striking perennial prized for its bold, textured foliage ranging from deep green to purplish tones, complemented by bright orange, daisy-like flowers in midsummer. Perfect for shady, moisture-retentive sites, it adds dramatic contrast to woodland gardens, shaded borders, and naturalized plantings. Thriving in cooler climates and partial sun, it requires consistent moisture for vigor. Its showy leaves and pollinator-friendly blooms combine ornamental beauty with ecological value, though slugs and snails may pose occasional challenges in damp conditions.

Ht. 90cm Sp. 80cm



Ligularia stenocephala 'Little Rocket'



Little Rocket Ligularia

Little Rocket Ligularia is a compact, upright perennial valued for its striking spikes of golden-yellow flowers and large, serrated green foliage. Ideal for medium-sized gardens, shaded borders, and woodland settings, it thrives in consistently moist soils and part-shade locations. Blooming in midsummer, it attracts pollinators while adding dramatic foliage contrast. While it is hardy, it may wilt in hot, dry conditions, so regular watering helps maintain its vigor and ornamental appeal.

Ht. 45cm Sp. 60cm



Ligularia stenocephala 'The Rocket'



The Rocket Ligularia

The Rocket Ligularia is a tall, striking perennial renowned for its large, toothed green leaves and dramatic vertical spikes of bright yellow flowers that bloom in midsummer. Perfect for shade gardens, woodland edges, and moist or boggy sites, it adds height, texture, and year-round interest. Thriving in cool, partially shaded environments, it supports pollinators and wildlife. Low-maintenance when watered adequately, it may experience leaf scorch in full sun or dry conditions; mulch helps retain soil moisture and suppress weeds.

Ht. 150cm Sp. 75cm



*Lilium asiatic 'Brunello'*

Brunello Asiatic Lily

Brunello Asiatic Lily features vibrant, deep red-orange flowers that create a bold, eye-catching display from midsummer onward. This vigorous cultivar combines strong growth with excellent heat tolerance, thriving in sunny, well-drained locations. Ideal for mixed borders, naturalized beds, and garden accents, 'Brunello' offers a long flowering period, attracts pollinators, and requires minimal maintenance. Proper drainage is essential to prevent bulb rot and ensure continued performance.

Ht. 75cm Sp. 30cm

*Lilium asiatic 'Elodie'*

Elodie Asiatic Lily

Elodie Asiatic Lily is cherished for its graceful, soft apricot-orange flowers that bloom from mid to late summer, creating a warm and inviting display. Upright stems and lance-shaped green foliage add structure and elegance, making it ideal for perennial borders, container plantings, and mixed garden beds. Adaptable to a range of well-drained soils and thriving in full sun, 'Elodie' combines an easy-care attitude with strong garden presence and pollinator appeal, though it may be prone to fungal leaf spots in humid conditions.

Ht. 90cm Sp. 30cm

*Lilium asiatic 'Kiss Red Twin'*

Kiss Red Twin Asiatic Lily

Kiss Red Twin Asiatic Lily is a vibrant, compact cultivar known for its striking double red flowers with a glossy, eye-catching finish. Blooming over an extended period, it brings lasting colour to borders, containers, and mixed garden beds. Thriving in full sun and well-drained soils, it tolerates urban garden stresses while providing excellent cut flower quality. Dependable and pollinator-friendly, it adds dramatic contrast, though proper air circulation and monitoring for common lily pests help prevent disease.

Ht. 90cm Sp. 30cm

*Lilium asiatic 'Tiny Bee'*

Tiny Bee Asiatic Lily

Tiny Bee Asiatic Lily is a charming, compact dwarf lily producing bright yellow flowers with subtle brown spotting throughout the summer. Part of the new Tiny Collection, it offers more blooms, stronger stems, and improved colour. Well-branched and compact, it suits small gardens, rockeries, and containers. Thriving in full sun and well-drained soils, it attracts pollinators, requires minimal maintenance, and adds cheerful, lasting colour, though crowded conditions can increase susceptibility to pests and fungal issues.

Ht. 40cm Sp. 25cm

*Lilium asiatic 'Tiny Crystal'*

Tiny Crystal Asiatic Lily

Tiny Crystal Asiatic Lily is a petite, elegant cultivar celebrated for its sparkling white flowers with soft yellow centers. Compact and well-branched, it is ideal for edging, rock gardens, containers, and small garden beds, adding a delicate, refined touch. Thriving in full sun and well-drained soils, it combines long-lasting beauty with reliable performance. Requiring little care and pollinator-friendly, 'Tiny Crystal' requires occasional vigilance for fungal issues in wet or humid conditions.

Ht. 40cm Sp. 25cm

*Lilium asiatic 'Tiny Double You'*

Tiny Double You Asiatic Lily

Tiny Double You Asiatic Lily is a compact, vibrant cultivar producing cheerful double red flowers on sturdy, well-branched stems. Perfect for small gardens, borders, and container plantings, it adds bold colour and visual interest. Thriving in full sun with well-drained soils, it combines low maintenance with strong garden performance. Pollinator-friendly and resilient, occasional monitoring for pests and fungal issues ensures lasting blooms.

Ht. 40cm Sp. 25cm



Lilium asiatic 'Tiny Ghost'



Tiny Ghost Asiatic Lily

Tiny Ghost Asiatic Lily features delicate magenta blooms with a soft, subtle fragrance, bringing understated elegance to gardens, borders, rockeries, and container plantings. Its compact, well-branched form makes it ideal for small spaces while thriving in full sun and well-drained soils. Undemanding and pollinator-friendly, it adds lasting colour and charm, though care should be taken to monitor for pests and diseases common to Asiatic lilies.

Ht. 40cm Sp. 25cm



Lilium asiatic 'Tiny Moon'



Tiny Moon Asiatic Lily

Tiny Moon Asiatic Lily features charming pale orange flowers with delicate spotting, blooming profusely on compact, well-branched stems. Perfect for small gardens, container plantings, and mixed borders, it thrives in full sun with well-drained soils and moderate watering. Combining resilience with ornamental appeal, 'Tiny Moon' is low-effort, pollinator-friendly, and reliable, though occasional monitoring for fungal spots and insect pests is recommended.

Ht. 40cm Sp. 25cm



Lilium asiatic 'Tiny Pearls'



Tiny Pearls Asiatic Lily

Tiny Pearls Asiatic Lily features delicate pink flowers with soft golden centers atop compact, well-branched stems, creating an elegant and cheerful display. Ideal for borders, rockeries, and container plantings, it thrives in full sun and well-drained soils. Combining refined charm with easy care, 'Tiny Pearls' attracts pollinators and adds lasting colour, though regular monitoring for pests and diseases helps maintain plant health and prolonged bloom quality.

Ht. 40cm Sp. 25cm



Lilium lancifolium 'Citronelle'



Yellow Tiger Lily

Yellow Tiger Lily ('Citronelle') is a vigorous tiger lily cultivar featuring vibrant lemon-yellow blooms with dark speckles. Upright and bold, it adds colour and structure to perennial borders and cottage gardens. Thriving in full sun and well-drained soils, it's adaptable, effort-light, and resilient, though susceptible to lily beetles and fungal issues like botrytis in overly wet conditions.

Ht. 100cm Sp. 40cm



Lilium lancifolium 'Hiawatha'



Red Tiger Lily

Red Tiger Lily is a striking tiger lily cultivar celebrated for its deep orange-red blooms, densely marked with dark spots, creating a dramatic summer display. Upright and vigorous, it adds bold vertical presence to garden beds, borders, and naturalized areas. Combining classic tiger lily durability with eye-catching colour, it thrives in full sun, well-drained soils, and tolerates heat, drought, and variable conditions. Hardy and pollinator-friendly, it benefits from pest monitoring and good air circulation to prevent fungal issues.

Ht. 120cm Sp. 45cm



Lilium lancifolium 'Pink Flight'



Pink Tiger Lily

Pink Tiger Lily is an eye-catching cultivar showcasing vibrant pink blooms decorated with classic dark tiger lily speckling. Combining the hardy growth, strong stems, and adaptability of traditional tiger lilies with a fresh, striking colour, it brightens borders, mixed plantings, and naturalistic gardens. Thriving in full sun and well-drained soils, it delivers reliable flowering with minimal care, though spacing and monitoring help prevent pests and fungal diseases.

Ht. 100cm Sp. 40cm



*Lilium lancifolium 'Splendens'*

Orange Tiger Lily

Orange Tiger Lily is a classic, vibrant cultivar celebrated for its bright orange flowers densely marked with dark spots. Producing tall stems and abundant bloom clusters, it adds striking colour and vertical interest to summer gardens, borders, and naturalized areas. Exceptionally tolerant of poor soils and fluctuating moisture, it combines near-effortless reliability with strong stems. Regular monitoring for pests like lily beetles and leaf spot ensures lasting health and visual appeal.

Ht. 20cm Sp. 45cm

*Lilium lancifolium 'Sweet Surrender'*

White Tiger Lily

White Tiger Lily is a striking cultivar featuring elegant white blooms accented with delicate rose-pink speckling, offering a softer, refined take on the classic tiger lily. With tall, sturdy stems and abundant flowers, it adds height and contrast to borders, mixed beds, and naturalized plantings. Thriving in full sun and well-drained soils, it tolerates heat and drought, requires minimal care, and naturalizes over time. Regular pest and humidity management ensures consistent performance.

Ht. 100cm Sp. 40cm

*Linum perenne 'Saphir'*

Blue Flax

Blue Flax is a graceful native wildflower prized for its delicate, sky-blue blooms and fine, airy foliage. Blooming from early to late summer, it adds a soft, naturalistic touch to meadows, prairie gardens, xeriscapes, and naturalized plantings. Exceptionally drought tolerant, deer resilient, and easily maintained, it thrives in full sun with well-drained soils, making it a reliable, eco-friendly choice for sustainable landscapes that support pollinators and wildlife.

Ht. 45cm Sp. 30cm

*Lupinus 'Chandelier'*

Chandelier Russell Lupine

Chandelier Russell Lupine is a vibrant perennial lupine featuring tall, striking spires of bright yellow flowers that illuminate early summer gardens. Its vertical form and bold floral texture enhance borders, pollinator gardens, and naturalized areas. Thriving in full sun and moderately fertile, well-drained soils, it supports garden health through nitrogen fixation. Requiring little care, it may need monitoring for powdery mildew and aphids in humid or crowded conditions.

Ht. 80cm Sp. 50cm

*Lupinus 'Chatelaine'*

Chatelaine Russell Lupine

Chatelaine Russell Lupine is a striking perennial featuring tall spires of soft pink and white flowers that bloom profusely from late spring to early summer. Its elegant colour and stately form add height and structure to perennial borders, pollinator gardens, and naturalized areas. Thriving in full sun and well-drained soils, it enriches soil through nitrogen fixation. Low-maintenance, yet may need checking for mildew or aphids in humid or crowded conditions.

Ht. 90cm Sp. 50cm

*Lupinus 'My Castle'*

My Castle Russell Lupine

My Castle Lupine is a striking perennial lupine known for its deep crimson flower spikes that provide bold, dramatic colour in early summer gardens. Its tall, upright form adds vertical interest to cottage gardens, mixed borders, and pollinator-friendly landscapes. Thriving in full sun and well-drained soils, it enriches soil through nitrogen fixation. Easy-to-care-for and vigorous, it may require inspection for powdery mildew and aphids in crowded or overly moist conditions.

Ht. 100cm Sp. 50cm



Lupinus 'Noble Maiden'



Noble Maiden Russell Lupin

Noble Maiden Russell Lupin is an elegant perennial prized for its tall, graceful spires of creamy white flowers that bloom from early to midsummer. Its refined colour provides a cooling, serene effect in garden compositions while attracting pollinators and enriching the soil through nitrogen fixation. Thriving in full sun with well-drained soils, it adds both structure and ecological value to borders, cottage gardens, and naturalized areas. Undemanding but may need occasional spot-checks for mildew or pests in damp or crowded conditions.

Ht. 80cm Sp. 50cm



Lupinus 'The Governor'



The Governor Russell Lupin

The Governor Russell Lupin is a stately perennial celebrated for its tall, symmetrical spikes of striking blue and white bicolor flowers that bloom in late spring. Its elegant form adds dramatic visual impact to borders, cottage gardens, and meadow-style plantings, while supporting pollinators and enriching soil through nitrogen fixation. Thriving in full sun and well-drained soils, it combines ornamental beauty with ecological function, though occasional monitoring for mildew or aphids is advised in hot, humid, or crowded conditions.

Ht. 80cm Sp. 50cm



Lychnis chalcedonica



Maltese Cross

Maltese Cross is a hardy, long-lived perennial prized for its brilliant scarlet flower clusters and upright, sturdy growth. Blooming from early to mid-summer, it brings striking colour and vertical interest to mixed borders, cottage gardens, and pollinator-friendly landscapes. Thriving in full sun with well-drained soils, it adapts to a variety of conditions, is drought tolerant once established, and remains generally pest-free, offering reliable, low-maintenance garden performance.

Ht. 90cm Sp. 45cm



Lysimachia nummularia



Creeping Jenny

Creeping Jenny is a vigorous, fast-spreading groundcover prized for its trailing habit and vibrant foliage that ranges from bright green to golden tones. Producing small, cheerful yellow flowers from late spring to early summer, it adds colour and texture to hanging baskets, borders, rock gardens, and erosion-prone areas. Thriving in moist soils and tolerating sun to shade, it is easy-to-care-for but may require regular trimming to manage its spread and prevent invasiveness.

Ht. 5cm Sp. 60cm



Lysimachia nummularia 'Aurea'



Golden Creeping Jenny

Golden Creeping Jenny ('Goldi') is a fast-growing groundcover with bright golden foliage that brightens shady or moist garden areas. Its low, trailing habit is perfect for edging, hanging baskets, and erosion control. Thriving in a range of soils and light conditions, it is easy to care maintain but can become aggressive. Watch for spread and occasional issues like rust or root rot in poorly drained soils.

Ht. 5cm Sp. 60cm



Malva sylvestris 'Zebrina'



Zebrina Musk Mallow

Zebrina Musk Mallow is an upright perennial celebrated for its soft lavender-pink blooms with striking deep purple veining, giving a distinctive "zebra-striped" effect. Blooming continuously through summer, it attracts pollinators and adds vertical interest to cottage gardens, borders, and informal plantings. Thriving in full sun and well-drained soils, it is moderately drought tolerant yet forgiving, though monitoring for rust and powdery mildew in humid or crowded conditions is recommended.

Ht. 90cm Sp. 50cm



*Matteuccia struthiopteris*

Native Ostrich Fern

Native Ostrich Fern is a robust, deciduous fern admired for its elegant, vase-shaped form and lush green fronds. Emerging as bright green fiddleheads in spring, the fronds unfurl into tall, plume-like structures that add soft, feathery texture to shaded gardens. Thriving in moist, woodland settings or along streambanks, it is low-maintenance and pest-resistant. In favorable conditions, it can spread vigorously, so occasional containment may be needed to manage its growth.

Ht. 140cm Sp. 100cm

*Monarda didyma 'Balmbalm'*

Balmy Lilac Bee Balm

Balmy Lilac Bee Balm is a compact, resilient variety known for its dense clusters of soft lilac flowers and strong mildew resistance. Blooming early, it brings vibrant colour and attracts pollinators to small gardens, borders, and containers. Thriving in full sun with well-drained soil, it tolerates drought and resists deer. Combining native hardiness with improved form, it offers ecological benefits, though monitoring may be needed for powdery mildew in humid or crowded conditions.

Ht. 25cm Sp. 25cm

*Monarda didyma 'Balmy Rose'*

Balmy Rose Bee Balm

Balmy Rose Bee Balm is a dwarf, Monarda cultivar celebrated for its vibrant rose-pink blooms and extended flowering season. Its cheerful flowers attract bees, butterflies, and hummingbirds, adding colour and ecological value to sunny borders, patios, and small garden spaces. Thriving in well-drained soils, it resists common foliage diseases, though proper spacing and air circulation help prevent powdery mildew, making it naturally low-care and a pollinator-friendly choice.

Ht. 25cm Sp. 25cm

*Monarda didyma 'Fireball'*

Fireball Bee Balm

Fireball Bee Balm is a striking cultivated variety, bred for its fiery scarlet-red blooms and dense, bushy growth. Blooming throughout summer, it adds dramatic colour to sunny borders, wildflower gardens, and mixed perennial plantings while attracting bees, butterflies, and hummingbirds. Thriving in average soils and tolerating drought once established, its sturdy stems and moderate height make it ideal for mass plantings. Regular monitoring helps prevent powdery mildew and leaf spot in humid conditions.

Ht. 50cm Sp. 45cm

*Monarda didyma 'Jacob Cline'*

Jacob Cline Bee Balm

Jacob Cline Bee Balm is a striking Monarda cultivar prized for its large, deep red flowers and outstanding resistance to powdery mildew. With vigorous, upright growth, it adds bold vertical structure to sunny borders, perennial beds, and naturalized plantings. Blooming throughout summer, it attracts hummingbirds, butterflies, and bees, enhancing wildlife gardens. Perfect for busy gardeners, it is adaptable to various soils, it thrives with consistent moisture and adequate spacing for optimal air circulation.

Ht. 90cm Sp. 60cm

*Monarda fistulosa*

Native Bee Balm

Native Bee Balm (Wild Bergamot) is a clump-forming perennial native to North America, admired for its aromatic foliage and striking lavender to pinkish-purple flowers that bloom from mid to late summer. It thrives in full sun to partial shade and well-drained, dry soils. Highly attractive to bees, butterflies, and hummingbirds, it is ideal for prairie plantings, wildflower meadows, and pollinator gardens. Drought tolerant and deer resilient, it may require monitoring for powdery mildew in humid conditions.

Ht. 90cm Sp. 75cm



Monarda x 'Snow White'



Snow White Bee Balm

Snow White Bee Balm is a refined cultivar selection with its pure white flower clusters offering a fresh, cooling contrast in summer gardens. Compact and upright, it combines ornamental elegance with strong mildew resistance and pollinator appeal, attracting bees, butterflies, and hummingbirds. Thriving in full sun and moist, well-drained soils, it is ideal for perennial borders, cottage gardens, and cut flower use, though spacing and air circulation help prevent mildew in shaded or crowded conditions.

Ht. 80cm Sp. 50cm



Myosotis sylvatica



Forget-Me-Not

Forget-Me-Not is a charming alpine perennial celebrated for its vivid blue flowers and compact, mounding habit. Blooming early in spring, it creates a vibrant carpet of colour in rock gardens, borders, and shaded woodland edges. Thriving in cool, moist soils with partial shade, it pairs beautifully with spring bulbs and early perennials. Its soft texture and nostalgic charm enhance garden compositions, though careful drainage is needed to prevent leaf spot or crown rot.

Ht. 20cm Sp. 45cm



Nepeta mussinii



Catmint

Catmint is a low-growing, aromatic perennial admired for its soft gray-green foliage and long-lasting spikes of lavender-blue flowers that bloom from late spring through early fall. It forms a tidy, spreading mound perfect for borders, rock gardens, and groundcover plantings. Drought tolerant, deer resilient, and thriving in full sun with well-drained soil, it attracts bees, hummingbirds, and other pollinators. Easy going yet rewarding, occasional shearing encourages rebloom and maintains its neat appearance.

Ht. 30cm Sp. 45cm



Nepeta x 'Kitten Around'



Kitten Around Catmint

Kitten Around Catmint is a compact, well-behaved cultivar valued for its soft gray-green foliage and abundant lavender-blue flowers that bloom throughout the season. Thriving in full sun and well-drained soils, it provides long-lasting colour with minimal maintenance. Drought tolerant and deer resilient, it's perfect for borders, rock gardens, and small-space landscapes. Pollinator-friendly and resilient, and adaptable shearing helps maintain its tidy form and encourages rebloom.

Ht. 30cm Sp. 45cm



Nepeta x faassenii 'Dropmore'



Dropmore Catmint

Dropmore Catmint is a dependable perennial valued for its long-lasting violet-blue flower spikes and aromatic gray-green foliage. With a spreading, airy habit, it thrives in dry, sunny conditions and tolerates poor soils, making it ideal for borders, slopes, and xeriscapes. Drought tolerant and deer resilient, it attracts bees, butterflies, and hummingbirds while providing low-maintenance coverage. Occasional midseason shearing promotes continued bloom and maintains a tidy appearance.

Ht. 40cm Sp. 60cm



Nepeta x faassenii 'Walker's Low'



Walker's Low Catmint

Walker's Low Catmint is an award-winning perennial prized for its compact, mounded habit, aromatic gray-green foliage, and abundant lavender-blue flowers that bloom from late spring through fall. Thriving in sunny, well-drained sites, it provides long-lasting colour, attracts pollinators, and performs reliably in drought-prone or challenging garden conditions. Ideal for edging, mass plantings, and dry borders, it may flop in rich soils but responds well to light pruning to maintain vigor and form.

Ht. 45cm Sp. 60cm



*Oenothera biennis*

Evening Primrose

Yellow Evening Primrose is a biennial wildflower native to eastern North America, recognized for its tall, upright stems adorned with large, fragrant yellow flowers that open in the evening from June through September. It thrives in full sun and well-drained, medium soils. Highly attractive to nocturnal pollinators like moths, it enhances naturalized areas and wildflower gardens. Low-maintenance yet prolific, it may self-seed extensively, so occasional management can help control its spread.

Ht. 120cm Sp. 60cm

*Oenothera missouriensis/macrocarpa*

Evening Primrose

Native Evening Primrose is a sprawling perennial native to the central United States, celebrated for its large, bright yellow, fragrant flowers that open in the late afternoon and remain vibrant until morning. It thrives in full sun and dry, rocky soils, making it perfect for rock gardens, xeriscapes, and naturalized plantings. Drought tolerant and easily sustainable, it attracts bees, butterflies, and other pollinators. While generally pest-free, well-drained soils are essential to prevent root rot and ensure vigorous growth.

Ht. 20cm Sp. 40cm

*Pachysandra terminalis 'Green Carpet'*

Japanese Spurge

Japanese Spurge is a dense, evergreen groundcover valued for its glossy, rich green foliage and ability to thrive in deep shade. Its spreading, mat-forming habit suppresses weeds and provides year-round interest in woodland gardens, under trees, or along shaded pathways. Tolerant of varied soils and urban stress, it is ideal for low-input, erosion-controlling plantings. While hardy, it may develop root rot or leaf blight in poorly drained or overcrowded conditions.

Ht. 15cm Sp. 40cm

*Paeonia 'Coral Sunset'*

Coral Sunset Peony

Coral Sunset Peony is a semi-double perennial celebrated for its unique coral-pink blooms that gradually fade to ivory, creating a soft, multitone effect. With strong, sturdy stems and lush green foliage, it makes a striking cut flower and a reliable centerpiece in perennial borders or garden beds. Thriving in full sun with well-drained soil, it combines classic elegance with durability. Blooming early among peonies, it offers a long-lasting floral display, though occasional support and monitoring for botrytis help maintain optimal health and appearance.

Ht. 75cm Sp. 90cm

*Paeonia lactiflora 'Bowl of Beauty'*

Bowl of Beauty Chinese Peony

Bowl of Beauty Peony is a herbaceous perennial known for its large anemone-style blooms with rose-pink outer petals and creamy-yellow centers. Thriving in sunny borders and perennial beds, it combines vigorous growth with reliable flowering. Deer resilient and drought tolerant, it adapts to a range of soils and climates. Sturdy stems and lush foliage provide strong garden presence and long-lasting cut flowers, though botrytis and leaf blotch may occur in damp or crowded conditions.

Ht. 85cm Sp. 90cm

*Paeonia lactiflora 'Duchesse De Nemours'*

Duchesse De Nemours Chinese Peony

Duchesse de Nemours Peony is a classic, long-lived perennial cherished for its fully double, ivory-white blooms and delicate lemony fragrance. Upright stems and a refined, elegant habit make it a standout in traditional or contemporary gardens, borders, and as a specimen plant. Thriving in full sun with well-drained soils, it offers excellent cold hardiness and moderate drought tolerance. Its tidy foliage and showy flowers also make it ideal for cut arrangements, though monitoring for botrytis and stem rot in overly moist conditions is recommended.

Ht. 85cm Sp. 90cm



Paeonia lactiflora 'Festiva Maxima'



Festiva Maxima Peony

Festiva Maxima Peony is a classic, long-lived perennial celebrated for its large, fully double white blooms accented with striking crimson flecks. Vigorous and long-blooming, it thrives in full sun with rich, well-drained soils. Upright stems and glossy foliage provide lasting structure in gardens, borders, and cut flower arrangements. Cold-hardy and deer resilient, it may need staking in heavy rain, with occasional monitoring for botrytis or mildew in damp conditions.

Ht. 85cm Sp. 90cm



Paeonia lactiflora 'Karl Rosenfield'



Karl Rosenfield Chinese Peony

Karl Rosenfield Peony is a striking perennial prized for its deep red, fully double blooms and classic upright form. Ideal for borders and cut flower arrangements, it thrives in full sun and well-drained soils, tolerating a range of garden conditions. With strong stems, pollinator appeal, and easily managed needs, it provides vibrant, long-lasting colour, though botrytis or leaf spot may occur in crowded or damp settings.

Ht. 85cm Sp. 90cm



Paeonia lactiflora 'Primavera'



Primavera Peony

Primavera Peony is a vibrant perennial prized for its large, double blooms in soft pink with hints of coral, offering a fresh and lively presence in early to mid-summer gardens. Upright, sturdy stems and lush green foliage make it ideal for borders, specimen plantings, and cut flower arrangements. Thriving in full sun with well-drained soils, it is cold-hardy, undemanding, and long-lasting, though occasional monitoring for botrytis or mildew in damp conditions is recommended.

Ht. 85cm Sp. 90cm



Paeonia lactiflora 'Sarah Bernhardt'



Sarah Bernhardt Chinese Peony

Sarah Bernhardt Peony is a treasured heirloom perennial renowned for its large, fully double, soft pink blooms and delicate, sweet fragrance. Blooming later in the season, its strong, upright stems create a striking presence in perennial borders, cutting gardens, and mixed beds. Adaptable to a range of soils and climates, it offers long-lasting floral display and enduring garden appeal. Cold-hardy and relatively easy to maintain, it may require attention to prevent fungal issues such as botrytis in overly wet or humid conditions.

Ht. 85cm Sp. 90cm



Paeonia lactiflora 'Sorbet'



Sorbet Peony

Sorbet Peony is a distinctive perennial celebrated for its layered, bicolour blooms of soft pink and creamy white, creating a delicate, whimsical display. Compact and tidy with strong, upright stems, it enhances garden beds, borders, and floral arrangements with elegance and charm. Thriving in full sun and well-drained soils, it combines cold hardiness, resilience, and reliable performance. Occasional monitoring for botrytis or mildew ensures healthy blooms and prolonged beauty.

Ht. 85cm Sp. 90cm



Paeonia tenuifolia



Japanese Fernleaf Peony

Japanese Fernleaf Peony is a distinctive perennial admired for its finely divided, fern-like foliage and rich crimson, bowl-shaped flowers that appear in early spring. We carry the true feathery leaved variety, bringing delicate texture and early colour to borders, rock gardens, and mixed plantings. Preferring full sun and well-drained soil, it requires little care, yet benefits from good air circulation to prevent fungal issues in damp or crowded sites.

Ht. 45cm Sp. 60cm



*Papaver alpinum*

Alpine Poppy

Alpine Poppy is a compact, short-lived perennial native to the Alps and Pyrenees. It produces delicate, cup-shaped blooms in shades of white, orange, yellow, and salmon from late spring through mid-summer. Ideal for rock gardens, borders, and alpine plantings, it thrives in full sun and well-drained soils. Best in cooler climates, it may need protection from winter wet to prevent crown rot.

Ht. 20cm Sp. 20cm

*Papaver nudicaule 'Wonderland Mix'*

Wonderland Mix Iceland Poppy

Wonderland Mix Iceland Poppy is a compact, cold-tolerant perennial admired for its silky, cup-shaped blooms in vivid shades of white, orange, pink, and yellow. Flowering from late spring into early summer, it brings cheerful colour to borders, rock gardens, and containers. Thriving in cool climates with full sun and well-drained soil, it combines delicate texture with easy care. Though generally undemanding, it may attract aphids or develop mildew in humid, wet conditions.

Ht. 30cm Sp. 25cm

*Papaver orientalis 'Brilliant'*

Brilliant Oriental Poppy

Brilliant Oriental Poppy is a show-stopping perennial celebrated for its large, fiery red-orange blooms with dark, velvety centers. Blooming in late spring to early summer, it adds bold colour and texture to sunny borders and mixed perennial plantings. Thriving in well-drained soil and dry summer conditions, it's ideal for drought tolerant or cottage-style gardens. After flowering, foliage may die back temporarily. Avoid overwatering to reduce risk of fungal issues.

Ht. 80cm Sp. 60cm

*Papaver orientalis 'Princess Victoria Louise'*

Princess Victoria Louise Oriental Poppy

Princess Victoria Louise Oriental Poppy is an elegant perennial renowned for its large, ruffled salmon-pink blooms with a striking dark center. Upright, sturdy stems and finely dissected foliage create a dramatic presence in mixed borders, cottage gardens, and perennial beds. Thriving in full sun and well-drained soils, it is drought tolerant once established. After flowering, foliage may go dormant, making it ideal to pair with later-season fillers. Careful watering helps prevent powdery mildew and root rot in wet conditions.

Ht. 75cm Sp. 60cm

*Paxistima canbyi*

Cliff Green

Cliff Green is a low-growing, broadleaf evergreen shrub native to the eastern United States. It features small, leathery dark green leaves and subtle, inconspicuous flowers. Thriving in partial to full shade with well-drained soil, it's ideal for ground cover, rock gardens, and shaded borders. Slow-growing, deer resilient, and hardy, it remains largely pest- and disease-free.

Ht. 30cm Sp. 110cm

*Perovskia atriplicifolia*

Russian Sage

Russian Sage is a woody-based perennial native to Central Asia, admired for its silvery-gray stems and finely divided, aromatic gray-green foliage. From mid-summer to fall, it produces airy spikes of small, tubular lavender-blue flowers that attract pollinators and add texture to gardens. It thrives in full sun and well-drained soils, making it perfect for xeriscapes, borders, and perennial beds. Drought tolerant, deer resilient, and low-effort, it benefits from early spring pruning to maintain a tidy, attractive form.

Ht. 120cm Sp. 90cm



Perovskia atriplicifolia 'Little Spire'



Little Spire Russian Sage

Little Spire Russian Sage is a striking perennial celebrated for its pure white flowers with contrasting black centers, creating a dramatic focal point in early summer. Upright stems rise above compact mounds of deep green, aromatic foliage, adding texture and elegance to borders, beds, and mixed plantings. Thriving in full sun with well-drained soil, it is drought tolerant and easy-going, though monitoring for aphids and avoiding overly wet or humid conditions helps maintain plant health and bloom quality.

Ht. 60cm Sp. 60cm



Persicaria affinis



Dwarf Fleeceflower

Dwarf Fleeceflower is a compact, spreading perennial native to the Himalayas, admired for its dense, low-growing habit and dark green, lance-shaped foliage. From mid-summer to early fall, it produces graceful spikes of small pink to red flowers that attract pollinators and add seasonal colour. Thriving in full sun to partial shade with well-drained soil, it is ideal for borders, rock gardens, or mass plantings. It is forgiving and adaptable, it provides long-lasting interest in perennial landscapes.

Ht. 20cm Sp. 45cm



Persicaria bistorta



Large Fleeceflower

Large Fleeceflower is a hardy, clump-forming perennial prized for its upright spikes of soft pink flowers and lush, deep green foliage. Blooming from late spring to early summer, it adds vertical structure and charm to mixed borders, moist meadows, and naturalistic or formal gardens. Thriving in moist, well-drained soils with full sun to partial shade, it is low-maintenance, adaptable, and tolerant of clay soils and seasonal flooding. Occasional mildew or leaf spot may occur in crowded conditions.

Ht. 60cm Sp. 60cm



Phlox paniculata 'Blue Paradise'



Blue Paradise Phlox

Blue Paradise Phlox is a vibrant perennial celebrated for its dense clusters of deep blue-violet flowers that bloom from mid to late summer. Upright, sturdy stems and rich green foliage make it ideal for borders, cottage gardens, and pollinator-friendly plantings. Thriving in full sun to partial shade with well-drained soils, it requires little care, and is drought tolerant once established. Known for attracting butterflies and hummingbirds, this Phlox adds long-lasting colour and texture to the garden.

Ht. 90cm Sp. 50cm



Phlox paniculata 'Orange Perfection'



Orange Perfection Garden Phlox

Orange Perfection Garden Phlox is a striking perennial cultivar recognized for its tall, upright stems and vibrant coral-orange flower clusters that bloom from midsummer into fall. Ideal for sunny borders, cottage gardens, and perennial beds, it provides height, long-lasting colour, and strong pollinator appeal. Thriving in moist, fertile soils with good air circulation, it is mildew-resistant. Occasional staking and deadheading enhance bloom quality and rebloom potential.

Ht. 75cm Sp. 55cm



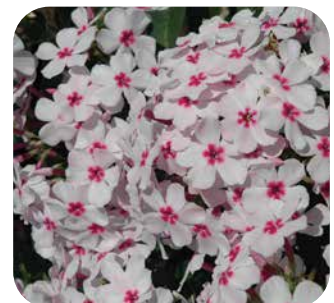
Phlox paniculata 'White Eye Flame'



White Eye Flame Phlox

White Eye Flame Phlox is a compact, vigorous perennial valued for its profuse, fragrant pink-purple blooms with striking white centers. Bred for vibrant colour and improved disease resistance, it thrives in sunny borders, beds, and cottage gardens. Preferring rich, moist, well-drained soil with good air circulation, it attracts pollinators and provides long-lasting garden appeal. Proper spacing, occasional pruning, and vigilance for mildew in humid or crowded conditions ensure healthy growth and sustained flowering.

Ht. 45cm Sp. 40cm



*Phlox subulata 'Amazing Grace'*

Amazing Grace Phlox

Amazing Grace Phlox is a low-growing moss phlox cultivar celebrated for its profusion of delicate white flowers with soft pink centers each spring. Its dense, mat-forming habit makes it an excellent groundcover for rock gardens, slopes, and edging, helping to control erosion and suppress weeds. Thriving in full sun with well-drained soil, it is low-maintenance, long-lasting, and reliable, though care is needed to prevent root rot in overly wet or poorly drained conditions.

Ht. 10cm Sp. 40cm

*Phlox subulata 'Candy Stripe'*

Candy Stripe Phlox

Candy Stripe Phlox is a vibrant, low-growing perennial that creates a dense carpet of white flowers accented with bold pink stripes in early spring. Its evergreen foliage adds year-round texture and colour, making it ideal for rock gardens, slopes, pathways, and borders. Thriving in full sun with well-drained, sandy soils, it is drought tolerant and low-maintenance, though careful watering is advised to prevent fungal diseases in overly wet conditions.

Ht. 10cm Sp. 45cm

*Phlox subulata 'Emerald Cushion Blue'*

Emerald Blue Moss Phlox

Emerald Blue Moss Phlox is a low-growing, mat-forming perennial valued for its profusion of soft lavender-blue flowers and fine-textured, evergreen foliage. Blooming in early spring, it provides vibrant colour and helps control erosion in rock gardens, slopes, and borders. Thriving in full sun with well-drained soils, it is drought tolerant once established. Careful watering and good air circulation help prevent root rot or mildew in overly moist conditions.

Ht. 10cm Sp. 40cm

*Phlox subulata 'Emerald Pink'*

Emerald Pink Moss Phlox

Emerald Pink Moss Phlox is a vibrant, low-growing perennial that forms a dense mat of evergreen foliage, bursting with bright pink flowers in spring. Ideal for borders, rock gardens, sunny slopes, and mass plantings, it thrives in full sun with well-drained soil. Drought tolerant and easy-going, it adds long-lasting colour and texture, though it may underperform in shaded areas or overly wet conditions.

Ht. 10cm Sp. 40cm

*Phlox subulata 'Scarlet Flame'*

Scarlet Flame Phlox

Scarlet Flame Phlox is a vibrant, low-growing perennial renowned for its profusion of intense red flowers in early spring. Its dense, evergreen foliage and spreading habit make it an excellent groundcover for rock gardens, slopes, and sunny borders, providing colour and erosion control. Adaptable, drought tolerant and deer resilient, it requires minimal maintenance, though overly wet or poorly drained soils may cause root disease or winter dieback.

Ht. 10cm Sp. 40cm

*Phlox subulata 'Spring White'*

Spring White Moss Phlox

Spring White Moss Phlox is a compact, mat-forming perennial celebrated for its profusion of pure white flowers in early spring. Thriving in full sun with rocky, sandy, or well-drained soils, it serves as an excellent groundcover for borders, slopes, and rock gardens, adding bright seasonal colour. Drought tolerant and low-maintenance, it benefits from occasional shearing to promote denser growth and extended floral display, making it a reliable and attractive garden choice.

Ht. 10cm Sp. 40cm



Chinese Lantern

Amour en Cage Chinese Lantern is a striking perennial valued for its bright orange, papery calyces that encase small berries, creating a lantern-like effect in late summer and fall. Midsummer white flowers and lush green foliage provide a lovely backdrop for the lanterns, which are popular in dried arrangements. Thriving in full sun to part shade with well-drained soil, it is adaptable but vigorous and can become invasive. Monitor for aphids, leaf miners, and rust to maintain plant health.

Ht. 75cm Sp. 75cm



Platycodon grandiflorus 'Fuji Blue'

Blue Balloon Flower

Blue Balloon Flower is a hardy, clump-forming perennial celebrated for its unique balloon-shaped buds that unfurl into starchy, deep blue blossoms. Blooming from mid- to late summer, it adds vibrant colour and attracts pollinators to borders, rock gardens, and containers. Thriving in full sun to light shade with well-drained soil, it is drought tolerant once established, deer resilient, and easily maintained, though overly wet conditions can lead to root rot.

Ht. 75cm Sp. 75cm



Polemonium boreale 'Heavenly Habit'

Heavenly Habit Jacob's Ladder

Heavenly Habit Jacob's Ladder is a compact perennial admired for its delicate, finely divided foliage and airy clusters of violet-blue flowers. Blooming from late spring to summer, it adds charm and texture to rock gardens, small borders, and alpine-style plantings while attracting bees and butterflies. Thriving in cool climates and well-drained, consistently moist soil, it performs well in northern regions and sheltered urban spaces. Avoid high heat or drought, which can cause leaf scorch, and provide light maintenance to preserve its tidy form.

Ht. 30cm Sp. 40cm



Polemonium caeruleum 'Stairway to Heaven'

Stairway to Heaven Jacob's Ladder

Stairway to Heaven Jacob's Ladder is a striking perennial valued for its creamy-edged, variegated foliage and delicate lavender-blue flower clusters. Blooming from spring to early summer, it provides vertical interest and brightens woodland gardens, shaded borders, and part-shade plantings. With a tidy, mounding habit, it thrives in moist, well-drained soils and is deer and rabbit resilient. Leaf scorch may occur during drought, so regular watering helps maintain its vibrant appearance and overall health.

Ht. 45cm Sp. 45cm



Polygonatum odoratum 'Variegatum'

Variegated Solomon's Seal

Variegated Solomon's Seal is a graceful woodland perennial admired for its arching stems, white bell-shaped flowers, and eye-catching variegated foliage. Blooming in late spring, it adds texture and elegance to shaded borders, woodland gardens, and under-tree plantings. Spreading gently by rhizomes, it forms a natural groundcover with foliage that turns golden in fall for multi-season interest. Deer resilient and low-maintenance, it thrives in moist, well-drained soils, though slugs or occasional leaf spot may occur.

Ht. 55cm Sp. 50cm



Primula denticulata

Drumstick Primrose

Drumstick Primrose is an early-blooming perennial cherished for its distinctive spherical flower clusters that rise above rosettes of crinkled green foliage. Blooming in shades of purple, pink, or white from early to mid-spring, it provides vibrant colour when few other perennials are flowering. Thriving in moist, rich, well-drained soil and partial shade, it is perfect for borders, woodland gardens, and near water features. Reliable and generally pest-free, it may go dormant in summer heat, and crown rot can occur in poorly drained soils.

Ht. 30cm Sp. 25cm



*Pulmonaria saccharata 'Mrs Moon'*

Mrs Moon Lungwort

Mrs. Moon Lungwort is a shade-loving perennial prized for its striking silver-spotted foliage and clusters of pink-to-blue flowers that bloom in early spring. Providing important early-season nectar for bees and other pollinators, it adds colour and texture to woodland gardens, shaded borders, and naturalized areas. Tolerant of dry shade, it thrives in consistently moist, well-drained soils. Overcrowding or excessive dryness can lead to mildew, so proper spacing and care ensure healthy growth and lasting ornamental appeal.

Ht. 25cm Sp. 50cm

*Pulmonaria saccharata 'Sissinghurst'*

Sissinghurst Lungwort

Sissinghurst Lungwort is a graceful, shade-loving perennial admired for its soft pink flowers and frosted, silver-spotted foliage. Blooming in early spring, it provides colour and nectar for pollinators while forming an attractive, long-lasting groundcover in woodland gardens and shaded borders. Tolerant of dry or moist shade and deer resilient, it thrives in organically rich, well-drained soils. Overcrowding or warm, humid conditions may lead to powdery mildew, so proper spacing and air circulation help maintain health and ornamental value.

Ht. 30cm Sp. 45cm

*Pulsatilla vulgaris*

Prairie Crocus

Prairie Crocus is an early spring perennial valued for its nodding, bell-shaped flowers in shades of purple, red, or white, which are followed by feathery seed heads and finely divided, silky foliage. Compact and low-growing, it adds charm to rock gardens, borders, and naturalized areas. Thriving in full sun with well-drained, often alkaline or sandy soils, it is drought tolerant once established, deer resilient, and low-input. Overly wet conditions may cause root rot, but its early blooms make it a standout in spring garden displays.

Ht. 20cm Sp. 25cm

*Pulsatilla vulgaris 'Rubra'*

Red Prairie Crocus

Red Prairie Crocus is an early spring perennial cherished for its silky, crimson-red flowers and finely dissected, fuzzy foliage. Blooming in cool climates, it creates striking displays in rock gardens, sunny borders, and naturalized areas. Following flowering, its feathery seed heads add extended seasonal interest. Thriving in well-drained soils, it is drought tolerant, deer resilient, and sustainable, though excessive moisture or humidity can reduce vigor and increase susceptibility to root issues.

Ht. 20cm Sp. 25cm

*Ratibida columnifera*

Prairie Coneflower

Prairie Coneflower is a hardy, drought tolerant native perennial recognized for its elongated central cones surrounded by drooping petals in yellow, red, or striking bicoloured shades. Blooming from early to late summer, it thrives in full sun and dry, well-drained soils, making it perfect for prairie restorations, wildflower meadows, and xeriscapes. Its deep roots provide resilience in adaptability conditions, while its flowers attract bees and butterflies. Known for being deer resilient, it may self-seed prolifically, with deadheading or thinning helping to manage spread and maintain garden aesthetics.

Ht. 50cm Sp. 45cm

*Rheum palmatum var. tanguticum*

Ornamental Rhubarb

Ornamental Rhubarb is a striking, architectural perennial prized for its enormous, deeply lobed burgundy-green leaves and tall, pinkish-red flower plumes that bloom from late spring into summer. Perfect for creating dramatic focal points, it thrives in moist, well-drained soils with partial shade, enhancing borders, woodland gardens, and large landscapes. Preferring cooler climates, it benefits from mulching to protect roots. Generally low-maintenance and pest-resistant, it may occasionally attract slugs or snails in damp conditions.

Ht. 180cm Sp. 120cm



Rheum x 'Canada Red'



Canada Red Rhubarb

Canada Red Rhubarb is a vigorous, cold-hardy perennial valued for its vibrant red stalks and bold, textured foliage. Suitable for both ornamental and edible gardens, it thrives in northern climates and adapts to a range of soils. The broad, deep green leaves provide striking garden interest, while the crisp, tangy stems are perfect for culinary use. Preferring full sun and rich, moist soil, it requires good drainage to prevent crown rot and benefits from mulching to protect roots during winter.

Ht. 100cm Sp. 90cm



Rheum x 'German Wine'



German Wine Rhubarb

German Wine Rhubarb is a vigorous, cold-hardy perennial celebrated for its thick, red-veined stalks with a mild, sweet flavour, making it ideal for both culinary use and ornamental display. Its large, textured leaves and sturdy habit provide year-round garden interest, acting as a bold focal point in edible landscapes. Thriving in fertile, well-drained soil with full sun, it benefits from regular division. While generally easy growing, it may be susceptible to crown rot or aphid infestations in overly damp conditions.

Ht. 75cm Sp. 75cm



Rudbeckia fulgida 'Goldblitz'



Goldblitz Goldsturm Gloriosa Daisy

Goldblitz Goldsturm Gloriosa Daisy is a compact, long-blooming perennial renowned for its bright golden-yellow petals surrounding bold, dark centers. Blooming from midsummer through fall, it provides vibrant seasonal colour while attracting bees and butterflies. Durable, drought tolerant and deer resilient it thrives in full sun with well-drained soil. Perfect for borders, mass plantings, and urban landscapes, it may develop powdery mildew in humid or crowded conditions.

Ht. 60cm Sp. 45cm



Rudbeckia fulgida 'Little Goldstar'



Little Goldstar Black-Eyed Susan

Little Goldstar Black-Eyed Susan is a compact, dwarf perennial prized for its neat habit and bright golden-yellow flowers with dark centers. Blooming from midsummer into fall, it provides continuous colour and attracts butterflies and other pollinators. Thriving in full sun and adaptable to a variety of soils, it is heat, drought and deer resilient. Ideal for containers, small gardens, and front borders, it may develop powdery mildew or rust in excessively humid conditions.

Ht. 40cm Sp. 50cm



Rudbeckia hirta



Native Black Eyed Susan

Black-Eyed Susan is a cheerful, short-lived perennial or biennial native to North America, recognized for its bright yellow to orange-yellow petals surrounding a dark brown central cone. Blooming from early summer through fall, it brings vibrant colour and structure to prairies, garden borders, and naturalized landscapes. Thriving in full sun and well-drained soils, it is easily maintained, drought tolerant, and highly attractive to bees and butterflies. While generally pest-resistant, it may occasionally be affected by aphids or leaf spots in stressed conditions.

Ht. 75cm Sp. 40cm



Rudbeckia hirta 'Cherry Brandy'



Cherry Brandy Black-Eyed Susan

Cherry Brandy Black-Eyed Susan is a striking perennial cultivar celebrated for its deep wine-red petals surrounding a bold dark center. Blooming from mid- to late summer, it provides long-lasting colour and strong visual impact in borders, containers, and wildflower gardens. Thriving in full sun and adaptable to a wide range of soils, it is undemanding, drought tolerant, and highly attractive to pollinators. Ideal for mass plantings or mixed perennial displays, it may occasionally be affected by powdery mildew, leaf spot, or aphids.

Ht. 60cm Sp. 40cm



*Rudbeckia hirta 'Indian Summer'*

Indian Summer Black-Eyed Susan

Indian Summer Black-Eyed Susan is a vigorous perennial celebrated for its large, golden-yellow blooms with a prominent dark central cone. Blooming abundantly from mid- to late summer, it adds vibrant colour and structure to borders, meadows, and cottage gardens. Thriving in full sun and well-drained soils, it is drought tolerant, adaptable, and highly attractive to bees and butterflies. Deer resilient and adaptable, it provides long-lasting seasonal interest, though overly damp conditions may lead to leaf spot or powdery mildew.

Ht. 90cm Sp. 50cm

*Rudbeckia hirta 'Prairie Sun'*

Prairie Sun Black-Eyed Susan

Prairie Sun Black-Eyed Susan features stunning two-tone blooms with bright lemon-yellow tips and soft green centers, creating a dramatic display in summer and fall gardens. Thriving in full sun and well-drained soils, it performs beautifully in mixed borders, prairie-style plantings, and pollinator gardens. Drought and heat tolerant, it withstands poor soils while attracting bees and butterflies. Excellent for cut flowers and mass plantings, it may occasionally face aphids or fungal leaf spots.

Ht. 90cm Sp. 50cm

*Rudbeckia hirta 'Rustic Colours'*

Rustic Colours Black-Eyed Susan

Rustic Colours Black-Eyed Susan showcases a striking mix of bronze, red, and gold petals, bringing warm, late-season vibrancy to borders, meadows, and naturalized plantings. Compact yet free-flowering, it thrives in full sun and tolerates poor soils, making it easy-to-care-for and ideal for beginner gardeners. Its blooms attract bees and butterflies throughout summer and fall, though overcrowding or excess moisture can lead to leaf spot or mildew.

Ht. 60cm Sp. 45cm

*Sagina subulata*

Irish Moss

Irish Moss is a compact, evergreen groundcover forming a lush, moss-like carpet of deep green foliage. In spring, it produces tiny, star-shaped white flowers that add subtle charm to rock gardens, pathways, or between stepping stones. Thriving in moist, well-drained soils with full sun to partial shade, it tolerates light foot traffic, requires minimal care, and is generally pest-free, making it ideal for low-maintenance landscapes.

Ht. 5cm Sp. 30cm

*Sagina subulata 'Aurea'*

Scotch Moss

Scotch Moss is a low-growing, evergreen perennial prized for its bright chartreuse foliage and delicate, fine texture. Forming a dense, carpet-like mat, it's ideal for rock gardens, between stepping stones, or as a lawn alternative in light foot-traffic areas. Thriving in moist, well-drained soils with partial sun, it offers year-round colour, summer white flowers, and requires protection from drought and overly wet conditions.

Ht. 5cm Sp. 30cm

*Salvia nemorosa 'Blaukonigin'*

Blue Queen Sage

Blue Queen Sage produces dense spikes of rich blue-purple flowers above mounding, aromatic foliage. A compact, clumping perennial, it thrives in hot, sunny spots and attracts bees, butterflies, and hummingbirds. Tolerant of drought and poor soils once established, it's ideal for low-input borders and pollinator gardens. Regular deadheading encourages continued bloom. Root rot may occur in soggy conditions.

Ht. 50cm Sp. 50cm



Salvia nemorosa 'Bumbleberry'



Bumbleberry Sage

Bumbleberry Sage is a compact, vibrant perennial featuring vivid magenta-purple flower spikes above aromatic, gray-green foliage. Perfect for sunny beds, containers, and pollinator gardens, it adds colour, structure, and seasonal interest to limited spaces. Heat and drought tolerant once established, it requires minimal maintenance, responds well to deadheading for extended bloom, and is generally pest-resistant, though overly wet soils can cause root rot.

Ht. 40cm Sp. 40cm



Salvia nemorosa 'Bumblesky'



Bumblesky Sage

Bumblesky Sage is a charming perennial prized for its soft, sky-blue flower spikes and tidy, clumping habit. Ideal for cottage gardens, rockeries, borders, and edging, it brings a soothing colour to sunny sites while attracting bees and butterflies. Needing little intervention and is drought tolerant once established, it thrives in well-drained soils. Monitor for occasional pests like aphids or spider mites and avoid overhead watering to reduce fungal problems.

Ht. 40cm Sp. 40cm



Salvia nemorosa 'Caradonna'



Caradonna Sage

Caradonna Sage is a dramatic perennial renowned for its deep purple flower spikes atop dark, almost black stems, creating striking vertical contrast in garden beds. Blooming profusely from midsummer into fall, it adds long-lasting colour and structure to borders, containers, and pollinator gardens. Exceptionally heat and drought tolerant, it thrives in full sun with well-drained soils. Deadheading encourages rebloom, while deer and rabbit resilience make it naturally low-care. In humid or crowded conditions, watch for powdery mildew.

Ht. 60cm Sp. 40cm



Salvia nemorosa 'East Friesland'



East Friesland Sage

East Friesland Sage is a compact, clump-forming perennial celebrated for its abundant violet-purple flower spikes that bloom continuously from midsummer into fall. Ideal for borders, containers, and pollinator gardens, it thrives in full sun and well-drained soils, tolerating drought once established. Effort light and deer resilient, it provides vivid colour and ecological value. In humid or crowded sites, occasional powdery mildew may appear.

Ht. 50cm Sp. 50cm



Salvia nemorosa 'Sensation Deep Blue Improved'



Sensation Deep Blue Sage

Sensation Deep Blue Sage produces vibrant, deep blue-violet flower spikes atop compact, well-branched plants, bringing striking colour and continuous pollinator interest through summer. Ideal for borders, containers, and small gardens, it thrives in full sun and well-drained soils. Heat and drought tolerant once established, this easy-to-manage perennial reblooms with deadheading. Avoid overwatering to prevent root rot.

Ht. 35cm Sp. 40cm



Salvia nemorosa 'Sensation Deep Rose'



Sensation Deep Rose Sage

Sensation Deep Rose Sage showcases striking rose-pink flower spikes atop compact, well-branched plants, adding vivid colour and pollinator appeal to sunny borders, containers, and mixed perennial beds. Thriving in well-drained soils, it is drought and heat tolerant once established. Requiring some care and reblooming with deadheading, it may be prone to root rot or mildew in overly wet or humid conditions.

Ht. 30cm Sp. 30cm



*Salvia nemorosa 'Sensation White'*

Sensation White Sage

Sensation White Sage features pure white flower spikes rising above compact, tidy foliage, adding elegance and contrast to borders, containers, and mixed perennial beds. Thriving in full sun with well-drained soil, it is heat and drought tolerant and attracts bees and butterflies. Adaptable and deer resilient, it reblooms with deadheading but may be susceptible to crown rot in overly wet conditions.

Ht. 35cm Sp. 40cm

*Salvia pratensis Fashionista 'Ballerina Pink'*

Ballerina Pink Sage

Ballerina Pink Sage features striking, upright spikes of vibrant pink flowers atop bushy, compact plants, creating a bold focal point in borders, containers, or pollinator gardens. Thriving in full sun and well-drained soils, it is heat and drought tolerant, easy to manage, and deer resilient. Loved by bees and butterflies, it benefits from deadheading to encourage repeat blooms and should be protected from overly wet conditions to prevent root issues.

Ht. 40cm Sp. 40cm

*Salvia x sylvestris 'Blue Hill'*

Blue Hill Sage

Blue Hill Sage is a compact, clump-forming perennial known for its rich violet-blue flower spikes that bloom from early to mid-summer. Its aromatic, gray-green foliage adds texture and fragrance to borders and pollinator gardens. Drought tolerant and deer resilient once established, this hardy sage thrives in full sun and well-drained soil, offering long-lasting colour and a tidy, mounded form.

Ht. 50cm Sp. 45cm

*Saponaria ocyroides*

Rock Soapwort

Rock Soapwort is a hardy, mat-forming perennial featuring bright pink, five-petaled flowers from late spring into early summer. Its low-growing, spreading habit makes it perfect for rock gardens, slopes, walls, and edging. Thriving in full sun and well-drained soils, it is drought tolerant, deer resilient, and pollinator-friendly. Pruning after flowering maintains a neat appearance and can encourage a second bloom.

Ht. 15cm Sp. 45cm

*Saxifraga x arendsii 'Purple Robe'*

Purple Robe Rockfoil

Purple Robe Rockfoil is a hardy, low-growing perennial prized for its rosettes of silvery-green, variegated foliage and clusters of delicate magenta-pink flowers in spring. Ideal for rock gardens, alpine settings, and shaded borders, it thrives in well-drained soils and cool conditions. Adaptable and tolerant, it adds colour and texture to challenging sites, though overwatering or poor drainage can lead to crown rot.

Ht. 10cm Sp. 30cm

*Scabiosa columbaria 'Butterfly Blue'*

Butterfly Blue Pincushion

Butterfly Blue Pincushion Flower is a long-blooming perennial celebrated for its soft lavender-blue, pincushion-like blooms that attract butterflies, bees, and other pollinators throughout the growing season. Its compact, tidy habit and finely textured foliage make it perfect for borders, containers, and rock gardens. Adaptable to diverse soils and urban conditions, it thrives in full sun. While it is easy-to-care-for, it may develop mildew or root rot in poorly drained soils.

Ht. 35cm Sp. 40cm



Pink Mist Pincushion Flower

Pink Mist Pincushion Flower is a charming perennial featuring a profusion of soft pink, pincushion-like blooms on slender, upright stems that provide continuous colour and attract pollinators from spring through fall. Its tidy habit and delicate, ferny foliage enhance mixed borders, rock gardens, and cutting beds. Drought tolerant and resilient once established, it thrives in full sun and well-drained soils, though powdery mildew or crown rot may occur in overly wet or humid conditions.

Ht. 35cm Sp. 40cm



Golden Carpet Stonecrop

Golden Carpet Stonecrop is a hardy, low-growing succulent that forms a dense, spreading mat of tiny, fleshy green leaves. In early summer, it is topped with vibrant yellow, star-shaped flowers, creating a striking display. Thriving in full sun and well-drained soils, it excels in rock gardens, green roofs, and as a resilient groundcover. Drought tolerant and easily maintained, it can spread aggressively if not monitored.

Ht. 5cm Sp. 45cm



Old Man Bones Stonecrop

Old Man Bones Stonecrop is a hardy, mat-forming succulent native to western North America, valued for its tiny, fleshy leaves and clusters of bright yellow, star-shaped flowers that bloom in summer. Thriving in full sun and well-drained, rocky soils, it excels as a groundcover, in rock gardens, or on green roofs. Drought tolerant, undemanding, and generally pest-free, it adds texture, colour, and resilience to challenging sites.

Ht. 10cm Sp. 40cm



Blue Stonecrop

Blue Stonecrop is a low-growing, mat-forming succulent featuring bluish-green, ovate leaves that create a striking contrast with clusters of pinkish-red flowers in late summer. Thriving in full sun and well-drained soils, it's ideal for rock gardens, borders, and green roofs. This hardy, drought tolerant perennial is low-maintenance, pest-resistant, and attracts bees and butterflies, adding vibrant colour and texture to dry, sunny landscapes.

Ht. 10cm Sp. 30cm



Russian Stonecrop

Russian Stonecrop is a hardy, mat-forming succulent known for its scalloped, glossy green leaves that may develop attractive red tones in fall. In summer, it produces bright clusters of yellow, star-shaped flowers that attract butterflies and other pollinators. Thriving in full sun and well-drained soils, it's an excellent choice for groundcovers, rock gardens, and containers. This resilient, drought tolerant plant requires minimal care and provides lasting seasonal interest.

Ht. 10cm Sp. 40cm



Variegated Russian Stonecrop

Variegated Russian Stonecrop features scalloped green leaves edged in creamy white that blush pink in cooler weather, adding multiseason interest. In early summer, clusters of bright yellow, star-like flowers attract bees and butterflies. Thriving in full sun and well-drained soils, it's ideal for rock gardens, borders, and containers. This vigorous yet tidy groundcover is drought tolerant, practical, and generally pest-free, though it prefers dry conditions to avoid crown rot.

Ht. 10cm Sp. 40cm



*Sedum reflexum 'Blue Spruce'*

Blue Spruce Stonecrop

Blue Spruce Stonecrop is a hardy, mat-forming succulent prized for its blue-green, needle-like foliage that resembles miniature spruce branches. In summer, it's topped with clusters of bright yellow, star-shaped flowers that attract pollinators. Perfect for rock gardens, borders, and containers, this drought tolerant groundcover thrives in full sun and poor soils, adding texture and colour year-round.

Ht. 10cm Sp. 40cm

*Sedum rupestre 'Angelina'*

Angelina Stonecrop

Angelina Stonecrop is a vibrant, fast-spreading groundcover prized for its fine, needle-like foliage that glows golden-yellow through summer and shifts to orange and red tones in cooler weather. Thriving in full sun and well-drained soils, it brings bold, year-round colour to rock gardens, xeriscapes, containers, and green roofs. Exceptionally drought tolerant and low-effort, it helps suppress weeds but can suffer from rot or legginess in overly moist conditions.

Ht. 10cm Sp. 40cm

*Sedum sieboldii*

Sieboldii Stonecrop

Sieboldii Stonecrop is a trailing succulent featuring rounded, blue-green leaves that develop pink hues in fall, adding seasonal interest. From late summer to fall, it produces clusters of delicate pink, star-shaped flowers that attract pollinators. Thriving in full sun and well-drained soils, it's perfect for containers, rock gardens, and borders. This hardy, drought tolerant perennial requires minimal maintenance, pest-resistant, and adds vibrant colour and texture to sunny landscapes.

Ht. 15cm Sp. 45cm

*Sedum spectabile 'Autumn Fire'*

Autumn Fire Stonecrop

Autumn Fire Stonecrop is a robust, upright perennial known for its thick, succulent foliage and broad clusters of rose-pink flowers that deepen to rich copper tones in fall, creating striking late-season colour. Thriving in full sun and adaptable to a range of soils, it performs well in sunny borders, rock gardens, and pollinator-friendly landscapes. Drought and heat tolerant, it's low-maintenance, though cutting back in spring helps maintain structure, and stems may flop in overly rich or moist conditions.

Ht. 55cm Sp. 50cm

*Sedum spectabile 'Autumn Joy'*

Autumn Joy Stonecrop

Autumn Joy Stonecrop is a beloved garden perennial, prized for its rich pink flowers that gradually deepen to warm, rusty-red hues, providing vibrant late-season interest. Its fleshy green foliage and upright, clumping form make it ideal for mixed borders, rock gardens, and water-wise landscapes. Low-input, high-impact and resilient, it attracts bees and butterflies, resists deer, and tolerates drought, though stems may need staking in fertile soils or partial shade to maintain a tidy appearance.

Ht. 45cm Sp. 45cm

*Sedum spectabile 'Stardust'*

White Stardust Stonecrop

White Stardust Stonecrop features striking clusters of bright white flowers that rise above its gray-green, succulent foliage, adding clean, crisp colour to late-summer gardens. Its upright, compact form makes it ideal for sunny perennial beds, borders, and rock gardens. Drought tolerant and light effort, it thrives in lean, well-drained soils while supporting bees and butterflies. Avoid overwatering, as excess moisture can cause flopping or crown rot.

Ht. 50cm Sp. 50cm



Sedum spurium 'Dragon's Blood'



Dragon's Blood Stonecrop

Dragon's Blood Stonecrop is a bold, low-growing groundcover prized for its dark green foliage tinged with burgundy that intensifies to vibrant red in fall. In summer, clusters of bright red-pink flowers create striking contrast, attracting pollinators. Perfect for dry, sunny sites, slopes, rock gardens, and borders, it forms dense mats that suppress weeds. Extremely drought tolerant and resilient, it spreads vigorously and may require containment in smaller spaces.

Ht. 10cm Sp. 40cm



Sedum spurium 'Tricolour'



Tricolour Stonecrop

Tricolour Stonecrop is a charming, fast-spreading groundcover with small, scalloped leaves edged in creamy white and tinged with soft pink, providing year-round visual interest. In mid-summer, it produces clusters of rosy flowers that attract pollinators. Thriving in full sun and poor, well-drained soils, it's perfect for edging, slopes, rock gardens, and containers. Drought tolerant and hardy, it helps control erosion, though spreading should be monitored and overwatering avoided to maintain health and form.

Ht. 10cm Sp. 40cm



Sempervivum tectorum



Purple Hens and Chicks

Purple Hens and Chicks is a hardy alpine succulent valued for its compact rosettes of fleshy leaves that range from blue-green to deep reddish-purple. Spreading via offsets, it forms dense, attractive mats ideal for rock gardens, green roofs, dry slopes, and container plantings. Thriving in full sun and well-drained soils, it is exceptionally drought and heat tolerant, low-maintenance, and resilient to deer, rabbits, and most pests. Mature rosettes occasionally produce tall stalks of star-shaped pink flowers before naturally dying back, making way for fresh growth.

Ht. 10cm Sp. 40cm



Sempervivum x 'Carmen'



Carmen Hens and Chicks

Carmen Hens and Chicks is a cold-hardy, rosette-forming succulent celebrated for its striking foliage, which ranges from deep burgundy to green and intensifies with seasonal changes. Perfect for rock gardens, troughs, containers, and green roofs, it thrives in poor, well-drained soils and tolerates drought and neglect. Spreading through offsets, it gradually forms dense, attractive colonies. Easy-to-care-for and resilient, it requires careful watering to prevent rot in overly wet or compacted soils.

Ht. 10cm Sp. 20cm



Sempervivum x 'Chocolate Kiss'



Chocolate Kiss Hens and Chicks

Chocolate Kiss Hens and Chicks features rich, dark chocolate-brown rosettes that provide striking contrast in rock gardens, and containers. Hardy and sun-loving, it thrives in well-drained soils and slowly spreads through offsets, forming dense, attractive colonies over time. Extremely drought and cold tolerant, low-maintenance, and virtually pest-free, it adds year-round interest while benefiting from occasional division to maintain vigor and shape.

Ht. 8cm Sp. 20cm



Sempervivum x 'Chocolate'



Chocolate Hens and Chicks

Chocolate Hens and Chicks features striking, dark cocoa-toned rosettes that provide rich, dramatic contrast in succulent arrangements, rock gardens, and alpine landscapes. Hardy and sun-loving, it thrives in lean, well-drained soils and slowly spreads through offsets, forming attractive colonies over time. Exceptionally tolerant of drought, cold, and most pests, this hardy succulent performs best with excellent drainage and occasional division to maintain vigor and shape.

Ht. 10cm Sp. 20cm



*Sempervivum x 'Ruby Heart'*

Ruby Heart Hens and Chicks

Ruby Hearts Hens and Chicks features vibrant green leaves with deep red centers, forming symmetrical rosettes that multiply steadily to create dense, eye-catching colonies. Ideal for containers, rock gardens, and gravel landscapes, it adds bold, year-round colour and texture. Extremely low-effort, this hardy succulent thrives in full sun and well-drained, gritty soils, while avoiding wet conditions to prevent rot, making it perfect for drought tolerant, visually striking plantings.

Ht. 10cm Sp. 20cm

*Sempervivum x 'Cobweb'*

Cobweb Hens and Chicks

Cobweb Hens and Chicks is a charming, compact succulent named for the fine, silvery threads that stretch across its green rosettes, creating a delicate, web-like appearance. Perfect for dry, sunny locations, rock gardens, troughs, and containers, it thrives in well-drained soils and tolerates extreme cold, heat, and drought. Low-growing and self-propagating, it requires minimal care, with the main consideration being avoidance of excess moisture to prevent rot.

Ht. 8cm Sp. 20cm

*Sempervivum x 'Silverine'*

Silverine Hens and Chicks

Silverine Hens and Chicks is a hardy, rosette-forming succulent prized for its soft green leaves edged in shimmering silver, creating a luminous, eye-catching effect. Perfect for alpine gardens, rockeries, gravel beds, and containers, it thrives in well-drained soils and full sun. Spreading steadily through offsets, it forms dense, attractive colonies. Extremely adaptable, it tolerates drought, cold, and poor soils, with care focused on avoiding prolonged wet conditions to prevent rot.

Ht. 10cm Sp. 20cm

*Stachys byzantina 'Helen von Stein'*

Lambs Ears

Lambs Ears is a low-growing perennial prized for its soft, velvety silver foliage and remarkable drought tolerance. Its larger-than-average leaves and dense, spreading habit make it an excellent groundcover for hot, dry landscapes, borders, rock gardens, and slopes in need of erosion control. Adaptable to poor soils and reflective light, it adds both tactile and visual appeal. Deer resilient and durable, it suppresses weeds, though overly wet conditions may cause occasional leaf rot.

Ht. 25cm Sp. 50cm

*Symphotrichum novae-angliae 'Alert'*

Alert New England Aster

Alert New England Aster is a vibrant perennial showcasing bright purple-lavender daisy-like flowers with golden centers that bloom from late summer into fall, attracting bees and butterflies. Upright and sturdy, it thrives in full sun and well-drained soils, making it ideal for borders, meadows, and pollinator gardens. Low-effort and adaptable, it adds striking late-season colour while supporting wildlife and enhancing garden texture.

Ht. 85cm Sp. 65cm

*Symphotrichum novae-angliae 'Purple Dome'*

Purple Dome New England Aster

Purple Dome New England Aster is a compact, mounded perennial prized for its dense clusters of rich purple, daisy-like flowers with golden centers that bloom in late summer to fall. Perfect for borders, rock gardens, and pollinator-friendly landscapes, it attracts bees and butterflies. Thriving in full sun and well-drained soils, it's adaptable, drought tolerant, and adds vibrant, long-lasting colour and texture to late-season gardens.

Ht. 85cm Sp. 65cm



Symphotrichum novi-belgii 'Bahamas'



Bahamas New York Aster

Bahamas New York Aster is a vigorous, upright perennial featuring vibrant pink, daisy-like flowers with golden centers that bloom from late summer into fall. Ideal for borders, meadows, and pollinator gardens, it attracts bees and butterflies while adding vibrant late-season colour. Thriving in full sun and well-drained soils, it is simple to maintain, drought tolerant, and provides long-lasting structure and visual interest in perennial landscapes.

Ht. 60cm Sp. 45cm



Symphotrichum novi-belgii 'Peter Pan'



Peter Pan New York Aster

Peter Pan New York Aster is a compact, mounded perennial showcasing vivid violet-purple, daisy-like flowers with golden centers that bloom from late summer into fall. Ideal for borders, rock gardens, and pollinator-friendly landscapes, it attracts bees and butterflies while adding bold, long-lasting late-season colour. Thriving in full sun and well-drained soils, it is low effort, drought tolerant, and enhances garden texture and structure.

Ht. 40cm Sp. 50cm



Symphotrichum novi-belgii 'Professor Kippenberg'



Professor Kippenberg New York Aster

Professor Kippenberg New York Aster is a sturdy, upright perennial producing abundant blue-purple, daisy-like flowers with bright yellow centers from late summer into fall. Perfect for borders, meadows, and pollinator gardens, it attracts bees and butterflies while providing vibrant late-season colour. Thriving in full sun and well-drained soils, it is low-maintenance, drought tolerant, and adds long-lasting structure, texture, and visual appeal to perennial landscapes.

Ht. 35cm Sp. 45cm



Symphotrichum novi-belgii 'Samoa'



Island Samoa New York Aster

Island Samoa New York Aster is a robust, upright perennial boasting clusters of soft lavender to pink-purple, daisy-like flowers with golden centers that bloom from late summer into fall. Perfect for borders, meadows, and pollinator gardens, it attracts bees and butterflies while providing striking late-season colour. Thriving in full sun and well-drained soils, it is easy-going, drought tolerant, and adds long-lasting texture and interest to perennial landscapes.

Ht. 60cm Sp. 45cm



Symphotrichum novi-belgii 'Jenny'



Jenny New York Aster

Jenny New York Aster is a compact, upright perennial featuring vibrant violet-purple, daisy-like flowers with bright yellow centers that bloom from late summer through fall. Ideal for borders, rock gardens, and pollinator-friendly landscapes, it attracts bees and butterflies while adding striking late-season colour. Thriving in full sun and well-drained soils, it is undemanding, drought tolerant, and provides long-lasting structure and visual appeal.

Ht. 30cm Sp. 40cm



Tanacetum coccineum 'Robinson's Red'



Robinson's Red Painted Daisy

Robinson's Red Painted Daisy offers vivid crimson-red blooms that bring vibrant colour and pollinator appeal to garden beds. Its fern-like foliage and upright habit make it a strong companion for traditional and naturalized plantings alike. Adaptable to most soil types and tolerant of dry conditions, it remains easy to grow and reliably ornamental. Occasional foliar diseases may occur under prolonged wet conditions.

Ht. 70cm Sp. 45cm



*Tanacetum parthenium*

Feverfew

Feverfew is a compact, aromatic perennial prized for its abundant white, daisy-like flowers with yellow centers. Thriving in full sun and well-drained soils, it tolerates poor conditions and occasional drought. Ideal for borders and herb gardens, it offers a long bloom period, insect-repelling foliage, and medicinal value. Self-seeding may occur, and occasional powdery mildew can appear if not managed.

Ht. 55cm Sp. 45cm

*Thalictrum delavayi 'Hewitt's'*

Hewitt's Double Meadow Rue

Hewitt's Double Meadow Rue is an elegant perennial celebrated for its tall, airy stems adorned with delicate double lavender flowers that create a soft, cascading effect. Its lacy, fern-like foliage and graceful vertical habit make it a striking addition to borders, woodland gardens, and shaded areas. Preferring cool, moist, well-drained soils, it thrives in partial to full shade, is deer resilient, and long-blooming. In exposed or fertile sites, staking may be needed to maintain its refined structure.

Ht. 135cm Sp. 60cm

*Thymus citriodorus*

Lemon Thyme

Lemon Thyme is a low-growing, aromatic herb valued for its small, lemon-scented leaves and clusters of pale pink to lavender flowers that bloom in summer, attracting bees and butterflies. Its tidy, mounding habit makes it ideal for edging, rock gardens, and herb beds. Thriving in full sun and well-drained soils, it is drought tolerant, deer resilient, and versatile for both culinary and ornamental use. Avoid overly wet or poorly drained sites to prevent root rot and fungal problems.

Ht. 20cm Sp. 30cm

*Thymus praecox 'Coccineus'*

Creeping Red Thyme

Creeping Red Thyme is a low-growing, mat-forming groundcover prized for its aromatic foliage and striking magenta-pink flowers that bloom in summer, attracting bees and butterflies. Perfect for pathways, rock gardens, sunny slopes, and between pavers, it thrives in poor, well-drained soils and tolerates light foot traffic. Drought tolerant and low-maintenance, it provides weed suppression, vibrant colour, and texture, though overly wet or heavy soils can cause crown rot.

Ht. 5cm Sp. 30cm

*Thymus praecox 'Elfin'*

Elfin Thyme

Elfin Thyme is a miniature, creeping thyme cherished for its tiny grey-green leaves and delicate lavender-pink flowers that bloom in summer. Hugging the ground tightly, it's ideal for planting between stepping stones, in rock gardens, or alpine landscapes. Exceptionally drought tolerant and low-upkeep, it thrives in sunny, well-drained soils, resists deer, attracts pollinators, and adds texture and fragrance. Avoid poorly draining sites to prevent root or crown rot.

Ht. 5cm Sp. 30cm

*Thymus pseudolanuginosus*

Woolly Thyme

Woolly Thyme is a soft-textured, low-growing groundcover prized for its tiny, fuzzy gray-green leaves and clusters of delicate pink to mauve flowers that bloom in summer. Hugging the ground closely, it forms a dense, drought tolerant mat that is perfect for between pavers, rock gardens, or dry slopes. Thriving in full sun and well-drained, sandy soils, it suppresses weeds, controls erosion, and attracts pollinators. While hardy and low-maintenance, it is sensitive to excessive moisture, which can cause root rot in poorly drained areas.

Ht. 5cm Sp. 55cm



Thymus serpyllum



Mother of Thyme

Mother of Thyme is a hardy, low-growing perennial herb that forms a fragrant, spreading carpet of tiny gray-green leaves. In summer, it produces clusters of purplish-pink flowers that attract bees and butterflies, adding colour and fragrance to the garden. Thriving in full sun and well-drained soils, it tolerates drought, poor conditions, and light foot traffic, making it ideal for rock gardens, borders, and lawn alternatives. pest and deer resilient, it may develop crown rot if grown in overly wet or humid sites.

Ht. 10cm Sp. 45cm



Thymus serpyllum 'Pink Chintz'



Pink Chintz Creeping Thyme

Pink Chintz Creeping Thyme is a fast-spreading, low-growing groundcover valued for its fragrant foliage and clusters of soft salmon-pink flowers that bloom in spring and early summer. Thriving in full sun, it tolerates heat, drought, and light foot traffic, making it ideal for pathways, slopes, rock gardens, and dry borders. Its dense mat suppresses weeds, attracts pollinators, and adds lasting colour, though overwatering or poorly drained soils can cause root problems.

Ht. 5cm Sp. 30cm



Trollius x cultorum 'Alabaster'



Alabaster Globeflower

Alabaster Globeflower is a striking perennial featuring creamy-white, globe-shaped flowers that rise above bright green foliage, creating a refined, elegant display. Thriving in moist, nutrient-rich soils, it is ideal for shade gardens, rain gardens, and pond edges, providing structure and seasonal interest. Tolerant of cooler climates and damp conditions, it adds beauty and texture, though it may struggle in dry, hot, or overly sunny locations.

Ht. 60cm Sp. 40cm



Trollius cultorum 'Orange Princess'



Orange Princess Globeflower

Orange Princess Globeflower is a vibrant perennial showcasing warm, orange, globe-shaped blooms that rise above lush, deeply lobed green foliage, adding striking colour to spring and early summer gardens. Thriving in moist, well-drained soils with partial sun, it is perfect for borders, pond edges, and rain gardens. Deer resilient and attractive to pollinators, it provides seasonal interest, though plants may go dormant during periods of heat or drought.

Ht. 60cm Sp. 40cm



Veronica peduncularis 'Georgia Blue'



Georgia Blue Speedwell

Georgia Blue Speedwell is a prostrate perennial valued for its brilliant blue spring blooms and glossy, semi-evergreen foliage. Its spreading habit and adaptability to sun or part shade make it a versatile groundcover. Drought tolerant once established and resilient to deer, it adds early-season colour and seasonal foliage interest. Can be sensitive to poorly drained soils.

Ht. 10cm Sp. 40cm



Veronica spicata 'Purplegum Candles'



Purplegum Candles Speedwell

Purplegum Candles Speedwell is a striking perennial producing tall, vertical spires of intense purple flowers that bring dramatic architectural interest to borders, beds, and pollinator gardens. Thriving in full sun and well-drained soils, it is heat and drought tolerant, hardy, and highly attractive to bees and butterflies. While resilient, it may develop mildew in overly wet or poorly ventilated conditions, so good airflow is recommended.

Ht. 25cm Sp. 30cm



*Veronica spicata 'Red Fox'*

Red Fox Speedwell

Red Fox Speedwell is a compact, upright perennial celebrated for its dense spikes of vibrant rosy-red flowers that bloom throughout summer, attracting bees and butterflies. Perfect for borders, containers, and rock gardens, it provides long-lasting colour and texture. Thriving in full sun and well-drained soils, it is drought tolerant, easy to maintain, and deer resilient, though it may flop in overly shady or wet conditions.

Ht. 35cm Sp. 30cm

*Veronica spicata 'Snow Candles'*

Snow Candles Speedwell

Snow Candles Speedwell is a charming perennial producing upright spikes of crisp white flowers that stand out against lush green foliage, adding brightness and elegance to borders, rock gardens, and cottage-style landscapes. Thriving in full sun and well-drained soils, it is drought tolerant, low-maintenance, and highly attractive to pollinators. Avoid overwatering or overcrowding to reduce the risk of disease and maintain strong, healthy growth.

Ht. 35cm Sp. 30cm

*Veronica spicata 'Sunny Border Blue'*

Sunny Border Blue Speedwell

Sunny Border Blue Speedwell is a striking perennial cultivar prized for its long-lasting, vibrant indigo-blue flower spikes and neat, compact form. Blooming for an extended period, it provides enduring colour and structure in perennial borders, rock gardens, and pollinator-friendly landscapes. Drought tolerant and deer resilient, it thrives in full sun and well-drained soils, though overly humid or poorly ventilated conditions may encourage mildew.

Ht. 50cm Sp. 35cm

*Vinca minor 'Atropurpurea'*

Burgundy Periwinkle

Burgundy Periwinkle is a vigorous, evergreen groundcover valued for its glossy green foliage and rich, wine-purple flowers that bloom in spring and intermittently through summer. Its trailing habit forms dense mats that suppress weeds and provide excellent coverage in shade or partial sun. Drought tolerant once established and deer resilient, it is perfect for underplantings, borders, or erosion control, though it may spread aggressively under ideal conditions.

Ht. 10cm Sp. 50cm

*Vinca minor 'La Grave'*

La Grave Periwinkle

La Grave Periwinkle is an elegant, evergreen groundcover celebrated for its glossy foliage and vibrant lavender-blue flowers that bloom in spring and intermittently through summer. Spreading steadily, it thrives in shade or partial sun, providing year-round colour, texture, and excellent erosion control. Low-maintenance and drought tolerant, it enhances borders, woodland gardens, and slopes, though it may outcompete less vigorous neighboring plants in ideal conditions.

Ht. 10cm Sp. 60cm

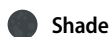
Plant Feature Key



Full Sun



Part Sun



Shade



Fall Colour



Winter Interest



Edible Fruit



Fragrant



Attracts Pollinators



Attracts Birds



Deer Resilient



Drought Tolerant



Moisture Tolerant



Green Roof Option



Erosion Control



Salt Tolerant



Cut Flower



Native/Naturalized





Appendix

Resources and reference material

We've compiled some useful and practical information about plants, planting and best practices for growing in our hardiness zones and climate.

Plant Index	A-01	Native or Naturalized.	A-09
Pollination Charts	A-03	Trees and Shrubs for Special Purposes	A-10
Glossary	A-04	Our Promise To You	A-11
Hardiness Zone Map	A-06	Caliper Tree Root Ball Sizes	A-12
Soil Guide	A-07	Container Plant Sizes	A-13
Production Strategies for Southern Alberta.	A-08	Map of Farm	A-14

Plant Feature Key

 Full Sun

 Part Sun

 Shade

 Fall Colour

 Winter Interest

 Edible Fruit

 Fragrant

 Attracts Pollinators

 Attracts Birds

 Deer Resilient

 Drought Tolerant

 Moisture Tolerant

 Green Roof Option

 Erosion Control




 Salt Tolerant


 Cut Flower



 Native/Naturalized

Plant Index




Common name (A-Z)	Latin	Page
 1 - Deciduous Trees		
Alder	<i>Alnus</i>	1-02
Apples & Crabs	<i>Malus</i>	1-07
Apricot	<i>Prunus</i>	1-15
Ash	<i>Fraxinus</i>	1-05
Aspen	<i>Populus</i>	1-13
Birch	<i>Betula</i>	1-03
Buckeye	<i>Aesculus</i>	1-02
Caragana	<i>Caragana</i>	1-04
Cherry	<i>Prunus</i>	1-15
Elm	<i>Ulmus</i>	1-23
Flowering Crabs	<i>Malus</i>	1-07
Hackberry	<i>Celtis</i>	1-04
Hawthorn	<i>Crataegus</i>	1-04
Honeylocust	<i>Gleditsia</i>	1-06
Larch	<i>Larix</i>	1-07
Lilac Tree	<i>Syringa</i>	1-21
Linden	<i>Tilia</i>	1-21
Maple	<i>Acer</i>	1-01
Mountain Ash	<i>Sorbus</i>	1-20
Oak	<i>Quercus</i>	1-19
Pear	<i>Pyrus</i>	1-18
Plum	<i>Prunus</i>	1-18
Poplar	<i>Populus</i>	1-13
Russian Olive	<i>Elaeagnus</i>	1-05
Willow	<i>Salix</i>	1-20
 2 - Evergreen Trees		
Cedar	<i>Thuja</i>	2-06
Juniper (Upright)	<i>Juniperus</i>	2-01
Pine	<i>Pinus</i>	2-04
Spruce	<i>Picea</i>	2-02
 3 - Deciduous Shrubs		
Barberry	<i>Berberis</i>	3-01
Birch Dwarf	<i>Betula</i>	3-03
Blueberry	<i>Vaccinium</i>	3-40
Boxwood	<i>Buxus</i>	3-04

Common name (A-Z)	Latin	Page
Buckthorn	<i>Hippophae</i>	3-09
Buffaloberry	<i>Shepherdia</i>	3-32
Burning Bush	<i>Euonymus</i>	3-08
Caragana	<i>Caragana</i>	3-04
Cherry/Plum	<i>Prunus</i>	3-18
Chokeberry	<i>Aronia</i>	3-01
Coralberry	<i>Symphoricarpos</i>	3-35
Cotoneaster	<i>Cotoneaster</i>	3-07
Cranberry	<i>Viburnum</i>	3-41
Currant	<i>Ribes</i>	3-20
Diervilla	<i>Diervilla</i>	3-07
Dogwood	<i>Cornus</i>	3-07
Elder	<i>Sambucus</i>	3-31
False Spirea	<i>Sorbaria</i>	3-32
Forsythia	<i>Forsythia</i>	3-09
Gooseberry	<i>Ribes</i>	3-20
Honeyberry	<i>Lonicera</i>	3-12
Honeysuckle	<i>Lonicera</i>	3-12
Hydrangea	<i>Hydrangea</i>	3-09
Lilac	<i>Syringa</i>	3-36
Maple	<i>Acer</i>	3-01
Mockorange	<i>Philadelphus</i>	3-13
Ninebark	<i>Physocarpus</i>	3-13
Potentilla	<i>Potentilla</i>	3-16
Prinsepia	<i>Prinsepia</i>	3-18
Raspberry	<i>Rubus</i>	3-28
Rhododendron	<i>Rhododendron</i>	3-19
Roses	<i>Rosa</i>	3-22
Saskatoon	<i>Amelanchier</i>	3-01
Snowberry	<i>Symphoricarpos</i>	3-35
Spirea	<i>Spiraea</i>	3-33
Sumac	<i>Rhus</i>	3-20
Willow	<i>Salix</i>	3-29
Wolf Willow	<i>Elaeagnus</i>	3-08
 4 - Evergreen Shrubs		
Cedar	<i>Thuja</i>	4-08
Cypress	<i>Microbiota</i>	4-05

Common name (A-Z)	Latin	Page
Fir	<i>Abies</i>	4-01
Juniper	<i>Juniperus</i>	4-01
Pine	<i>Pinus</i>	4-06
Spruce	<i>Picea</i>	4-05
Yew	<i>Taxus</i>	4-07
 5 - Vines		
Clematis	<i>Clematis</i>	5-01
Grape	<i>Vitis</i>	5-03
Honeysuckle	<i>Lonicera</i>	5-02
Hops	<i>Humulus</i>	5-02
Ivy	<i>Parthenocissus</i>	5-03
Virginia Creeper	<i>Parthenocissus</i>	5-03
Wisteria	<i>Wisteria</i>	5-04
 6 - Grasses		
Big Bluestem	<i>Andropogon</i>	6-01
Blue Gramma Grass	<i>Bouteloua</i>	6-02
Blue Oat Grass	<i>Helictotrichon</i>	6-05
Bulbous Oat Grass	<i>Arrhenatherum</i>	6-02
Dropseed	<i>Sporobolus</i>	6-09
Fescue	<i>Festuca</i>	6-04
Flame Grass	<i>Miscanthus</i>	6-06
Fountain Grass	<i>Pennisetum</i>	6-07
Indian Grass	<i>Sorghastrum</i>	6-09
June Grass	<i>Koeleria</i>	6-06
Little Bluestem	<i>Schizachyrium</i>	6-08
Lyme Grass	<i>Leymus</i>	6-04
Moor Grass	<i>Molinia</i>	6-06
Reed Grass	<i>Calamagrostis</i>	6-02
Ribbon Grass	<i>Phalaris</i>	6-08
Rush	<i>Juncus</i>	6-06
Rye	<i>Elymus</i>	6-04
Sedge	<i>Carex</i>	6-03
Sweet Grass	<i>Hierochloa</i>	6-05
Switch Grass	<i>Panicum</i>	6-06
Tufted Hair Grass	<i>Deschampsia</i>	6-03



Common name (A–Z)	Latin	Page
 7 - Perennials		
Alyssum	<i>Alyssum</i>	7-05
Anemone/Crocus	<i>Anemone</i>	7-05
Anise-Hyssop	<i>Agastache</i>	7-03
Artemisia	<i>Artemisia</i>	7-07
Aster	<i>Aster</i>	7-09
Balloon Flower	<i>Platycodon</i>	7-51
Bee Balm	<i>Monarda</i>	7-44
Bellflower	<i>Campanula</i>	7-12
Bergenia	<i>Bergenia</i>	7-11
Black-Eyed Susan	<i>Rudbeckia</i>	7-53
Blanket Flower	<i>Gaillardia</i>	7-21
Bleeding Heart	<i>Dicentra</i>	7-17
Bugleweed	<i>Ajuga</i>	7-03
Bugloss	<i>Brunnera</i>	7-12
Bunchberry	<i>Cornus</i>	7-15
Butterfly Flower	<i>Asclepias</i>	7-08
Candytuft	<i>Iberis</i>	7-31
Catmint	<i>Nepeta</i>	7-45
Chinese Lantern	<i>Physalis</i>	7-51
Cliff Green	<i>Paxistima</i>	7-48
Columbine	<i>Aquilegia</i>	7-06
Coneflower	<i>Echinacea</i>	7-18
Coral Bells	<i>Heuchera</i>	7-28
Cranesbill	<i>Geranium</i>	7-23
Creeping Jenny	<i>Lysimachia</i>	7-43
Cupid's Dart	<i>Catananche</i>	7-13
Cushion Spurge	<i>Euphorbia</i>	7-21
Daylily	<i>Hemerocallis</i>	7-24
Delphinium/Larkspur	<i>Delphinium</i>	7-15
English Daisy	<i>Bellis</i>	7-11
Evening Primrose	<i>Oenothera</i>	7-46
False Spirea	<i>Astilbe</i>	7-09
False Sunflower	<i>Heliopsis</i>	7-24
Fern	<i>Athyrium</i>	7-11
Fern - Maidenhead	<i>Adiantum</i>	7-03
Fern - Native	<i>Matteuccia</i>	7-44
Feverfew	<i>Tanacetum</i>	7-61

Common name (A–Z)	Latin	Page
Forget Me Not	<i>Myosotis</i>	7-45
Foxglove	<i>Digitalis</i>	7-17
Gayfeather	<i>Liatris</i>	7-38
Gentian	<i>Gentiana</i>	7-23
Globeflower	<i>Trollius</i>	7-63
Globe Thistle	<i>Echinops</i>	7-20
Goat's Beard	<i>Aranucus</i>	7-08
Goutweed	<i>Aegopodium</i>	7-03
Hens & Chicks	<i>Sempervivum</i>	7-59
Hollyhock	<i>Alcea</i>	7-04
Hosta	<i>Hosta</i>	7-29
Iris	<i>Iris</i>	7-32
Jacob's Ladder	<i>Polemonium</i>	7-51
Japanese Spurge	<i>Pachysandra</i>	7-46
Kinnikinnick	<i>Arctostaphylos</i>	7-07
Lady's Mantle	<i>Alchemilla</i>	7-05
Lamb's Ears	<i>Stachys</i>	7-60
Lamium/Deadnettle	<i>Lamium</i>	7-36
Lavender	<i>Lavandula</i>	7-37
Leopard's Bane	<i>Doronicum</i>	7-18
Ligularia	<i>Ligularia</i>	7-39
Lily of the Valley	<i>Convallaria</i>	7-14
Lily	<i>Lilium</i>	7-40
Lungwort	<i>Pulmonaria</i>	7-52
Lupine	<i>Lupinus</i>	7-42
Maltese Cross	<i>Lychnis</i>	7-43
Meadow Rue	<i>Thalictrum</i>	7-62
Michaelmas Daisy	<i>Symphotrichum</i>	7-60
Monkshood	<i>Aconitum</i>	7-02
Moss	<i>Sagina</i>	7-54
Mum	<i>Chrysanthemum</i>	7-14
Musk Mallow	<i>Malva</i>	7-43
Onion	<i>Allium</i>	7-05
Painted Daisy	<i>Tanacetum</i>	7-61
Peony	<i>Paeonia</i>	7-46
Periwinkle	<i>Vinca</i>	7-64
Phlox	<i>Phlox</i>	7-49
Pincushion	<i>Scabiosa</i>	7-56

Common name (A–Z)	Latin	Page
Pinks	<i>Dianthus</i>	7-16
Poppy	<i>Papaver</i>	7-48
Prairie Coneflower	<i>Ratibida</i>	7-52
Prairie Crocus /		
Pasqueflower	<i>Pulsatilla</i>	7-52
Prairie Smoke	<i>Geum</i>	7-23
Primrose	<i>Primula</i>	7-51
Purple Rockcress	<i>Aubrieta</i>	7-11
Pussy Toes	<i>Antennaria</i>	7-06
Pye Weed	<i>Eupatorium</i>	7-20
Rhubarb	<i>Rheum</i>	7-52
Rockcress	<i>Arabis</i>	7-07
Russian Sage	<i>Perovskia</i>	7-48
Sage	<i>Salvia</i>	7-54
Sandwort	<i>Arenaria</i>	7-07
Sea Holly	<i>Eryngium</i>	7-20
Shasta Daisy	<i>Leucanthemum</i>	7-38
Shooting Star	<i>Dodecatheon</i>	7-18
Snow-in-Summer	<i>Cerastium</i>	7-13
Soapwort	<i>Saponaria</i>	7-56
Solomons Seal	<i>Polygonatum</i>	7-51
Speedwell	<i>Veronica</i>	7-63
Stonecrop	<i>Sedum</i>	7-57
Strawberry	<i>Fragaria</i>	7-21
Thyme	<i>Thymus</i>	7-62
Tickseed	<i>Coreopsis</i>	7-15
Turtlehead	<i>Chelone</i>	7-14
Woodruff	<i>Galium</i>	7-22
Yarrow	<i>Achillea</i>	7-01

Pollination Charts

Eagle Lake Nurseries grows a number of fruiting shrubs and trees, including haskap (honeyberries) and sour cherries. These crops require compatible planting partners for good fruit set. To support your planning, we've created pollination and flowering charts to help you pair varieties that benefit from cross-pollination.

Honeyberry Bloom Time/Pollination Chart

VARIETY	Very Early	Early	Early-Mid	Mid	Mid-Late	Late	Very Late	SUGGESTED POLLINATION PARTNERS (with overlap)
Tundra	[Blue bar]							Borealis, Aurora, Honey Bee, Berry Blue (other Early / Early-Mid types)
Borealis	[Blue bar]							Tundra, Aurora, Honey Bee, Indigo series (Early types)
Berry Blue		[Blue bar]						Aurora, Honey Bee, Borealis, Indigo Gem, Tundra
Indigo Gem		[Blue bar]						Aurora, Honey Bee, Berry Blue, Indigo Treat
Honey Bee		[Blue to Yellow bar]						Aurora, Tundra, Berry Blue, Indigo Gem
Cinderella		[Blue bar]						Aurora, Honey Bee, Berry Blue (and other Early types)
Indigo Yum		[Blue to Yellow bar]						Indigo Gem, Aurora, Honey Bee
Aurora			[Yellow bar]					Honey Bee, Borealis, Berry Blue, Indigo Gem
Indigo Treat			[Yellow bar]					Aurora, Honey Bee, Indigo Gem
Polar Jewel				[Yellow bar]				Mid / Late bloomers (e.g. Boreal series) and Aurora, etc.
Boreal Blizzard				[Yellow to Pink bar]				Boreal Beast, Boreal Beauty, Polar Jewel
Boreal Beauty						[Pink bar]		Boreal Beast, Boreal Blizzard, Polar Jewel
Boreal Beast						[Pink bar]		Boreal Beauty, Boreal Blizzard, Polar Jewel
Strawberry Sensation						[Pink to Red bar]		Boreal Beast, Boreal Beauty, Boreal Blizzard
Berry Smart Blue	Unknown / limited data							Likely with other Early / Early-Mid varieties (e.g. Aurora, Berry Blue)

Sour Cherry Bloom Time/Pollination Chart

VARIETY	FLOWERING TIME		FRUITING TIME		SUGGESTED POLLINATION PARTNERS
	Mid Spring	Late Spring	Mid Summer	Late Summer	
Evan's		[Pink bar]		[Yellow bar]	Carmine Jewel
Carmine Jewel	[Pink bar]	[Pink bar]		[Yellow bar]	Evan's
Crimson Passion	[Pink bar]		[Yellow bar]		Carmine Jewel, Cupid, Juliet, Romeo, Valentine
Cupid	[Pink bar]		[Yellow bar]	[Yellow bar]	Carmine Jewel, Crimson Passion, Juliet, Romeo, Valentine
Juliet	[Pink bar]			[Yellow bar]	Carmine Jewel, Crimson Passion, Cupid, Romeo, Valentine
Romeo	[Pink bar]		[Yellow bar]		Carmine Jewel, Crimson Passion, Cupid, Juliet, Valentine
Valentine	[Pink bar]			[Yellow bar]	Carmine Jewel, Crimson Passion, Cupid, Juliet, Romeo



Glossary

Nursery Production & Propagation

Bare Root	Plants dug and sold without soil around their roots
Ball and Burlap (B&B)	Trees/shrubs dug with soil around roots, wrapped in burlap
Caliper	Trunk diameter measured 15 cm (6 in) above the ground for nursery stock
Chinook	Warm, dry, westerly winds from the Rocky Mountains that affect Southern and Central Alberta and can cause sudden, rapid increases in temperature during the winter months
Clonal Propagation	Producing genetically identical plants from cuttings or tissue culture
Cultivar	A cultivated variety of plant, selected for specific traits
Division	Splitting one plant into two or more, each with roots and shoots
Dormancy	Period of slowed plant growth, usually in winter
Grafting	Joining plant parts (rootstock + scion) so they grow as one plant
Hardening Off	Gradual acclimation of plants to outdoor conditions
Liner	Young plant grown for transplanting into larger pots or fields
Plug	Small seedling grown in a tray cell, used for transplanting
Rootbound	When roots fill a container, circling and restricting growth
Stock Plant	Parent plant used for cuttings or propagation
Transplant Shock	Stress plants experience when moved/repotted

Trees & Shrubs

Form	Natural growth shape of a tree/shrub (upright, spreading, weeping, etc.)
Leader	The main upright stem of a tree
Whip	Young, unbranched tree used for planting or grafting
Pruning Cut Types	Heading cut (removes shoot tip), thinning cut (removes branch)
Root Collar	Transition zone between stem and root; must remain at soil level when planting

Landscape & Turf

Annual	Plant completing its life cycle in one growing season
Biennial	Plant completing life cycle in two years
Perennial	Plant living for three+ years, flowering multiple times
Xeriscaping	Landscaping designed for minimal water use
Hardscape	Non-living elements in landscaping (paving, walls, decks)
Softscape	Living plant materials in landscaping
Groundcover	Low-growing plants covering soil to reduce erosion/maintenance
Mulch	Organic/inorganic material covering soil to conserve moisture, suppress weeds
Sod	Pre-grown turfgrass harvested with roots and soil
Topdressing	Applying soil/compost layer over turf to improve health



Soils & Growing Media

Aggregate	Sand, gravel, or crushed stone used in soil mixes or drainage
CEC (Cation Exchange Capacity)	Soil's ability to hold nutrients
Loam	Balanced soil mix of sand, silt, and clay, ideal for plants
Organic Matter	Decayed plant/animal material enriching soil
pH	Measure of soil acidity/alkalinity
Percolation	Downward water movement through soil
Porosity	Space in soil for air and water

Water & Irrigation

Drip Irrigation	Water delivered slowly at the root zone
Emitter	Drip irrigation outlet controlling water flow
Evapotranspiration	Combined water loss from soil evaporation and plant transpiration
Leaching	Movement of dissolved nutrients/water through soil
Runoff	Water flow across the surface of soil when infiltration is exceeded

Plant Health & IPM

Biocontrol	Use of natural predators/parasites to control pests
Fungicide / Herbicide / Insecticide	Chemicals targeting fungi, weeds, or insects
IPM (Integrated Pest Management)	Combining cultural / mechanical, biological, and chemical methods to control pests, as well as considering seasonal timing and plant life cycles as well as pest type to create an effective system
Noxious Weed	Plant species designated invasive/harmful under law
Pathogen	Organism causing plant disease
Pesticide Resistance	Pest population's reduced sensitivity to a chemical
Scouting	Regular inspection for pests/disease

Climate & Growing Conditions

Hardiness Zone	Geographic zone defining plant survival limits in winter
Microclimate	Local climate differing from surrounding areas
Photoperiod	Day length influencing plant growth/flowering
Frost Heave	Uplifting of soil and roots due to freeze-thaw cycles
Windbreak	Row of trees/shrubs reducing wind impact

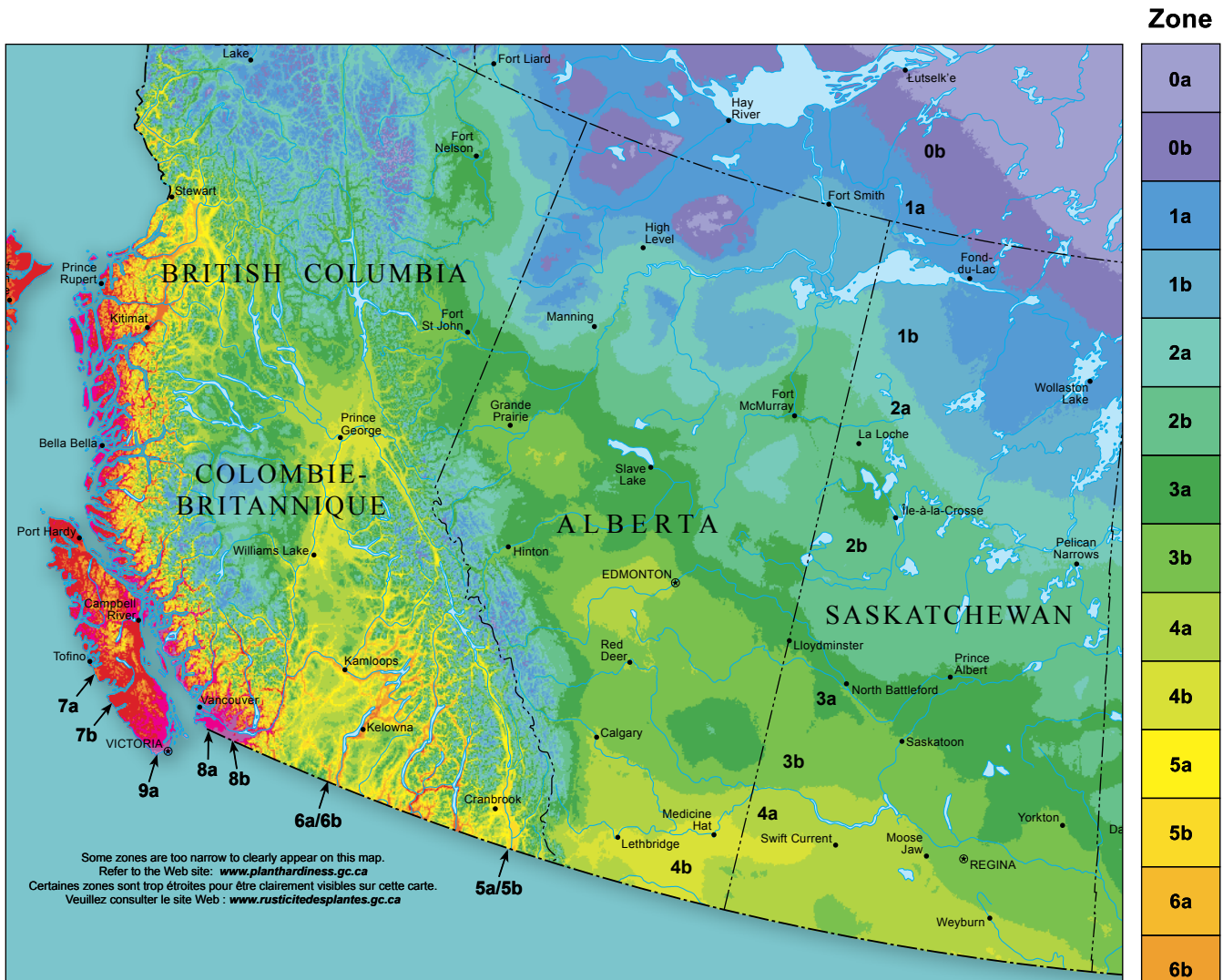
Shipping, Handling & Sales

Cold Storage	Refrigerated storage to extend plant dormancy
Phytosanitary Certificate	Legal document certifying plants are pest/disease free for shipping, particularly pertaining to geographic borders
Tagging	Labeling plants for identification and sale
Wholesaler vs. Retailer	Wholesale sells in bulk to businesses; retail sells directly to consumers



Hardiness Zone Map

Eagle Lake Nurseries is located in Zone 3b, and our Plant Info Guide includes plants in and close to this Hardiness Zone. Plant Hardiness Zones have evolved over time in Canada, and there may also be microclimate sites present within an area that are a different Hardiness Zone, allowing an expanded variety of plants to grow in that area.



Canada's Plant Hardiness Zones

This third edition of the plant hardiness zones map shows the different zones in Canada where various types of trees, shrubs and flowers will most likely survive. The map is based on a formula using seven important variables that influence plant survival:

1. Monthly mean of the daily minimum temperatures of the coldest month
2. Mean frost-free period (above 0°C) in days
3. Amount of rainfall from June to November
4. Monthly mean of the daily maximum temperatures of the warmest month
5. A winter harshness index related to rainfall in January
6. Mean maximum snow depth
7. Maximum wind gust in 30 year period

© Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada, as represented by the Minister of Natural Resources Canada, 2014

To view an interactive version of this map and for more information on plant hardiness zones in Canada, please go to the following Web site: www.planthardiness.gc.ca

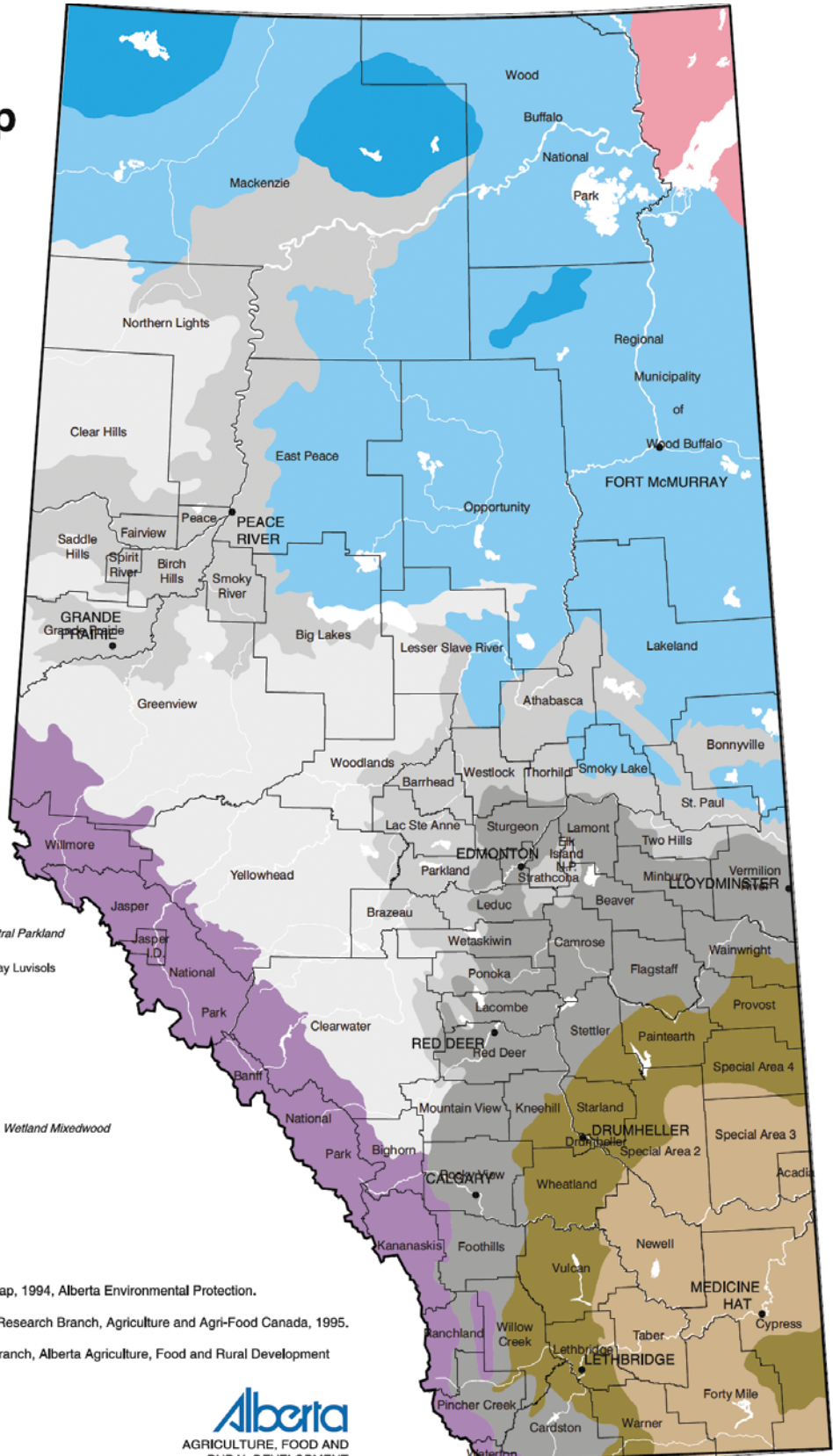
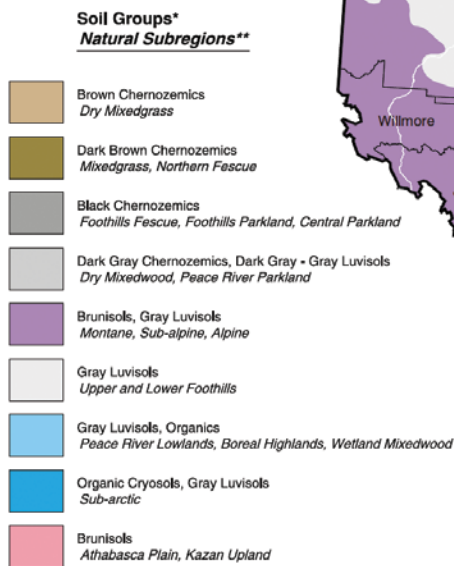
Soil Guide

There are a number of different Soils Groups and Natural Subregions present in Alberta which influence climate, growing conditions, and which soil amendments may be required for plants.

Eagle Lake Nurseries is located in Wheatland County, which contains largely Brown, Dark Brown and Black Chernozemic soils, and is located in the Mixedgrass, Northern Fescue Natural Subregion.



Soil Group Map of Alberta



*Alberta Soil Survey Information.

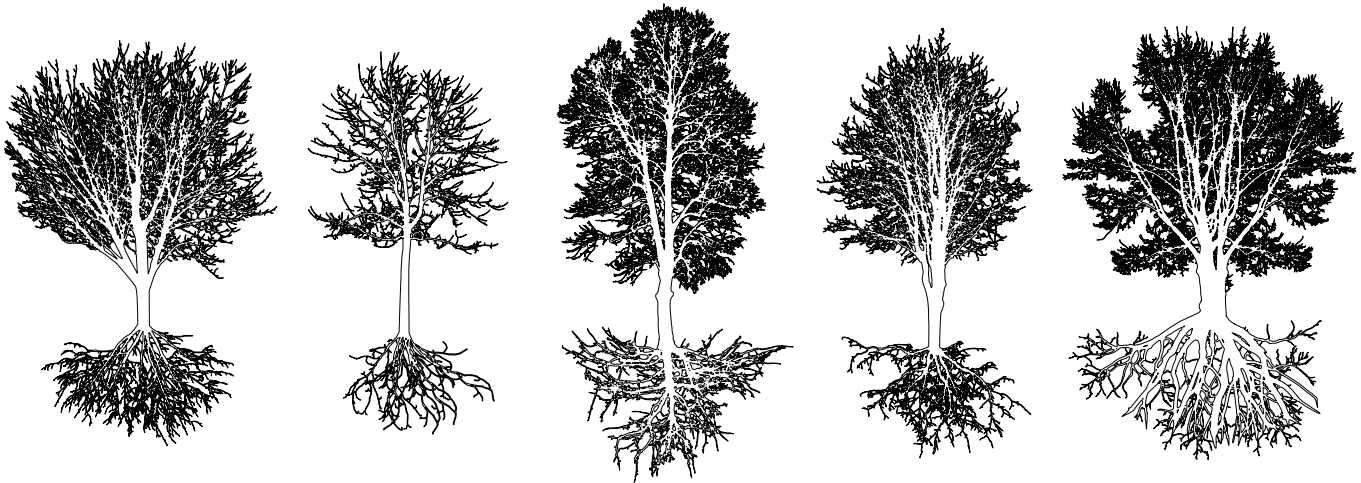
**Natural Regions and Subregions of Alberta Map, 1994, Alberta Environmental Protection.

Map compiled by Alberta Land Resource Unit, Research Branch, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, 1995.

Produced by Conservation and Development Branch, Alberta Agriculture, Food and Rural Development



Production Strategies for Southern Alberta



Our Commitment to Quality Growing Practices

At Eagle Lake Nurseries, we are committed to producing plants that meet the highest standards of quality and are well-adapted to thrive in the prairie landscape. Every step of our growing process is designed to ensure strong, healthy, resilient plants for our customers.

Container Production

Our container plants are grown in a soilless mix, which means all nutrients must be carefully supplied. We use a fertilizer blend specially formulated for prairie conditions, designed to release nutrients over a shorter period. Unlike in milder climates such as B.C., a long-release fertilizer would push growth too late into the season, making plants vulnerable to early cold snaps. By encouraging growth to slow down and harden off by early fall, our plants are better prepared for the winter ahead.

Pruning for Strength

Timing is critical in pruning. For container plants, pruning is completed early in the growing season to avoid late flushes of growth that could weaken plants before winter. Our tree pruning program runs year-round to ensure trees are shaped at the ideal time. The most important years are years two and three, when lower branches are removed, leaders are established, and side branches are carefully managed to promote strong, balanced structure. This early work results in trees that are well-branched, structurally sound, and ready to thrive in the landscape.

Water Management

Water is vital to plant health, and irrigation is carefully monitored throughout the growing season. Our trained staff oversee water needs daily to avoid the stress of over- or under-watering. All trees are grown with efficient drip irrigation systems, which deliver water directly to the developing root system. This builds a strong, fibrous root ball while conserving water—a resource we value deeply.

Field Production

Producing a field-grown tree can take anywhere from four to fifteen years, and it begins with careful land management. We are proud of our industry-leading stewardship practices, which include planting grass between tree rows to minimize tillage, reduce erosion, and return organic matter to the soil through grass clippings. Fertilizers are applied only as recommended by soil fertility testing, and all plant waste is composted and reused to enrich our fields naturally.

Pest Management

We recognize that pests are an inevitable part of growing plants. That's why we use an Integrated Pest Management (IPM) system—a science-based approach that balances effective pest control with environmental responsibility. As part of our Clean Plants certification, we monitor crops systematically, employ a crop consultant to stay ahead of emerging threats, and use controls only when absolutely necessary. Our priority is protecting plant health while minimizing impact on the environment.

Native or Naturalized



With ever-changing environmental conditions and movements towards sustainability and water conservation, the movement to incorporate more and more native plants into our urban landscapes as well as sourcing plant material to restore natural areas continues to grow.

What are native and naturalized plants?

We consider native plants to be those only found in the natural ecosystems of a region and those that evolved in a region before introduction of any other plant species, while naturalized plants are plants that have been introduced to an area but are able to thrive in natural settings similar to native plants without being cultivated.

Native plants thrive often without many inputs, and have evolved to be resilient to or coexist with pests. Eagle Lake Nurseries is a great source for native plant selections, and we carry many species native to Alberta. We have highlighted some of these selections in the table below along with where you can find them in the Plant Catalogue:

Examples of Native Plants in Alberta:

Plant Name	Page	Plant Name	Page	Plant Name	Page
Aspen	1-13	Wolf willow	3-08	Prairie crocus	7-52
Balsam poplar	1-13	Prickly wild rose	3-22	Blue grama grass	6-02
Saskatoon	3-01	Beaked willow	3-29	Kinnikinnick	7-07
Red osier dogwood	3-07	Buffaloberry	3-32		

Trees and Shrubs for Special Purposes

● Full Shade Tolerant

Alpine Currant
Astilbe
Baltic Rush
Bleeding Heart
Boxwood
Bugbane
Bugleweed
Bugloss
Cedar
Cliff Green
Creeping Jenny
Diervilla
Dogwood
Elder
Ferns
Full Shade
Goat's Beard
Honeysuckle
Hosta
Lamium
Lungwort
Mockorange
Primrose
Rhododendron
Russian Sage
Sedge Grass
Snow on the Mountain
Snowberry/Coralberry
Spurge
Sweet Grass
Virginia Creeper
Yew

🍂 Fall Colour

Alder
Amur Cherry
Aspen
Barberry
Birch
Burning Bush
Chokeberry
Cotoneaster
Crabapple
Cranberry
Diervilla
Dogwood
Elder
False Spirea
Flowering Crab
Gooseberry
Grasses
Hackberry
Hawthorn
Honeylocust
Juniper
Linden

Maiden Pinks
Maple
Mayday
Nannyberry
Ninebark
Ohio Buckeye
Roses
Russian/Siberian
Cypress
Saskatoon
Schubert Chokecherry
Siberian Larch
Snowberry/Coralberry
Sour Cherry
Spirea
Stoncrop
Sumac
Virginia Creeper
Wayfaring Tree
White Ash

❄️ Winter Interest

Alder
Bergenia
Birch
Boxwood
Bugleweed
Bunchberry
Burning Bush
Cedar
Chokeberry
Cliff Green
Coralberry
Cotoneaster
Dogwood
Flowering Crab
Grasses
Hackberry
Hawthorn
Hydrangea
Junipers
Kinnikinnick
Maple
Mountain Ash
Ninebark
Ohio Buckeye
Pine
Russian Cypress
Saskatoon
Sea Buckthorn
Spruce
Virginia Creeper
Yew

🍎 Edible

Apple
Apricot

Blueberry
Chives
Chokeberry
Chokecherry
Crabapple
Cranberry
Currant
Elder
Gooseberry
Grape
Honeyberry
Hops
Juniper Common
Nanking Cherry
Pear
Plum
Raspberry
Rhubarb
Sandcherry
Saskatoon
Sea Buckthorn
Sour Cherry
Strawberry

🐝 Attracts Pollinators

Alder
Artemisia
Aspen
Aster
Azalea
Balsam Poplar
Barberry
Bergenia
Birch
Black-Eyed Susan
Blanket Flower
Boxwood
Buffaloberry
Burning Bush
Butterfly Flower
Candytuft
Caragana
Catmint
Chives
Chokeberry
Cliff Green
Clover
Coneflower
Coral Bells
Coralberry
Cornflower
Cranberry
Cranesbill
Crocus
Cupid's Dart
Currant
Cushion Spurge
Daisy

Daylily
Diervilla
Dogwood
Dropseed
Elder
Elm
Engelman Ivy
False Spirea
Fescue
Feverfew
Forsythia
Globe Thistle
Gooseberry
Grape
Grasses
Green Ash
Hackberry
Hawthorn
Hens & Chicks
Honeyberry
Honeylocust
Honeysuckle
Iris
Juniper
Kinnikinnick
Lambs Ears
Lamium
Lavender
Lilac
Lily of the Valley
Linden
Maple
Mockorange
Nannyberry
Ninebark
Ohio Buckeye
Peony
Periwinkle
Phlox
Pine
Poppy
Potentilla
Pussy Toes
Rockcross
Rockfoil
Roses
Russian Cypress
Russian Olive
Russian Sage
Sandwort
Sea Buckthorn
Sea Holly
Snow in Summer
Snowberry
Soapwort
Speedwell
Spirea
Spruce
Stoncrop

Sumac
Thyme
Tickseed
Viburnum
Virginia Creeper
White Ash
Willow
Wolf Willow
Yarrow

🌱 Drought Resilient

Alder
Alyssum
Artemisia
Asiatic Lily
Aster
Barberry
Black-Eyed Susan
Blanket Flower
Buffaloberry
Burning Bush
Candytuft
Caragana
Catmint
Chokeberry
Chokecherry
Cliff Green
Coneflower
Coral Bells
Cornflower
Cotoneaster


Crocus
Currant
Cushion Spurge
Daylily
Diervilla
Dogwood
Elm
Flowering Crab
Globe Thistle
Grasses
Green Ash
Hackberry
Hawthorn
Hens & Chicks
Hollyhock
Honeyberry
Honeylocust
Honeysuckle
Hops
Iris
Kinnikinnick
Lamium
Larch
Lavender
Lilac
Linden
Maple

Musk Mallow
Native Rose
Ninebark
Ohio Buckeye
Phlox
Pincherry
Pinks
Potentilla
Pussy Toes
Rockcross
Russian Olive
Russian Sage
Sage
Sandwort
Saskatoon
Sea Buckthorn
Sea Holly
Shasta Daisy
Snow in Summer
Snow on the Mountain
Snowberry/Coralberry
Speedwell
Spirea
Stoncrop
Sumac
Thyme
Tickseed
Virginia Creeper
White Ash
Wolf Willow
Yarrow

💧 Moisture Tolerant

Alder
Astilbe
Bee Balm
Bergenia
Birch
Bleeding Heart
Bugleweed
Bugloss
Bunchberry
Caragana
Cedar
Chokeberry
Chokecherry
Cranberry
Cushion Spurge
Daylily
Delphinium
Dogwood
Elder
Fern
Grasses
Honeylocust
Honeysuckle
Hops
Hosta



Hydrangea	Caragana	Ninebark	Caragana	 Salt Tolerant	Lilac
Iris	Catmint	Periwinkle	Chokeberry		Maltese Cross
Larch	Chives	Phlox	Chokecherry	Alder	Maple
Ligularia	Chokeberry	Pinks	Cotoneaster	Artemisia	Mockorange
Lily of the Valley	Cliff Green	Potentilla	Cranberry	Aspen	Mugo Pine
Mockorange	Coneflower	Pussy Toes	Creeping Jenny	Barberry	Native Rose
Monkshood	Coralberry/Snowberry	Raspberry	Diervilla	Buffaloberry	Native Willows
Moss	Cotoneaster	Rockcress	Dogwood	Burning Bush	Ninebark
Nannyberry	Cranberry	Roses	Grasses	Candytuft	Oak
Native Rose	Creeping Jenny	Russian Sage	Honeysuckle Vines	Caragana	Poplar
Ninebark	Currant	Sea Holly	Juniper	Catmint	Potentilla
Peony	Cushion Spurge	Snow in Summer	Kinnikinnick	Chokeberry	Russian Cypress
Phlox	Diervilla	Soapwort	Lamium	Chokecherry	Russian Olive
Potentilla	Dogwood	Speedwell	Moss	Cotoneaster	Russian Sage
Snow on the Mountain	Feverfew	Spirea	Nannyberry	Dogwood	Sea Buckthorn
Snowberry	Flax	Stoncrop	Native Rose	Elm	Sea Holly
Spirea	Fleeceflower	Thyme	Periwinkle	Flowering Crab	Shasta Daisy
Sumac	Globe Thistle	Tickseed	Potentilla	Gayfeather	Snow in Summer
Viburnum	Grasses	Virginia Creeper	Ribbon Grass	Grasses	Snowberry/Coralberry
Virginia Creeper	Hens & Chicks	Yarrow	Saskatoon	Green Ash	Spirea
Willow	Honeysuckle		Snow in Summer	Hackberry	Spruce
	Iris	 Erosion Control	Snowberry/Coralberry	Hawthorn	Stoncrop
 Green Roof Option	Juniper	Alder	Stoncrop	Hens & Chicks	Sumac
Allyssum	Kinnikinnick	Artemisia	Sumac	Honeyberry	Thyme
Artemisia	Lamium	Buckthorn	Villosa Lilac	Honeylocust	Viburnum
Blanket Flower	Lavender	Bugleweed	Virginia Creeper	Iris	Virginia Creeper
Bugleweed	Lilac	Bunchberry	Wolf Willow	Juniper	White Ash
Candytuft	Moss	Candytuft		Larch	Wolf Willow
	Mugo Pine			Lavender	Yarrow

Our Promise To You

Eagle Lake Nurseries follows detailed procedures to ensure customers receive what is ordered, when it is needed, and in good condition:

- Plants are selected, checked for pests, broken branches pruned and dead leaves/flowers removed (if needed)
- Orders are assembled, carefully examined and watered before loading
- During aphid season, a safe, biological pesticide is applied before shipping
- All trees are shipped with a wax cardboard trunk protector
- Trucks are loaded by experienced staff and protected by specialized tree tarps to minimize damage during transport
- For orders picked up at the farm, trained staff will assist in loading, securing and tarping your plant materials
- All trees are individually assessed and selected for digging
- Fast growing trees are root pruned 1 to 2 times to improve the root system
- Most of our wire baskets are custom sized to our tree spades so that the rootball is tight and firm, and rootballs are tied securely by experienced staff
- Trees are left in the location where dug to minimize stress from extra movement
- We only use treated burlap to ensure trees shipped later in the season do not have compromised rootballs. Untreated burlap, by comparison, breaks down quickly and can lead to root damage
- When trees are gathered for shipping, each rootball is checked and wire baskets are crimped to ensure the rootball is firm and will quickly establish in the landscape

Our sales and shipping team work to ensure complete customer satisfaction:

- Our sales team processes order requests as quickly as possible and responds to all emails the day they are received
- Deliveries and pickups are scheduled as efficiently as possible
- As can sometimes happen, plans fail. When this occurs, we let you know as soon as possible to minimize costly downtime

Caliper Tree Root Ball Sizes

When planting trees and shrubs, it helps to understand the sizes, weights, and containers they come in. This makes it easier to plan for transporting, digging, and planting them.

Tree Sizes (Caliper and Height)

- Deciduous trees (leafy trees like maples or oaks): measured by trunk width (called caliper), 6 inches above the root flare
- Coniferous trees (evergreens like spruce or pine): measured by height

Here are common sizes:

Caliper Size (mm)	Rootball Size (in)	Tree Ht. (cm)	Dry Weight (lb)
50mm deciduous 175–200cm conifer	32	175–200 6–7 ft tall	~350
60–70mm deciduous 250–275cm conifer	36	250–275 8–9 ft tall	~550
80–90mm deciduous 300–350cm conifer	40	300–350 10–11 ft tall	~750
100mm deciduous 400–450cm conifer	44	400–450 ~12 ft tall	~1000
125mm deciduous 500–550cm conifer	48	500–550 13–16 ft tall	~1250

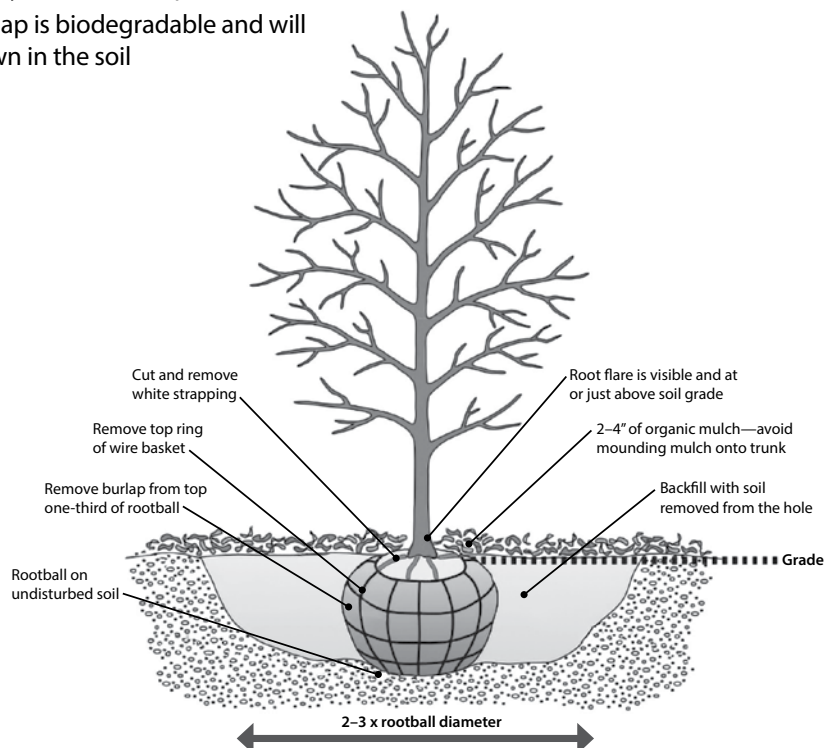
Baskets Around Tree Roots

Large trees are dug with a rootball (soil + roots) wrapped in burlap and held by a wire basket.

- Why this matters: It keeps the soil and roots intact for shipping and planting
- At planting: The top wire and burlap are usually loosened or cut away so roots can spread
- Good to know: Burlap is biodegradable and will naturally break down in the soil

How Big to Dig the Hole

- Dig a hole 2–3 times as wide as the rootball or pot
- The hole should be no deeper than the rootball—the top of the rootball should sit level with the ground
- Place the tree carefully, backfill with native soil, and water thoroughly



Container Plant Sizes



Container Sizes

Perennials (small plants)	10 cm	3.5" wide x 4" tall	
	11 cm	11 cm: 4.5" wide x 5" tall	
	15 cm	5.5" wide x 6" tall	
Shrubs	#2 pot	8" wide x 9" tall	2 gallons
	#5 pot	10 ¼" wide x 12 ¼" tall	3.6 gallons
Potted Trees	#7 pot	13 ¾" wide x 12" tall	6.5 gallons
	#10 pot	14 ¼" wide x 14 ¼" tall	9 gallons
	#15 pot	17 ¼" wide x 15" tall	13 gallons

Differences Between Peat Pots and Plastic Pots

Peat Pots (biodegradable):

- Planted directly into the soil with the plant
- Reduce transplant shock (less root disturbance)
- Break down over time and add organic matter
- Can stay too wet in cool, damp climates and decompose slowly

Plastic Pots (reusable):

- Must be removed before planting
- Easier to inspect roots and correct problems (like root-bound plants)
- Durable and reusable for many seasons
- Not biodegradable, but some nurseries (including ours) recycle them

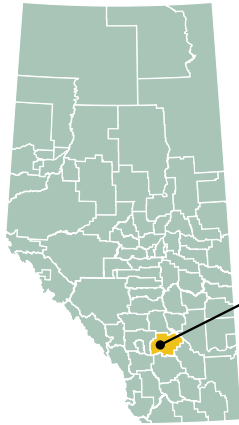
Think of the hole like a “nest” for the rootball—the goal is to give the roots soft soil on the sides to grow into, while not burying the tree too deep.

Hole Size Compared to Rootball

Tree Rootball Width	Dig Hole Width	Dig Hole Depth
20–24 inches	40–48 inches	Same as rootball (do not go deeper)
32 inches	64–72 inches	Same as rootball
36 inches	72–80 inches	Same as rootball
40–44 inches	80–90 inches	Same as rootball
48 inches	96–100 inches	Same as rootball

- Width: Hole should be about 2–3 times wider than the rootball
- Depth: Only as deep as the rootball, so the tree is planted at the same height it grew in the nursery

Map of Farm



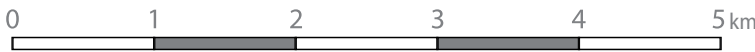
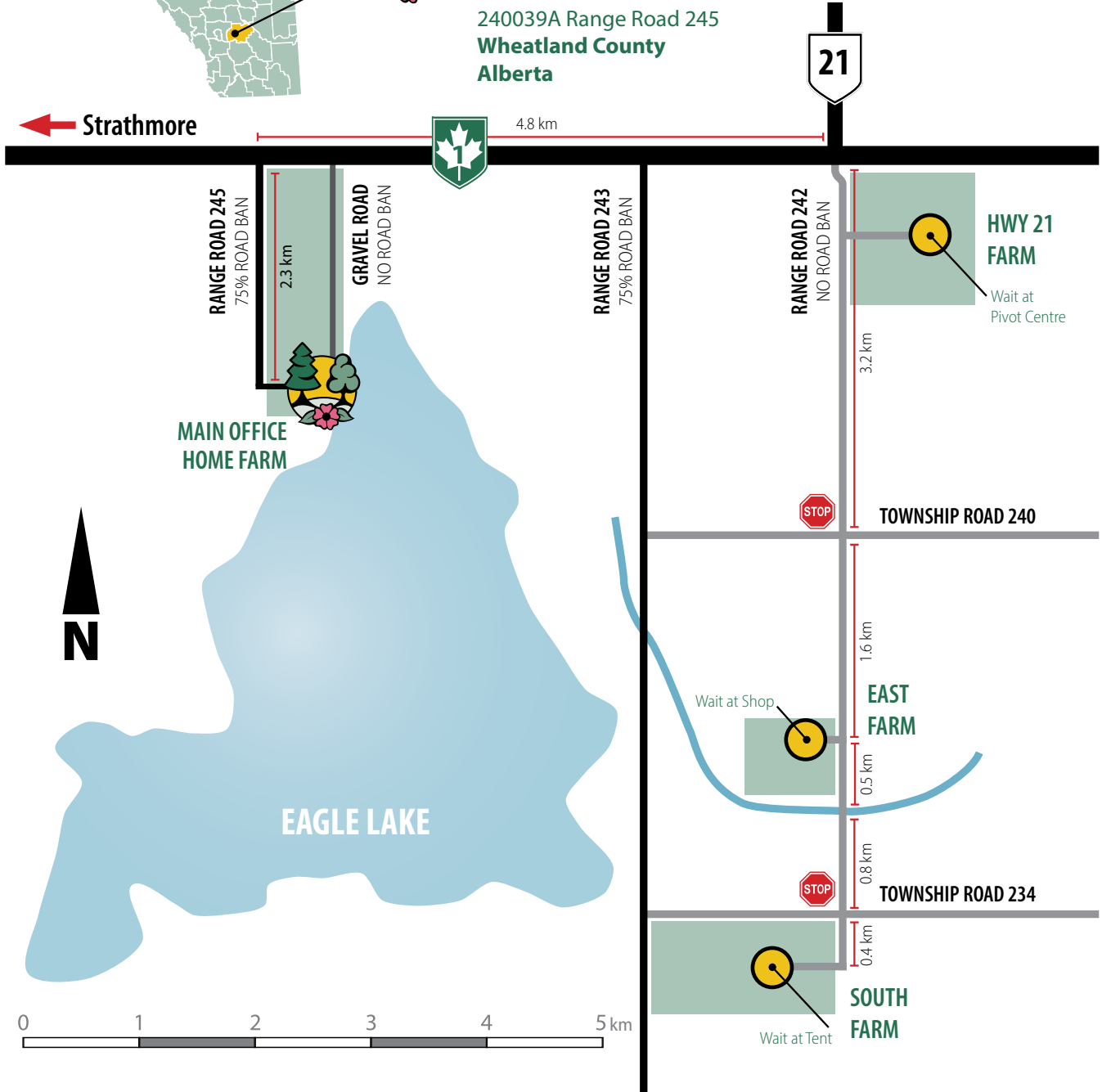
Eagle Lake

NURSERIES

240039A Range Road 245
Wheatland County
Alberta

403-934-3670

866-805-5007





The Nursery for Life

Eagle Lake Nurseries Ltd.
Strathmore, AB

EagleLakeNurseries.com